

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 13 ~~Continuation~~

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED]

On 10-13-01, at approximately 1855 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] only speaks Spanish. A Spanish-speaking detective should do any further interviews. [REDACTED] had her daughter [REDACTED] nephew [REDACTED] and niece [REDACTED] at the house with her when the incident occurred.

[REDACTED] was in her child's bedroom when the incident occurred. The bedroom faces north towards Avenida De Las Flores. [REDACTED] heard 2 different groups of gun shots. [REDACTED] believes there were 5-6 shots in each group of shots fired. [REDACTED] said the groups of shots were about a couple minutes apart. [REDACTED] at first thought the shots were firecrackers.

At one point between the first and second group of gunshots, [REDACTED] heard a man screaming. [REDACTED] was unsure what the man was saying since she had the window to the bedroom shut. [REDACTED] is not sure if she heard the suspect screaming or the officers screaming. [REDACTED] said she only heard one male voice screaming.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-13-01 / 2010</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>SCHULTZ / 3063 / ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>EM 1047</u>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 13 ~~Continuation~~

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9018</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

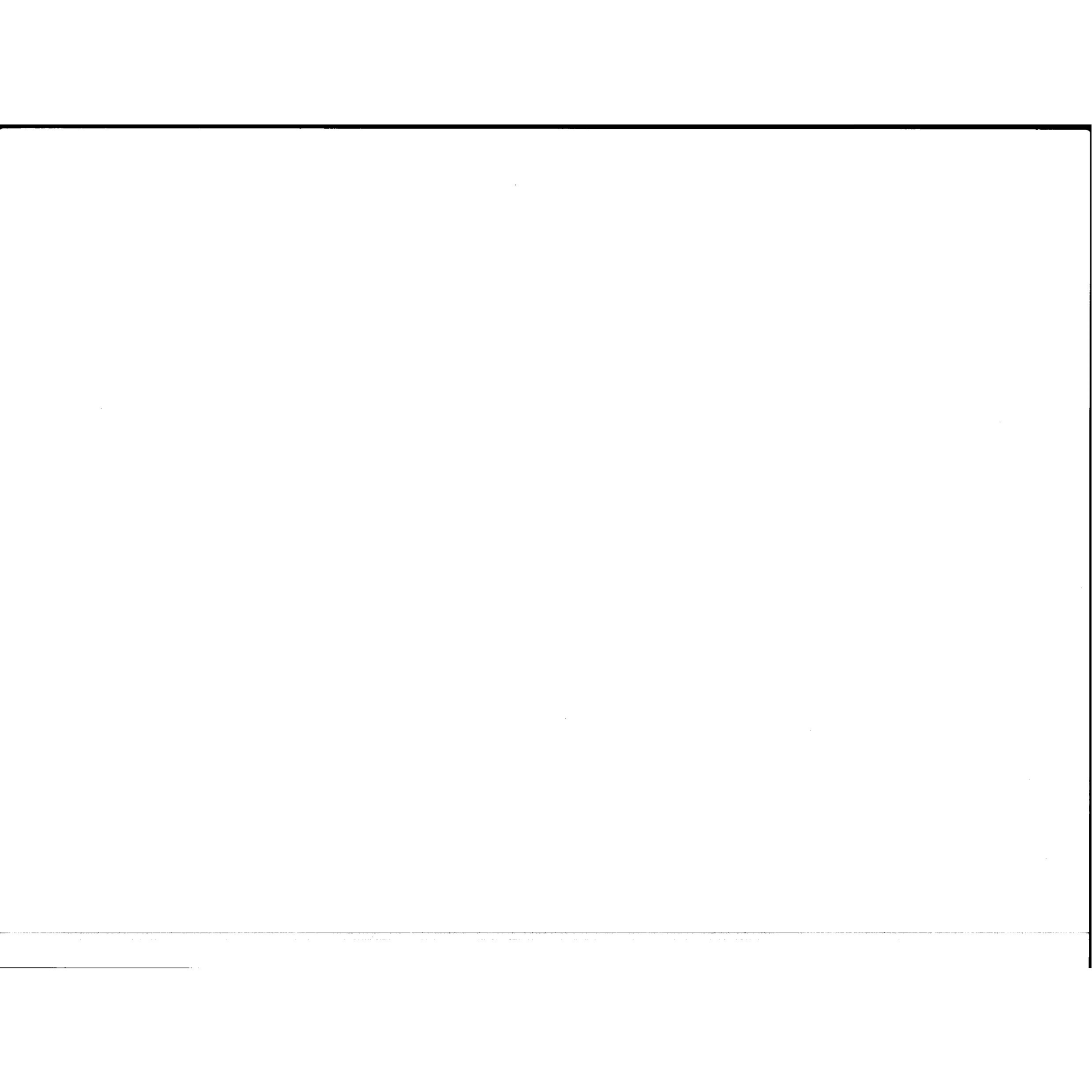
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 10-13-01, at approximately 1900 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said she was at home with her mother [REDACTED] and cousins [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] is 8 years old and in the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade at Park Oaks Elementary. [REDACTED] was inside the house and did not see the incident.

[REDACTED] stated she heard a man screaming during the incident. [REDACTED] was not sure if the screaming took place before or after the shots fired. [REDACTED] could not understand what the man was saying while he screamed. [REDACTED] heard 2 groups of shots fired, a couple minutes apart. [REDACTED] thought there were 5-6 shots fired in each group of shots.

[REDACTED] did not see or hear anything further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-13-01/2010</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>SCHULTZ/3063/ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>EM 1047</u>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 11 of 13 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9018</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

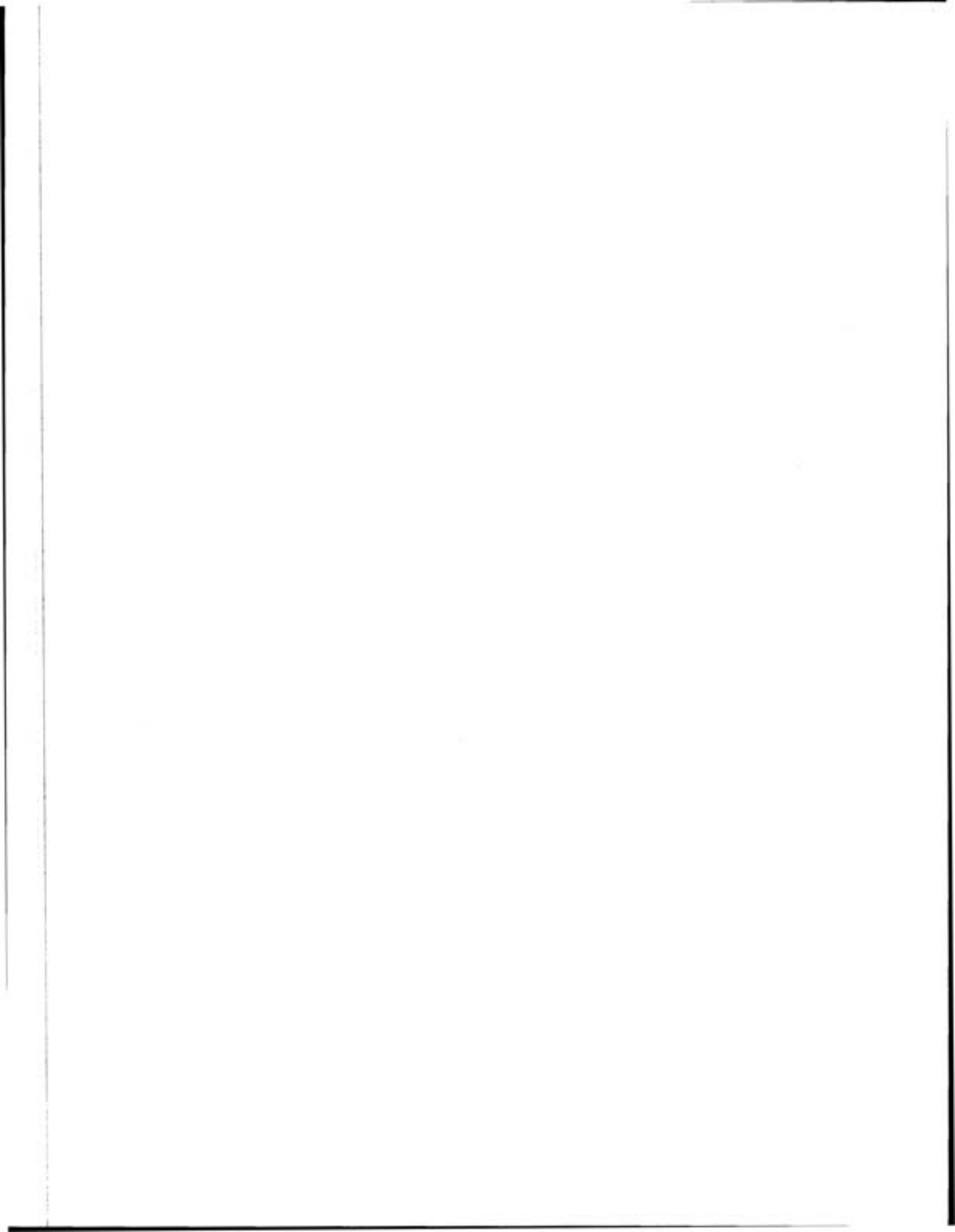
[REDACTED]

On 10-13-01, at approximately 1902 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was at [REDACTED] with her Aunt [REDACTED], her brother [REDACTED] and cousin [REDACTED] when the incident occurred.

[REDACTED] is in the 6<sup>th</sup> grade at Park Oaks Elementary and is 11 years old. [REDACTED] was in the bedroom with her Aunt when the shooting occurred. [REDACTED] said she heard a man yelling, "This is just my knife!" [REDACTED] heard officers yelling but was unable to make out what they were saying. [REDACTED] heard one group of approximately 5 shots fired, one right after another. [REDACTED] did not hear a second group of shots.

[REDACTED] did not see any of the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-13-01/2010</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>SCHULTZ/3063/ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>EM 1047</u>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 12 of 13 ~~Continuation~~

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED]

On 10-13-01, at approximately 1910 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is the brother of [REDACTED] cousin of [REDACTED] and nephew of [REDACTED] a [REDACTED] a. [REDACTED] was visiting her Aunt [REDACTED] when the incident occurred.

[REDACTED] is in the 4<sup>th</sup> grade at Park Oaks Elementary, and is 9 years old. [REDACTED] was in the house when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] heard 2 groups of shots fired a couple minutes apart. [REDACTED] thought he heard approximately 4-5 shots in each group. [REDACTED] is not sure when, but said he heard a male yell, "It's just my knife!" [REDACTED] did not remember any other voices yelling or giving commands.

[REDACTED] did not see any of the incident.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

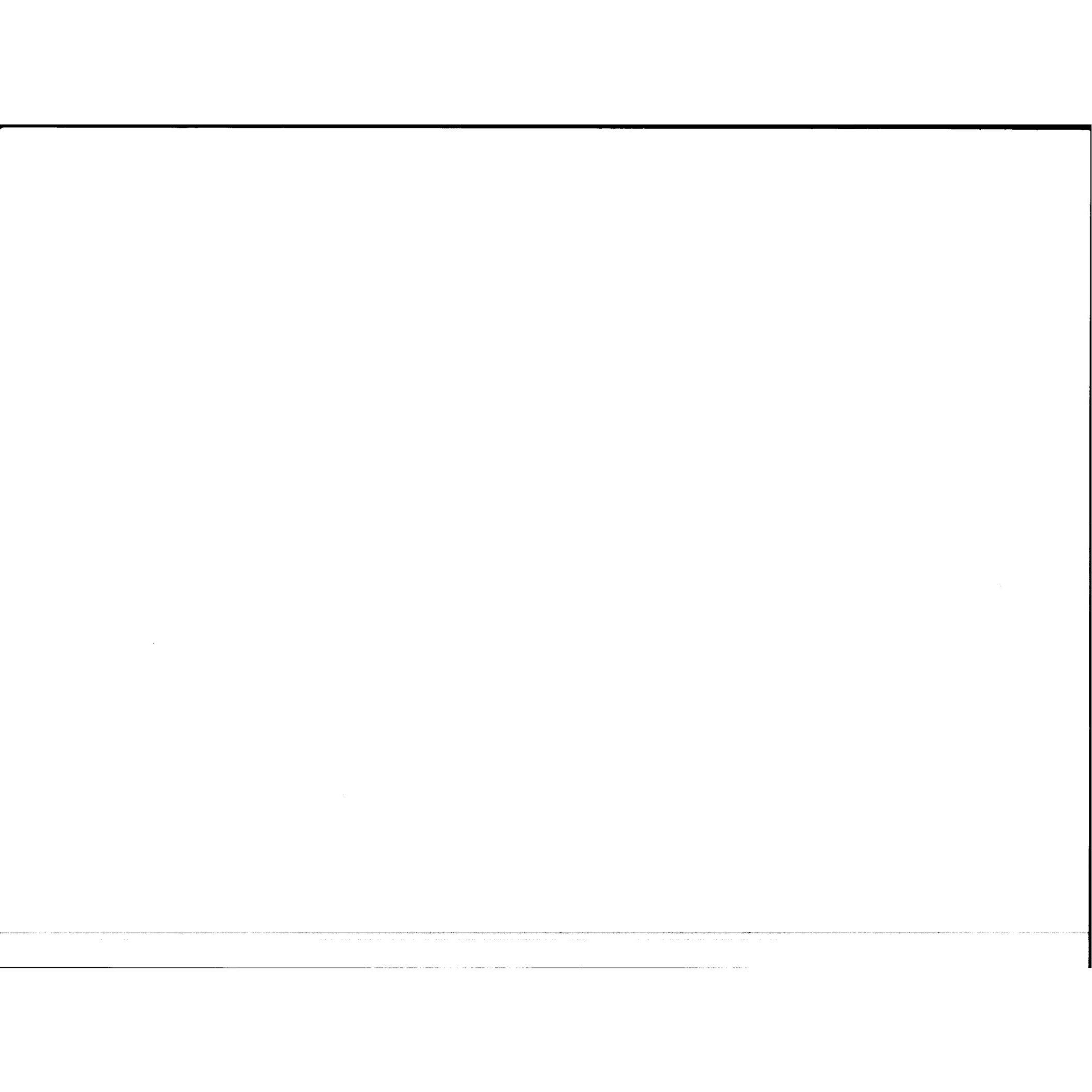
10-13-01/2010

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

SCHULTZ/3063/ECPS

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

EM 1047





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 13 of 13 ~~Continuation~~

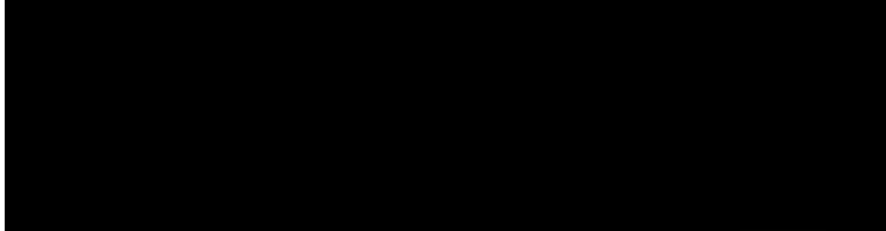
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

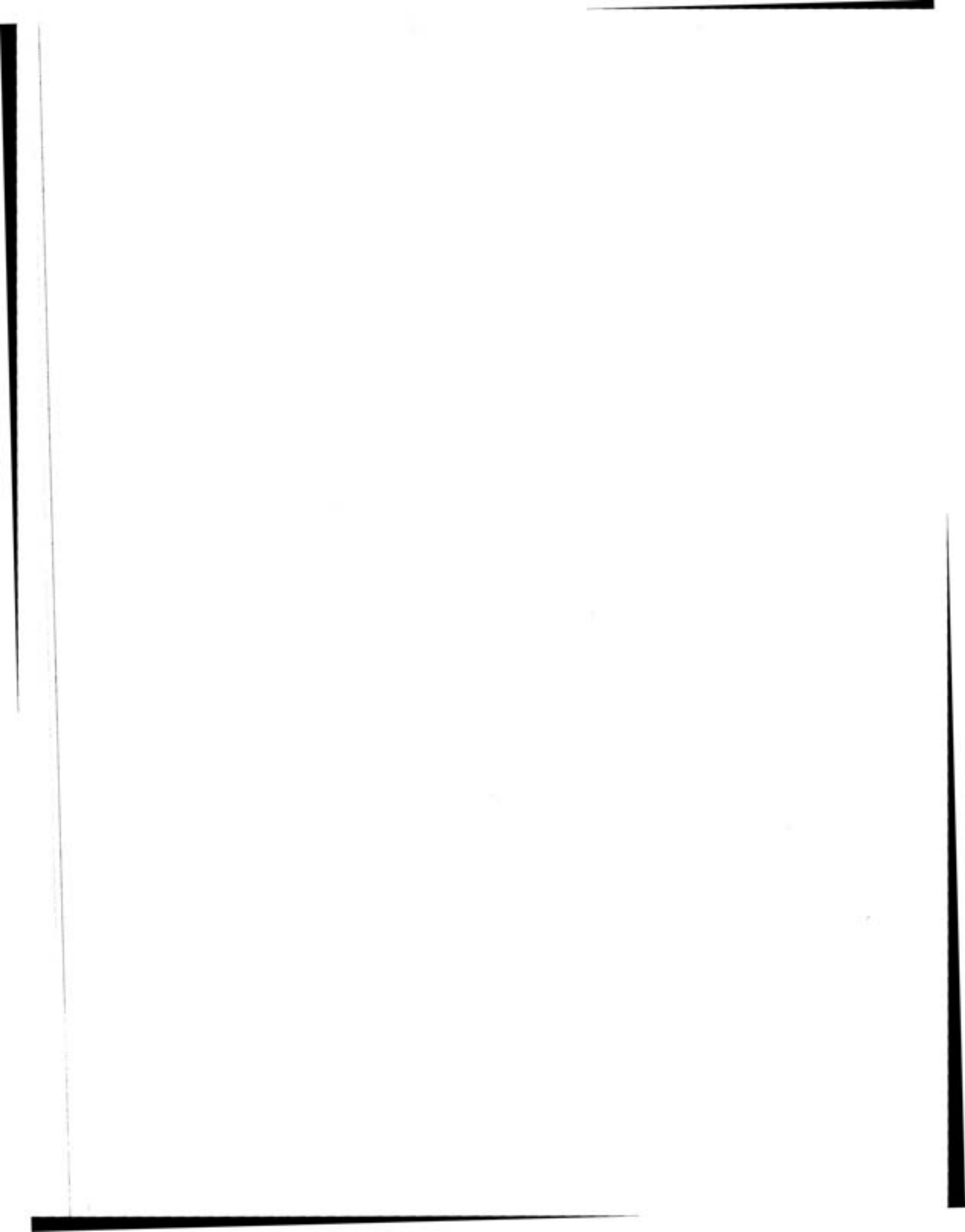
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

I checked the following homes for witnesses:



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01/2010	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SCHULTZ/3063/ECPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Em 1047
---	--	-----------------------------------



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 R.D., 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 8 CLASS., 9 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 10 CLASS., 11 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 12 CLASS., 13 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 14 CLASS., 15 OCCURRED FROM, 16 DOW, 17 OCCURRED TO, 18 DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE/INCIDENT, 20 CODE, 21-30 PERSONAL INFORMATION, 31-32 BUSINESS/SCHOOL INFORMATION, 33-34 BUSINESS/SCHOOL INFORMATION, 35-36 OCCUPATION, 37-38 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 39-40 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 41-42 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 43-44 PERSONAL INFORMATION, 45-46 PERSONAL INFORMATION, 47-48 BUSINESS/SCHOOL INFORMATION, 49-50 BUSINESS/SCHOOL INFORMATION, 51-52 OCCUPATION, 53-54 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 55-56 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 57-58 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 59-60 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 61-62 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 63-64 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 65-66 ARSON, 67-68 BURGLARY, 69-70 THEFT, 71-72 FORCE/WEAPON, 73-74 SPECIAL INTEREST, 75-76 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES, 77 DATE AND TIME REPORTED, 78 DATE / TIME OF REPORT, 79 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT, 80 APPROVED BY / ID NO., 81 COPIES TO, 82 DET / MC, 83 NARC, 84 GANG / SED, 85 STATS, 86 PRESS, 87 DOJ, 88 COURT, 89 OTHER.



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

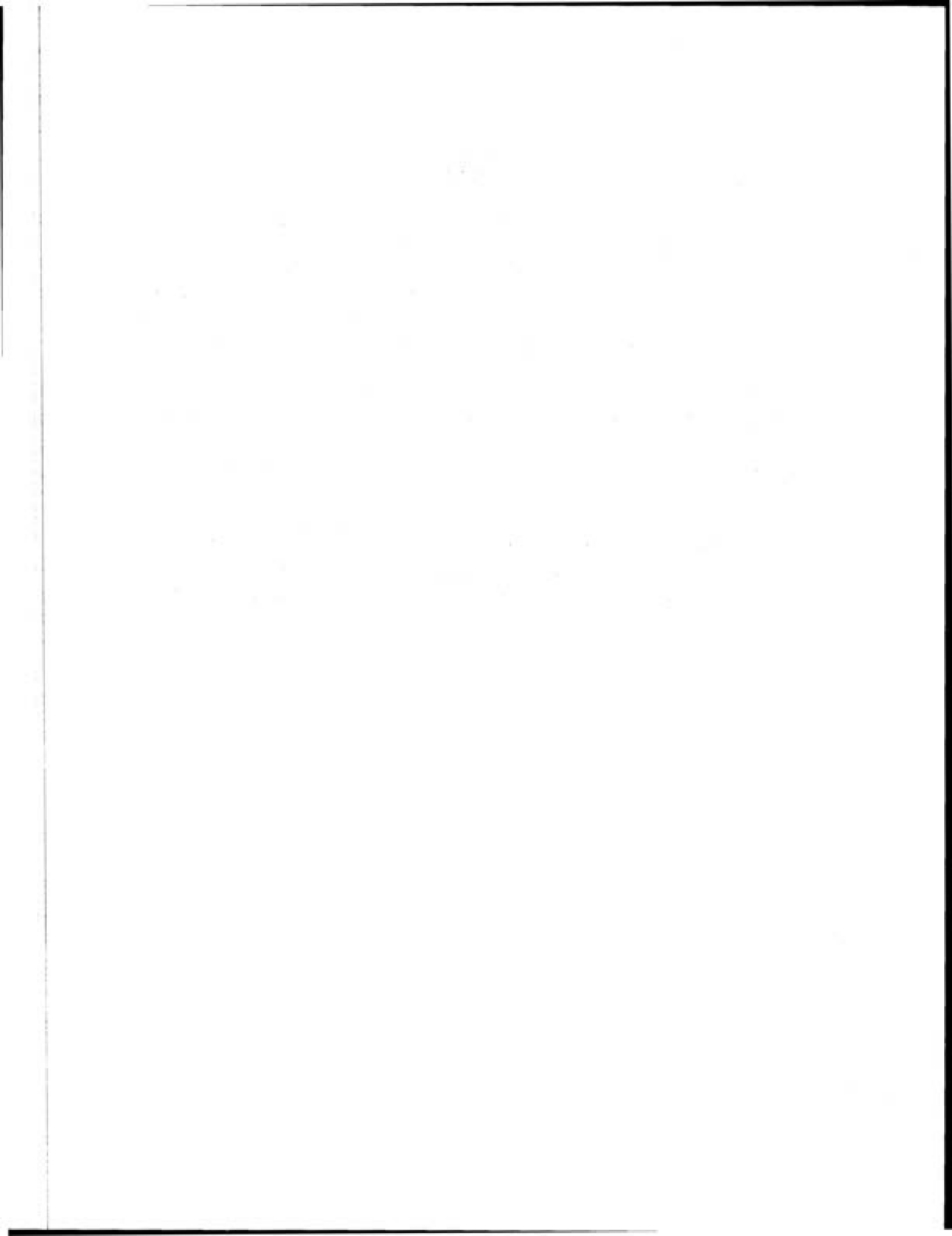
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**NARRATIVE**

On October 13, 2001, I was assigned to uniformed patrol, 9I32, in the city of Thousand Oaks. At approximately 1628 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] to assist on a domestic disturbance / officer-involved shooting. Upon my arrival at the Command Post, Sgt. Dewames directed me to relieve Capt. Humphries as the Scribe. Dep. Sliva and Dep. Lewis relieved me from the Scribe position approximately five minutes later.

I was then directed to stand between Dep. Hutchinson and Dep. Coulter, until they could be interviewed. Per Capt. Humphries, I then transported tables and chairs from the Thousand Oaks Police Dept. (T.O.P.D.), to the Command Post. Dep. Sliva, Reserve Dep. Whittlesey, and I then returned the patrol cars, used by the officers involved in the shooting, to T.O.P.D. After completing the transportation of equipment, I drove immediately back to the Command Post and began distributing food and drink amongst our staff. After providing perimeter security and giving breaks to the staff on scene, I transported Sr. Dep. Vaden back to T.O.P.D.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-14-01 / 0350</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>R. WETTER / 3294 / ECPS / PATROL</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>E. Montefino 1047</u>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9048</b>	2 BEAT <b>9B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>01-91028</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL:**

ON 10-13-01, I RESPONDED TO [REDACTED] FOR AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING CALL. WHEN I ARRIVED, I CONTACTED SERGEANT ADDFORD #1707. I WAS INSTRUCTED TO CANVASS THE NEIBORHOOD AND INTERVIEW ANY POSSIBLE WITNESSES TO THE SHOOTING.

I STARTED WITH [REDACTED] AND WORKED MY WAY EAST, DOWN THE STREET. ATTACHED IS A LIST OF ALL THE HOUSES I WENT TO AND ALL THE PEOPLE THAT I INTERVIEWED. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVES FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>10-13-01 / 2130</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>LANTZ / 3474 / ECPS / PAT.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> / <b>1047</b>
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL:**

(W-1) [REDACTED]

**INTERVIEW OF** [REDACTED]

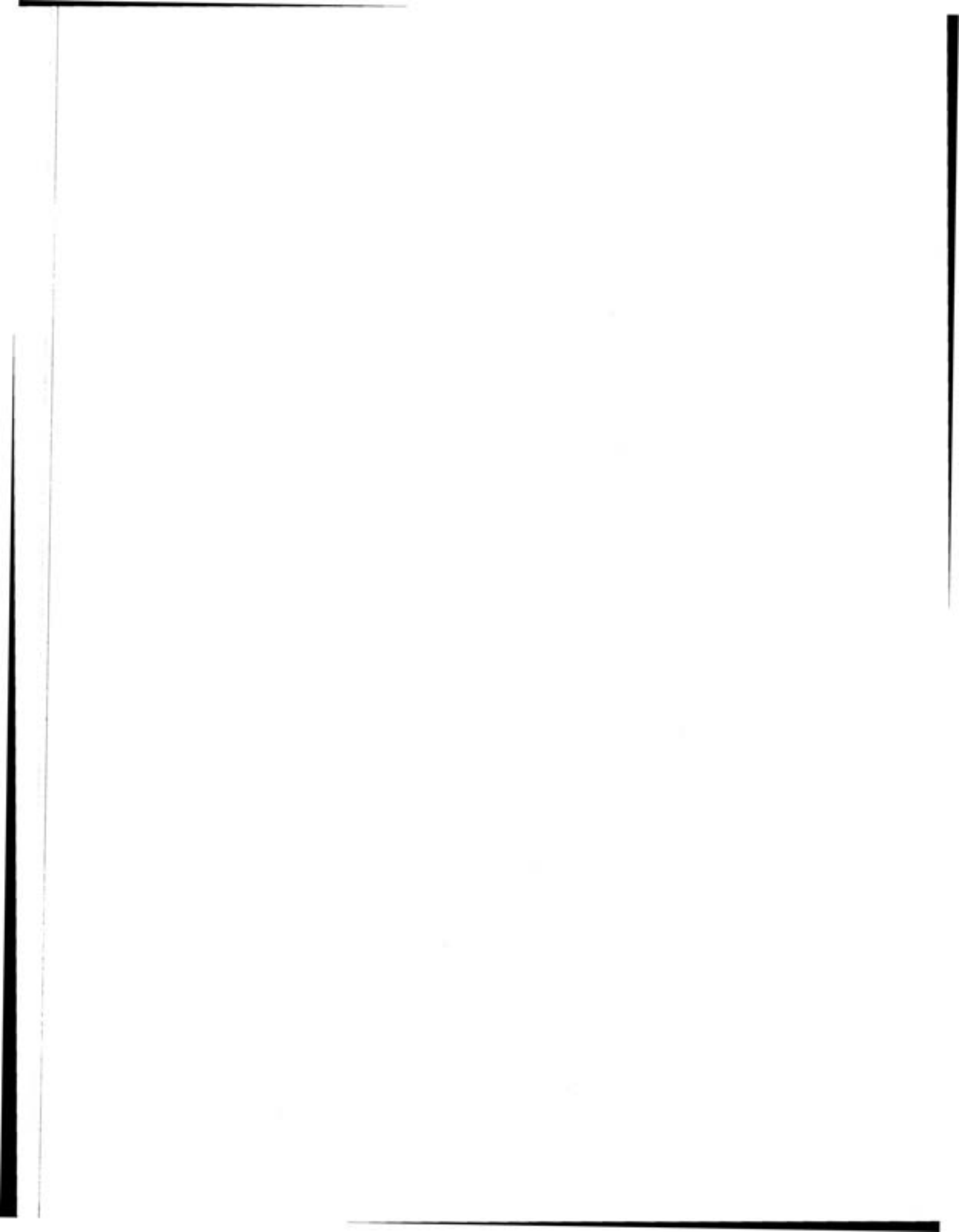
[REDACTED] WAS INSIDE OF HIS RESIDENCE WHEN HE HEARD DEPUTIES YELLING OUTSIDE. [REDACTED] WALKED OUT ONTO HIS FRONT PORCH AND SAW DEPUTIES ACROSS THE STREET. THE DEPUTIES WERE IN FRONT OF 1012 FLORES, YELLING, "DROP THE KNIFE" TO AN UNKOWN SUBJECT.

THE SUBJECT BEGAN WALKING ACROSS THE STREET TOWARDS [REDACTED] WITH A KNIFE IN HIS HAND. DEPUTIES FOLLOWED THE SUBJECT. WHILE WALKING ACROSS THE STREET, A DEPUTY HIT THE SUBJECT ON THE WRIST WITH HIS BATON. THE SUBJECT DID NOT DROP THE KNIFE. THE SUBJECT WALKED TO THE FRONT DOOR OF [REDACTED] AND LOOKED LIKE HE WAS TRYING TO GET INSIDE.

THE DEPUTIES SURROUNDED THE SUBJECT AND [REDACTED] WAS ONLY ABLE TO SEE THE TOP OF THE SUBJECTS HEAD. DEPUTIES CONTINUED TO YELL AT THE SUBJECT TO "DROP THE KNIFE." DEPUTIES FIRED NUMEROUS ROUNDS AT THE SUBJECT. THE SUBJECT SLUMPED TO THE GROUND AND THE DEPUTIES QUIT FIRING. THE DEPUTIES HANDCUFFED THE SUBJECT AND THEN HOLSTERED THEIR GUNS. FIRE AND AMBULANCE ARRIVED A SHORT WHILE LATER.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT DEPUTIES TOLD THE SUBJECT TO "DROP THE KNIFE" NUMEROUS TIMES DURING THE ALTERCATION.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01 / 2130	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT LANTZ / 3474 / ECRS / PAT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO E. Montagna 1047
---	--	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

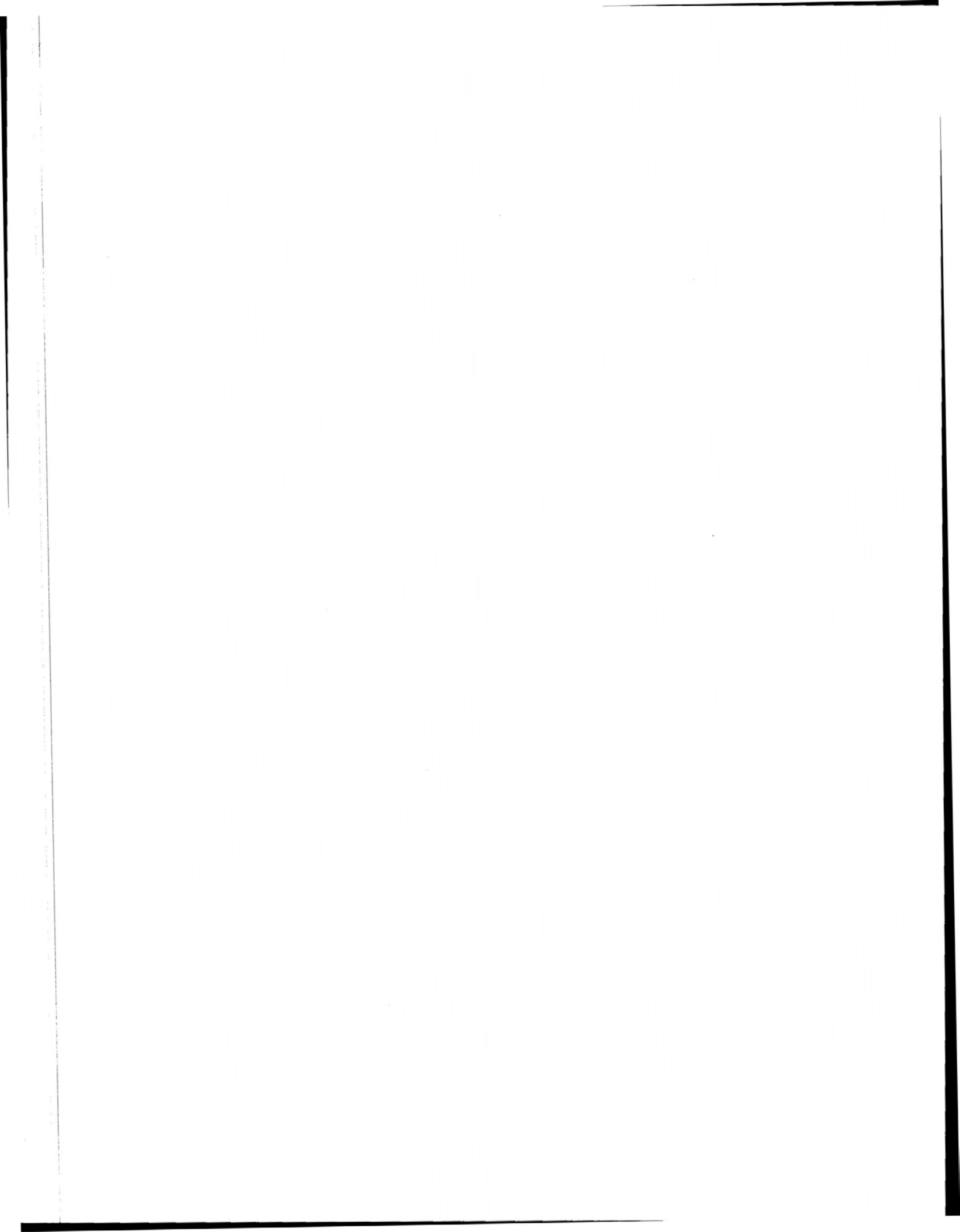
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9048</b>	2 BEAT <b>9B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>01-91028</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

MY INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] WAS TAPE-RECORDED. REFER TO THE TAPE FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>10-13-01 / 2130</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>LANTZ / 3474 / ECPS / PAT</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montefino</i> 1047
--	---	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL:

(W-2) [REDACTED]

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

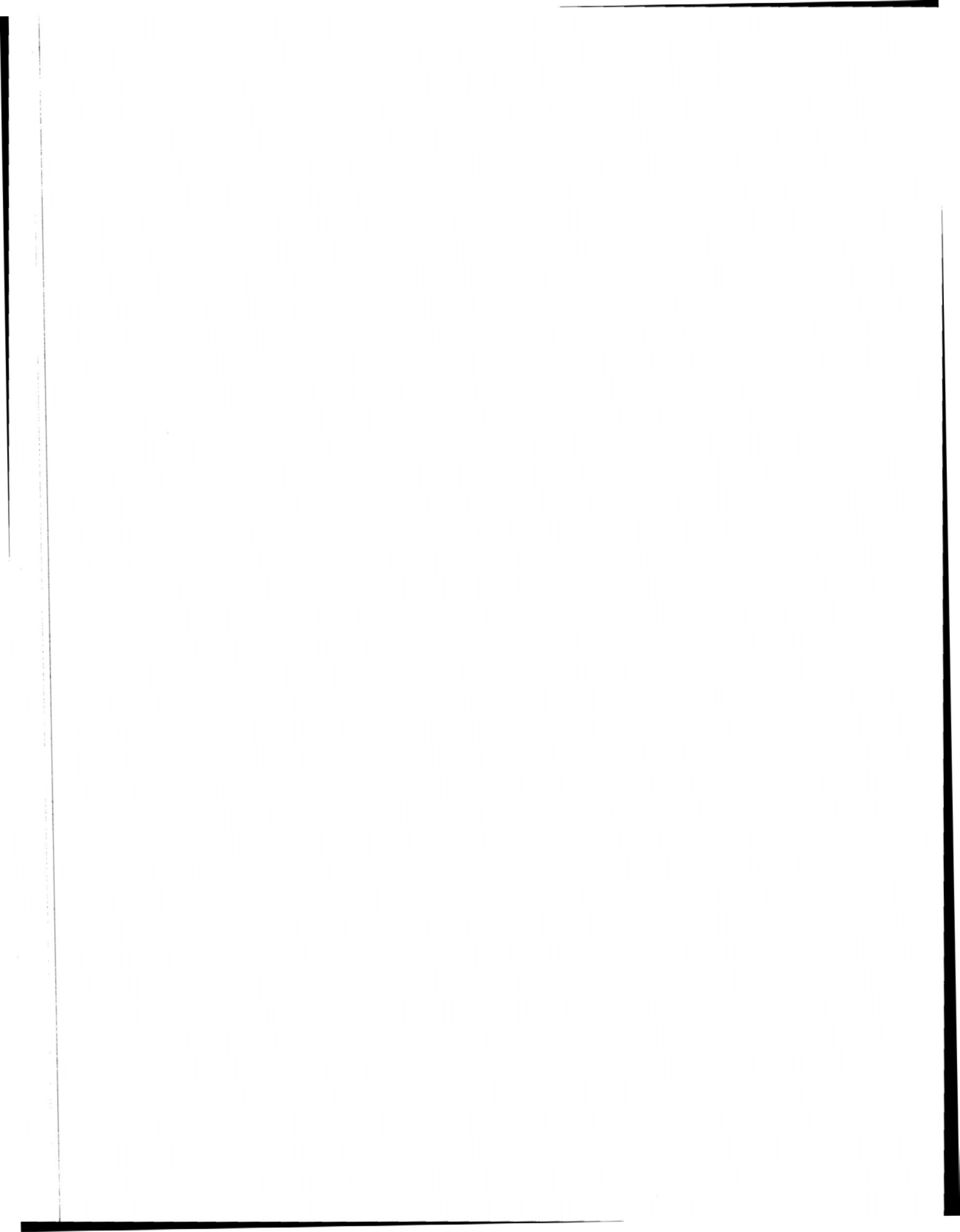
[REDACTED] WAS INSIDE OF HIS HOUSE WITH HIS WIFE, (W-3) [REDACTED] HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE FOUR GUNSHOTS, COMING FROM DOWN THE STREET. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WENT OUTSIDE TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. [REDACTED] SAW DEPUTIES IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] YELLING AT AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT TO, "GET DOWN."

[REDACTED] SAW DEPUTIES FOLLOW THE SUBJECT ACROSS THE STREET TO [REDACTED] THE DEPUTIES CONTINUED TO YELL AT THE SUBJECT TO, "GET DOWN." [REDACTED] SAW DEPUTIES FIRE NUMEROUS SHOTS AT THE SUBJECT. FIRE AND AMBULANCE ARRIVED SOON AFTER.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE DEPUTIES TOLD THE SUBJECT NUMEROUS TIMES TO, "GET DOWN" DURING THE ALTERCATION.

MY INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] WAS TAPE-RECORDED. REFER TO THE TAPE FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01 / 2130	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT LANTZ / 3474 / ECPS / PAT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO S. Montefur 1047
---	--	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL:



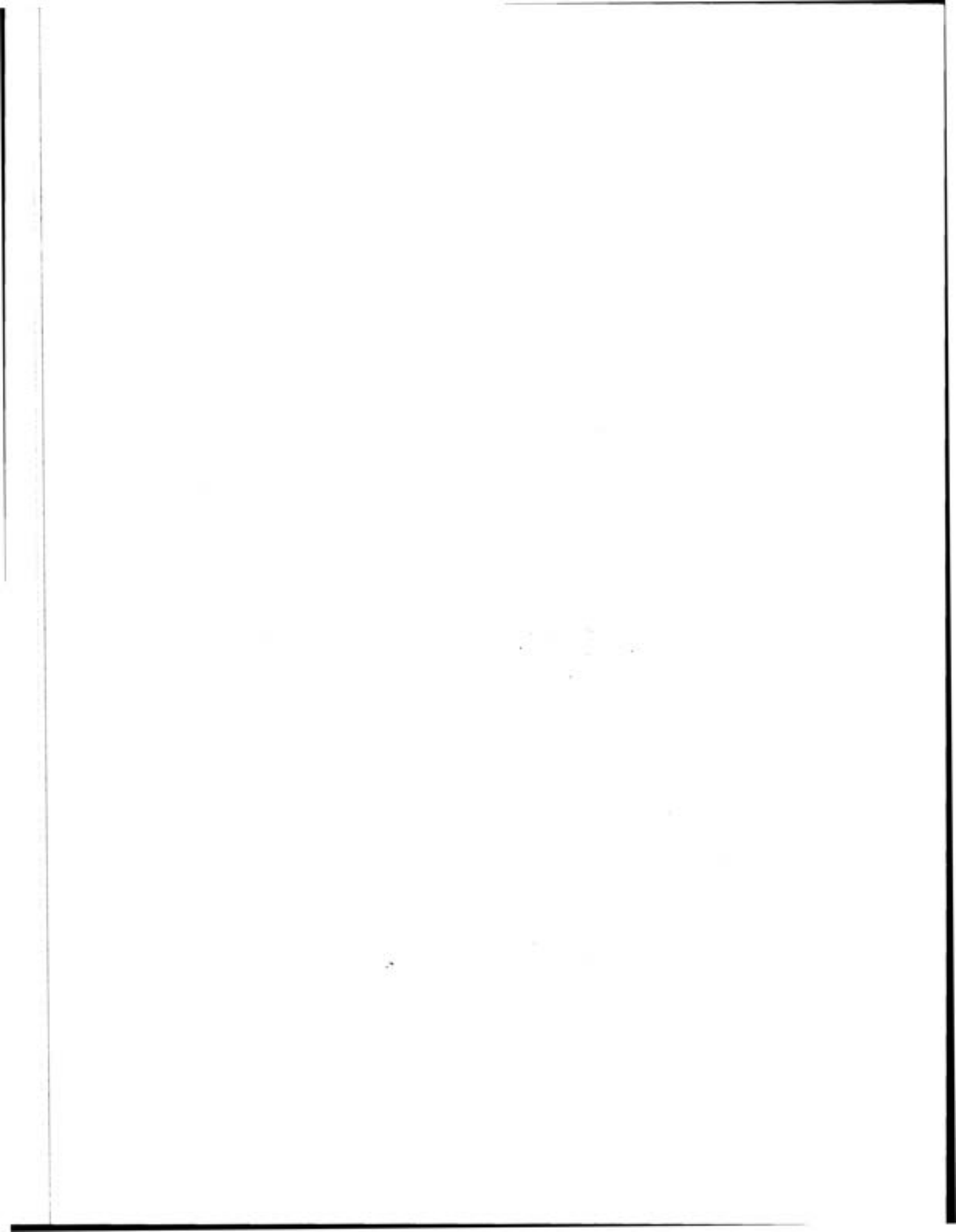
INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS INSIDE OF HER HOUSE WITH HER HUSBAND, (W-2) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS GUNFIRE. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WENT OUTSIDE TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. [REDACTED] SAW DEPUTIES IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] BUT DID NOT SEE THE SUBJECT.

[REDACTED] HEARD DEPUTIES YELLING AT THE SUBJECT TO, "GET DOWN." [REDACTED] SAW DEPUTIES GO ACROSS THE STREET TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] HEARD NUMEROUS SHOTS FIRED. [REDACTED] DID NOT SEE THE SUBJECT OR THE SHOTS BEING FIRED.

MY INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] WAS TAPE-RECORDED. REFER TO THE TAPE FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01 / 2130	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT LANTZ / 3474 / ECPS / PAT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO E Montoya / 1047
---	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

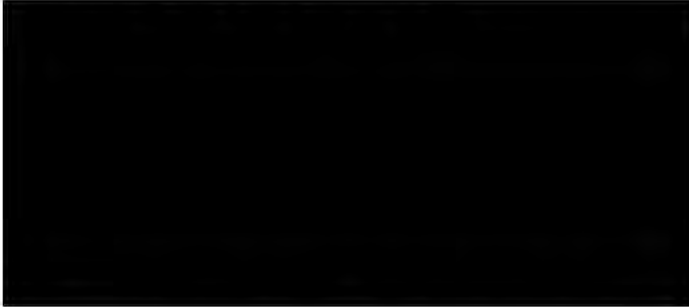
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9048</b>	2 BEAT <b>9B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>01-91028</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL:**

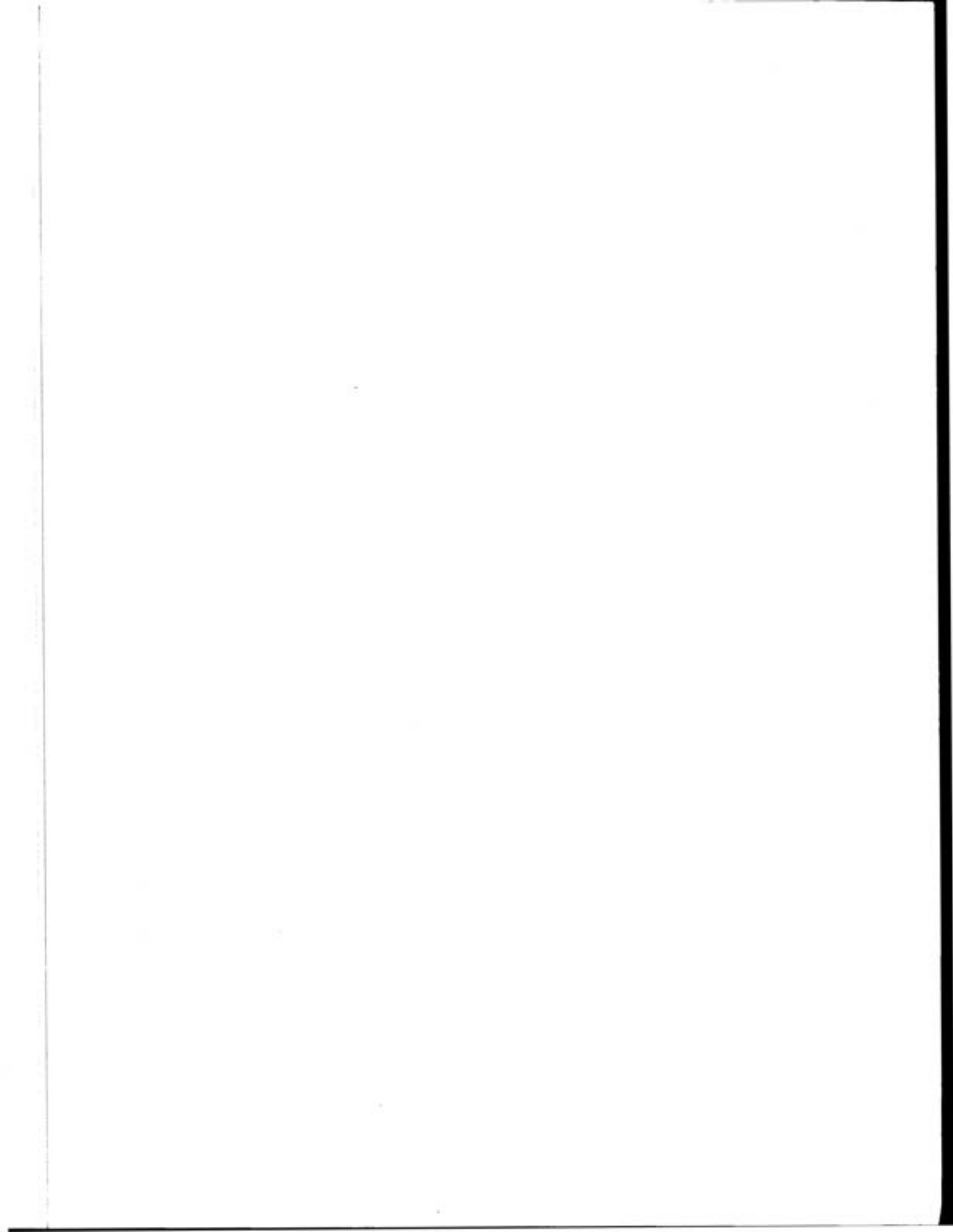
THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF ADDRESSES WHERE NO ONE WAS FOUND TO BE HOME:



THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF PEOPLE AND ADDRESSES WHO DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING:



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>10-13-01 / 2130</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>LANTZ / 3474 / ECPS / PAT</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Lantz</i> / <b>1047</b>
--	---	---



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		9048	9B	01-91028

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>	

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING</b>	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 10   13   01   1730	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW

LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	23 RACE	24 SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE	
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )							CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME							ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)			36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER		39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE			42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	45 RACE	46 SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE	
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )							CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME							ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)			58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER		61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE			64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.						

65 <del>ARSON</del> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <del>BURGLARY</del> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <del>ROBBERY</del> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <del>THEFT</del> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____	70 <del>FORCE / WEAPON</del> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <del>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</del> <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <del>SPECIAL INTEREST</del> <i>(Copy to Agency/Unit)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01 2350	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT ROBERTS 2548 ECP/SLEW	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Morley 1047
---------------------------	---	--	---

77 COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

# CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

(CONTINUED)

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

78 RB NUMBER

01-91028

Page 2 of 2

79 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)											
80 CODE	81 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	82 RACE	83 SEX	84 HT	85 WT	86 HAIR	87 EYES	88 DOB	89 AGE	
90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ ) CITY							STATE		ZIP		91 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box _____ )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	93 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
94 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			95 DAYS OFF	96 WORK HRS	97 INTERPRETER		98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE				
99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE		100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					
102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ( PC 13700, 13730) * COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE											
103 <u>RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (B) PC and <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only, no evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed. (brief narrative required) or <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor ( _____ PC ) occurred and no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for ( _____ PC )						104 <u>RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP					
105 # OF PRIOR RESPONSES _____ ALCOHOL/DRUG USE BY ABUSER? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No											
106 BICYCLE INFORMATION			107 <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> LOST (Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence, use Property / Evidence Report)								
108 <input type="checkbox"/> Boys <input type="checkbox"/> ATB <input type="checkbox"/> Road <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid <input type="checkbox"/> Girls <input type="checkbox"/> Juv. <input type="checkbox"/> BMX <input type="checkbox"/> Cruiser		109 COLOR	110 MAKE / MODEL		111 FRAME SIZE	112 WHEEL SIZE	113 GEARS	114 SERIAL NUMBER			
115 LICENSE NO. / CITY			116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS					117 VALUE			
118 NARRATIVE		If crime report, include brief description below (establishing elements of crime.) Use Narrative Report for details of crime. List stolen / lost property (use format below.) Enter total value/dollar loss on #89. All suspect information on Suspect Report.									
119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES				PROPERTY CODES							
SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY				A - CURRENCY / NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK			K - MISCELLANEOUS	
				B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS					
				C - CLOTHING / FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS					
120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE			
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											
/											

SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE.

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE	
			<p>ON 10-13-01, I RESPONDED TO ASSIST DEPUTIES ON A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CALL. I HEARD OVER MY HANDHELD RADIO THAT DEPUTIES HAD FIRED SHOTS AT THE SUSPECT INVOLVED.</p> <p>UPON ARRIVAL, I COULD SEE PARAMEDICS WORKING ON A MALE SUBJECT LYING IN FRONT OF [REDACTED]. I ASKED DEPUTY SARGIO WHERE THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE TOLD ME THE INCIDENT OCCURRED AT [REDACTED]. I SAW NUMEROUS SUBJECTS WALKING AROUND THE FRONT YARD TO THE [REDACTED].</p> <p>I WALKED OVER TO THE [REDACTED] AND BEGAN HAVING THE SUBJECTS GO THEIR NEIGHBORS HOUSE. I PUT CRIME SCENE TAPE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE HOUSE AND HAD ALL NON-SWORN PERSONNEL LEAVE THE CRIME SCENE.</p> <p>AFTER DOING THAT, I NOTICED BLOOD ON THE FRONT WALKWAY TO THE [REDACTED] AND ON THE DOOR HANDLE. I ALSO FOUND A .45 COLIBER CASING ON THE FRONT LAWN TO THE RESIDENCE. I PUT AN F.I. CARD ON IT AND INFORMED DET. MONTAGNA ABOUT IT. I STAYED AS SECURITY ON THE HOUSE UNTIL</p>						

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 0-14-01	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT ROBERTS 2948 EPS / SEU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO S. Montagna #1047
-------------------------------------	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT**

(Continued)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

16 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of 2

01-91028

0005 HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED BY DEPUTY  
KELLY

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 9048	3 BEAT 9B	4 RB NUMBER 01-91028	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE			
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME	
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP	
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY					
21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	
A	PATTON, TOM				
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE ZIP	
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY STATE ZIP	
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY-STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )			CITY	STATE ZIP	
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY STATE ZIP	
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY-STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other		66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other  67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other		68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other  69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	
70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other		72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 10-13-01 / 1708		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 0020		75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT EBERSOLE / 3377 / EVIS	
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Morley / 1047			





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 10-13-01, I was working patrol (9G31) in the city of Thousand Oaks. At approximately 1735 hours, I responded from Station #10 to the officer involved shooting at [REDACTED]. I arrived on scene at 1745 hours. Sergeant Adford (#1707) and numerous additional deputies were already on scene. I observed Fire Department personnel performing CPR on a white male subject, later identified as (A) Tom Patton, in front of the doorway at [REDACTED]. I contacted Senior Deputy Yoos (#3112), who instructed me to follow the ambulance in my vehicle and stay with Patton while at the hospital.

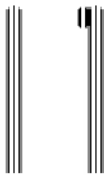
At 1759 hours, I followed AMR unit #445 to Los Robles Hospital. Inside the ambulance was AMR personnel Kelly [REDACTED] and Ben [REDACTED] and Ventura County Fire Department personnel (station #40) Joe [REDACTED] and Dave [REDACTED]. Upon arriving at the hospital, Patton was immediately moved into the emergency room. I was advised Dr. Midthun was the treating Physician, although 10 to 12 additional hospital personnel were assisting. CPR was continued on Patton until he was pronounced dead by Dr. Midthun at 1810 hours. Patton was subsequently covered with a sheet and his hands were placed in paper bags (sealed with a rubber bands) for evidence purposes. I collected two bloody pieces of clothing which had been removed from Patton by medical personnel, and placed them into a paper bag for evidence. I sealed the bag with medical tape and signed my initials over the crease.

At 1835 hours, Sheriff's field evidence technician Ian [REDACTED] #3322 arrived on scene. He removed the sheet covering Patton and took photographs of his body. He returned the sheet to its original position and took custody of the bloody clothing I had collected. [REDACTED] left the hospital at 1855 hours.

At 1910 hours, Sergeant Hammer (#1370) arrived on scene to assist me. At 1936 hours, Medical Examiner James Baroni arrived on scene. He took photographs of Patton's body and sketched the injuries. Patton's body was later moved from the emergency room to the X-ray room, where numerous X-rays were taken. At 2102 hours, coroner transport personnel Roy [REDACTED] arrived on scene and took custody of Patton's body at Baroni's request. [REDACTED] subsequently left the hospital with Patton's body at 2115 hours.

I returned to the command post on Avenida De Las Flores and advised Sergeant Adford of the information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
10-14-01 / 0100	EBERSOLE / 3377 / EVPS	EM 1047



1

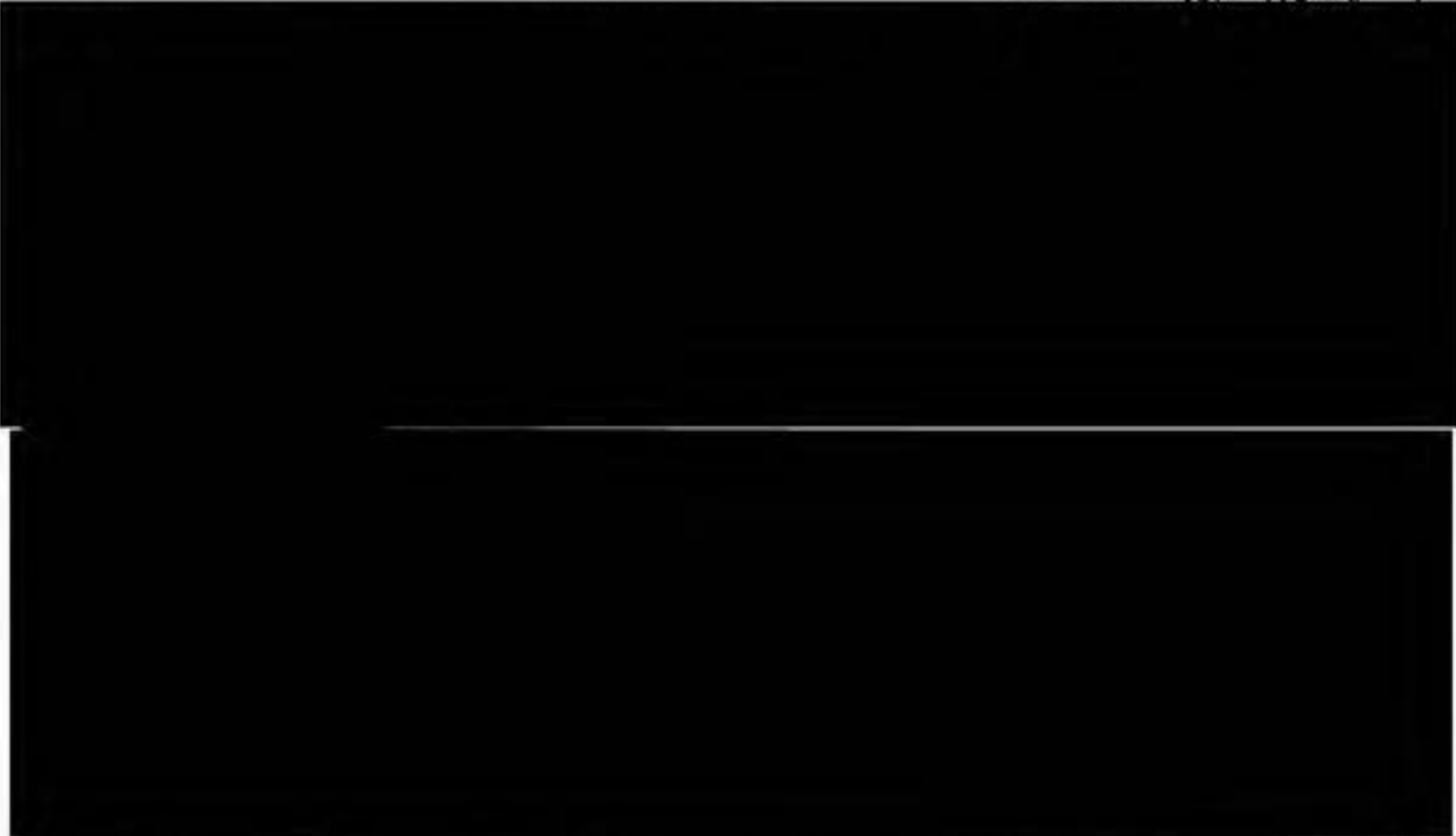
CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS				2 R.D. 9048		3 BEAT 9B		4 RB NUMBER 01-91028						
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL				6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE										
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING				8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)				10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.				
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)				12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)				14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.				
15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 10 13 01 1708				16 DOW SAT		17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME				18 DOW				
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE (INCIDENT) ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP														
[REDACTED]														
21 CODE 5														
22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX 25 HT 26 WT 27 HAIR 28 EYES 29 DOB 30 AGE														
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )														
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )														
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 INTERPRETER 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE														
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.														
43 CODE														
44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX 47 HT 48 WT 49 HAIR 50 EYES 51 DOB 52 AGE														
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )														
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )														
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE														
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.														
65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other			66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other			67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other			68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other			69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$		
70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other			71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V. Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other								
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 10-13-01/1708			74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01/2013			75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT OSWALD 3305 ECPS 9H			76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Montoya 1047					
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER														



**ADDITIONAL NAMES  
REPORT**



48 CODE	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE (    )		
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE (    )		
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR /	YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
70 COMMENTS:										

71 CODE	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE (    )		
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE (    )		
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR /	YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.			
93 COMMENTS:										

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-13-01 / 1900</u>	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>OSWALD 3365 ECPS 9H</u>	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>EM 1047</u>
--	---	---

**ADDITIONAL NAMES REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1 RB NUMBER

CODE 2	3 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 4	SEX 5	6 HT	7 WT	8 HAIR	9 EYES	10 DOB	11 AGE			
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	13 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
14 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
16 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				17 DAYS OFF		18 WORK HRS.		19 INTERPRETER		20 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			22 VEH. COLOR /		YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
24 COMMENTS:													

CODE 25	26 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 27	SEX 28	29 HT	30 WT	31 HAIR	32 EYES	33 DOB	34 AGE			
35 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	36 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
37 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	38 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
39 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				40 DAYS OFF		41 WORK HRS.		42 INTERPRETER		43 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
44 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			45 VEH. COLOR /		YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	46 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
47 COMMENTS:													

CODE 48	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 50	SEX 51	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE			
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				63 DAYS OFF		64 WORK HRS.		65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			68 VEH. COLOR /		YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
70 COMMENTS:													

CODE 71	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 73	SEX 74	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE			
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )								CITY	STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME								ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )	
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )				86 DAYS OFF		87 WORK HRS.		88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE			91 VEH. COLOR /		YEAR /	MAKE /	MODEL /	BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
93 COMMENTS:													

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT				95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT				96 APPROVED BY / ID NO.			
--------------------------	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>9048</b>	2 BEAT <b>9B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>01-91028</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



I arrived at the scene at 1759 hours. Sgt. Adford #1707 instructed me to interview witnesses. I contacted [REDACTED] at the scene and she told me the following: She lived three houses south of where the shooting took place, on Montgomery Rd. She was standing at her kitchen window looking out. She saw a Hispanic male, (black hair, 5'5"-5'7", medium build, no further description,) on a bicycle. He was directly in front of her residence. The man was stopped and was facing north on Montgomery Rd. He was yelling toward the house on the southeast corner of [REDACTED]. She could not understand what he was yelling. Then, she heard what sounded like "firecrackers" or "gunshots." She also heard two or three males yelling from the corner house.

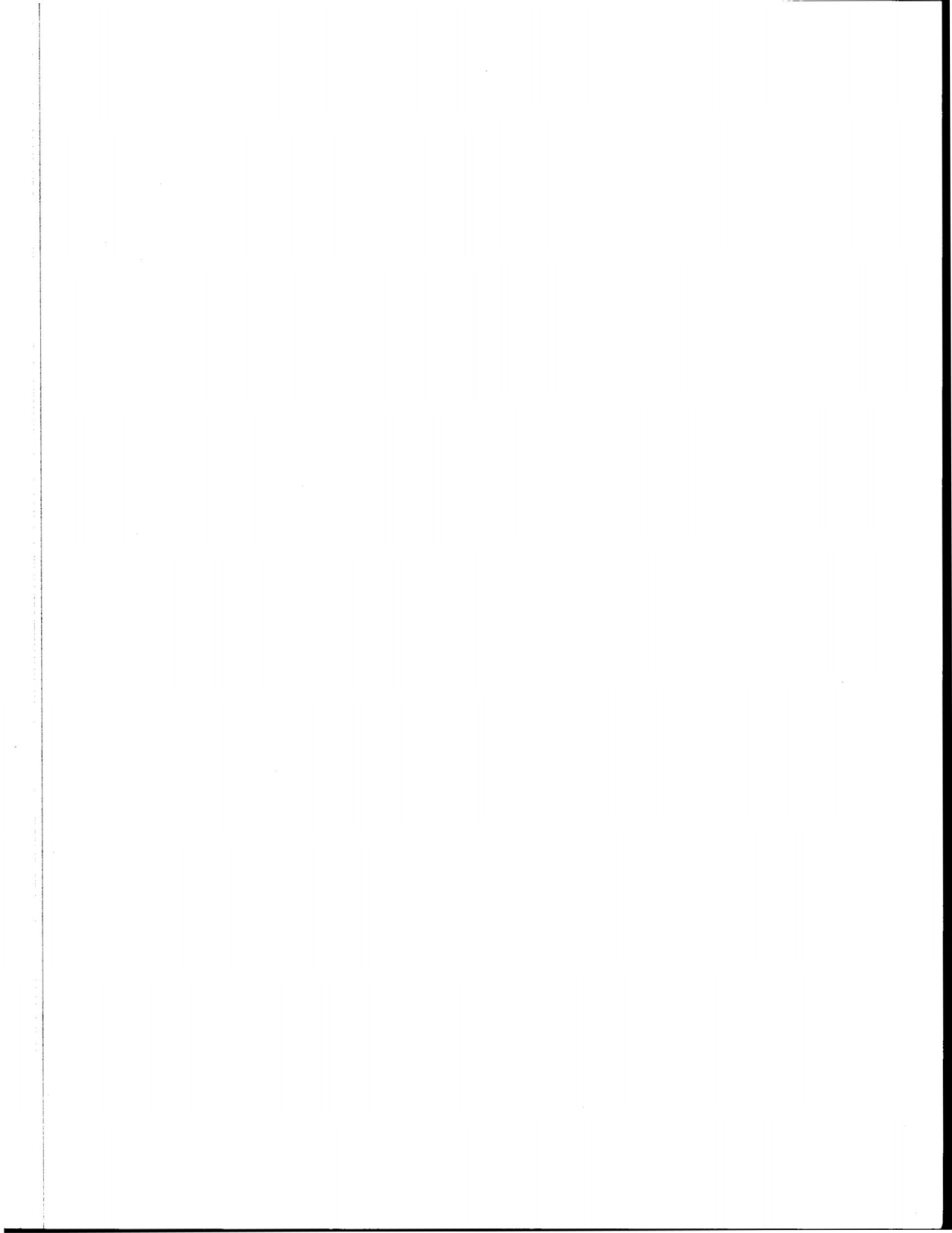
[REDACTED] went out into her front yard to see what was going on. The man on the bicycle was no longer around. She saw a Deputy arrive, get out of his car with a shotgun, and run north on [REDACTED] to the corner house. She saw a man, with a blue/green shirt, standing on the southeast corner of the intersection. Deputies surrounded him and yelled, "Drop the knife." The deputies all had their guns pointed at the man.

The man walked slowly across the street to the southwest corner of the intersection. Deputies were moving with the man and they continued to yell, "Drop the knife." She did not remember how many times deputies yelled, "Drop the knife."

The man moved in front of the house on the southwest corner of the intersection. The man and deputies were out of her view. Then, she heard gunshots. She heard multiple gunshots being fired at once. She did not know how many gunshots were fired.

[REDACTED] stated it was approximately one minute from the time she heard deputies yell, "Drop the knife," until she heard the gunshots. She never saw anything in the man's hands.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>10-13-01 / 2013</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>OSWALD 3305 ECPS 9H</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
--	---	---





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9H	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

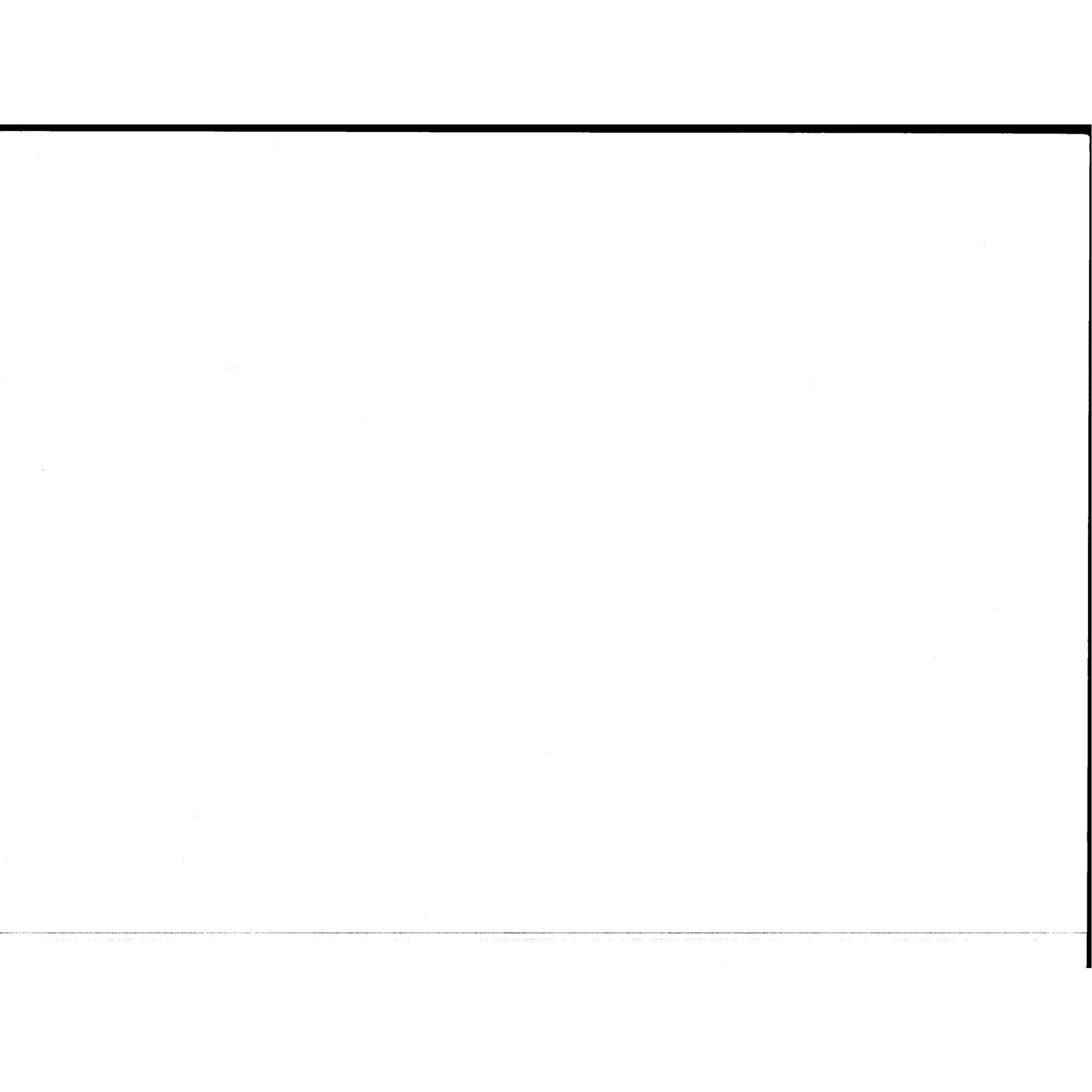
[REDACTED]

I contacted [REDACTED] at the scene and he told me the following: He lived near the corner of [REDACTED]. He was working in his front yard when he heard, "firecrackers," coming from [REDACTED] Rd. and [REDACTED]. Then, he heard several police sirens heading his direction. He saw several deputies arrive in the area with their guns drawn.

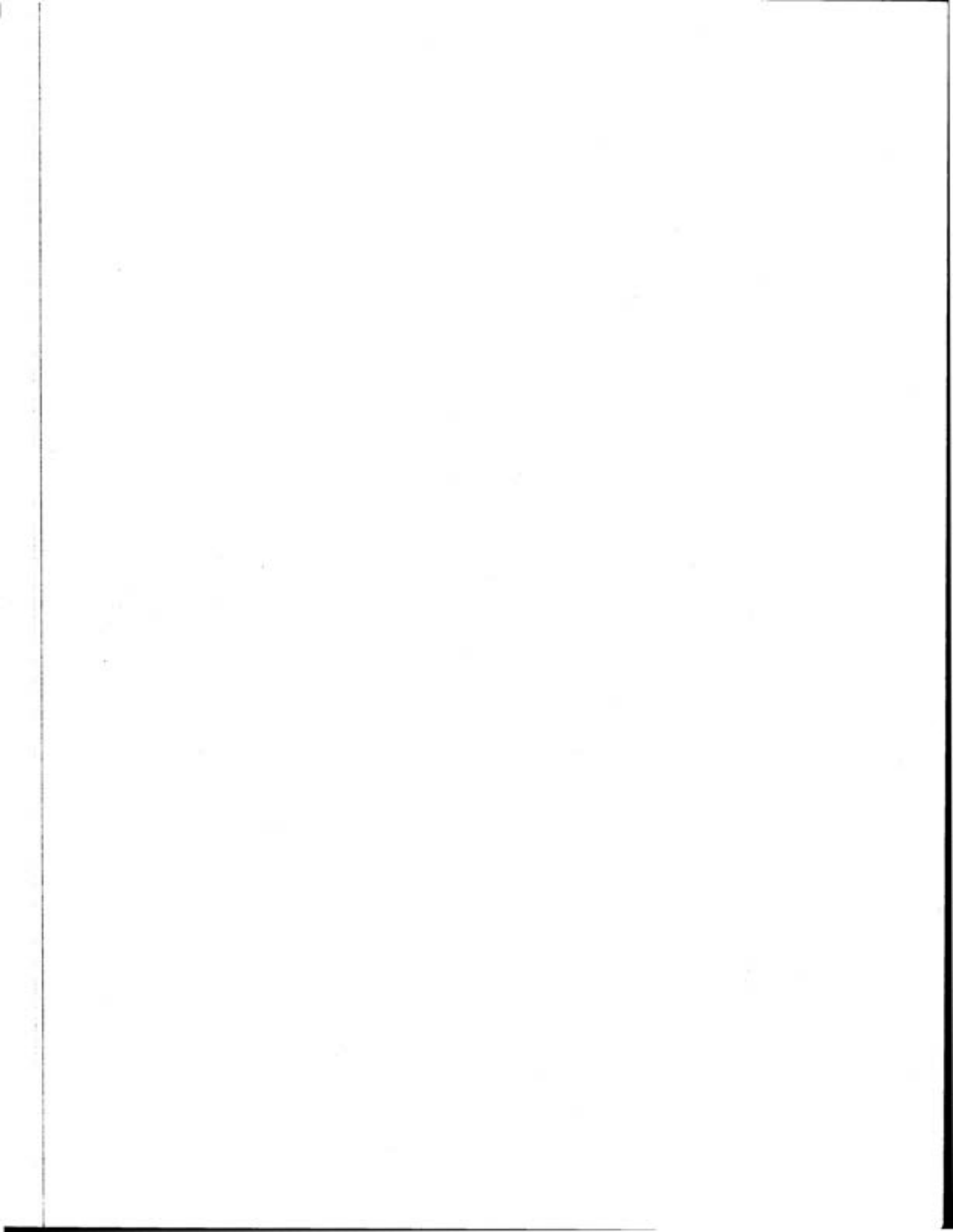
[REDACTED] stepped out onto Montgomery Rd. and looked north toward Ave. De Las Flores. He saw several deputies at the southeast corner of the intersection. The deputies were surrounding a man wearing a blue shirt with dark hair. He did not see anything in the man's hands.

The man walked across the street to the southwest corner of the intersection and deputies moved with him. He heard and saw approximately six deputies yelling at the man, but he couldn't understand what they were saying. The man and deputies moved in front of the house on the southwest corner of the intersection. [REDACTED] could no longer see them. [REDACTED] went back to his front yard to work. Approximately one minute later, he heard several gunshots. He stated it sounded like approximately four to six gunshots. He did not see or hear anything further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-13-01 / 2013	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT OSWALD 3365 ECPs 9H	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1017
---	--	-----------------------------------







**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Cleared

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name:

**Miranda Advisement of Deputy Matthew Hutchinson**

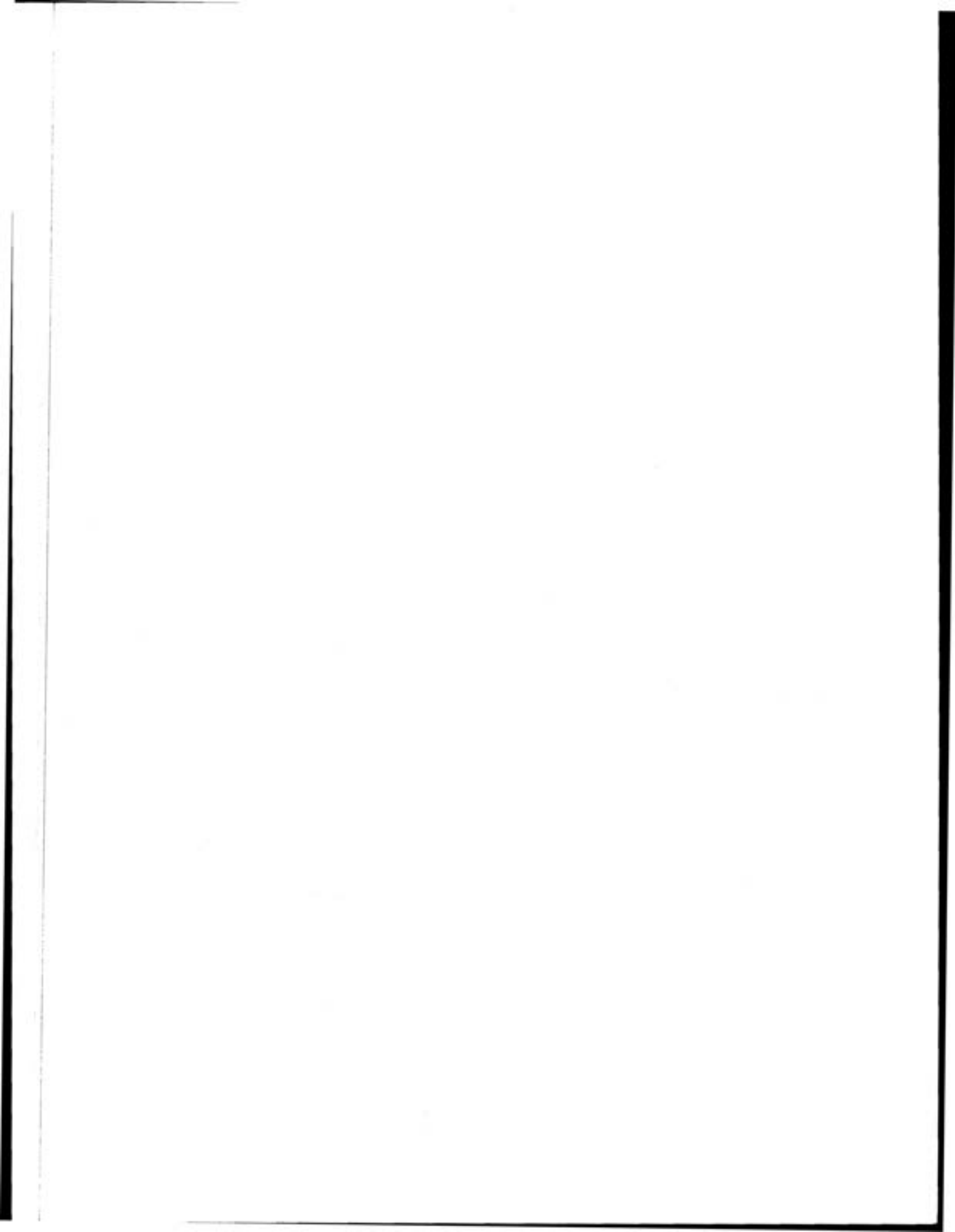
On October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2001, Sergeant Montagna assigned me to conduct an interview with Deputy Matthew Hutchinson in regards to an officer involved shooting that occurred several hours earlier. Detective Laughlin and Deputy Hutchinson's attorney, Robert Wexler, were also present for this interview. This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of this interview:

On October 14<sup>th</sup>, 2001 at approximately 0009 hours, I advised Deputy Hutchinson of his Miranda Rights from a department issued advisement card. Deputy Hutchinson chose not to waive his rights. I concluded the interview at this time and did not ask Deputy Hutchinson any further questions.

I kept the audiocassette of the Miranda advisement and gave it to Sergeant Montagna for his case file in regards to this incident.

End of narrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01/ 10:55 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>E. Montagna</i> 1047
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting**

Reclassify To:

**Code: V-1    Name:**

---

**Miranda Advisement of Deputy Christopher Coulter**

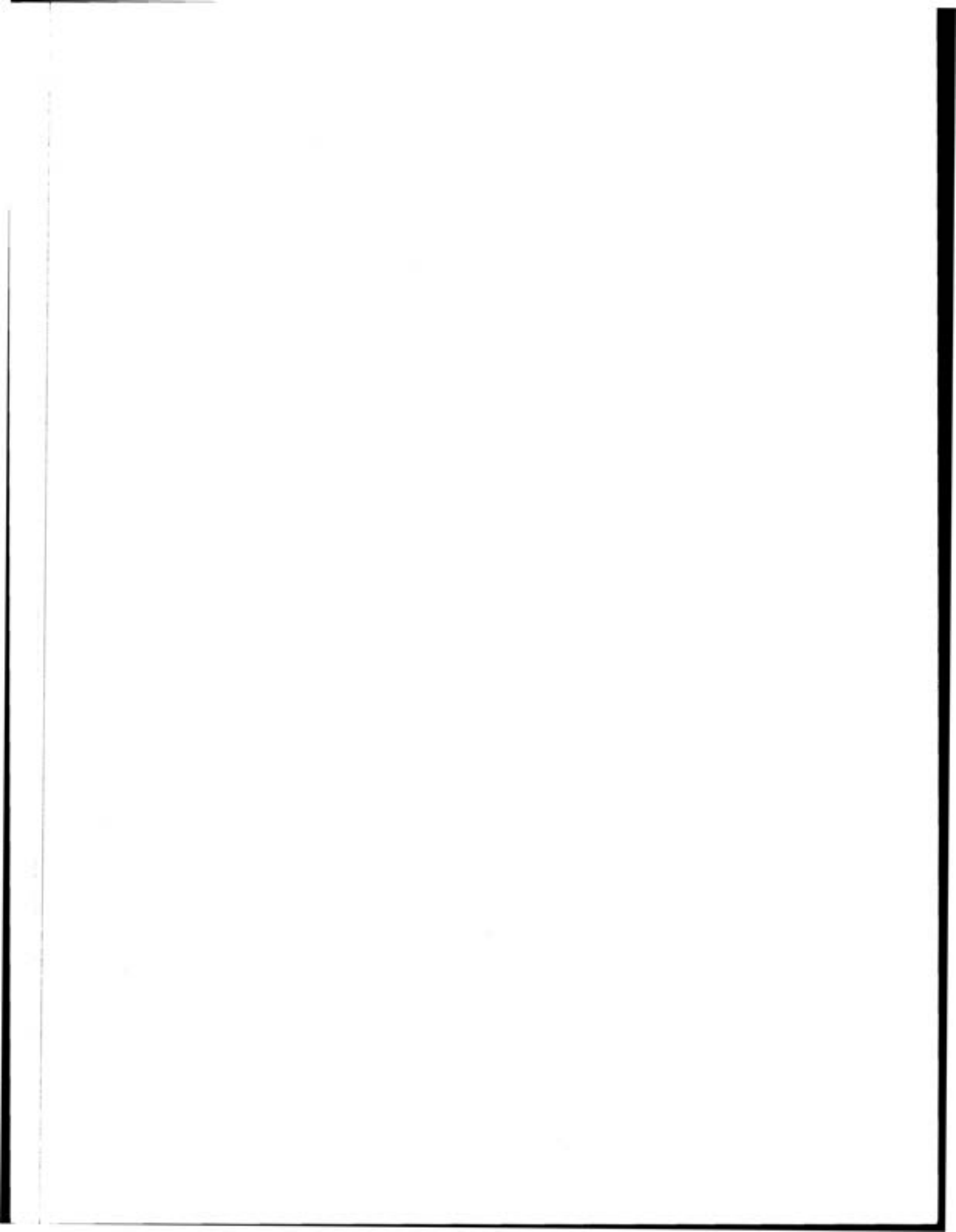
On October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2001, Sergeant Montagna assigned me to conduct an interview with Deputy Christopher Coulter in regards to an officer involved shooting that occurred several hours earlier. Detective Laughlin and Deputy Coulter's attorney, Steven Rader, were also present for this interview. This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of this interview:

On October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2001 at approximately 2351 hours, I advised Deputy Coulter of his Miranda Rights from a department issued advisement card. Deputy Coulter chose not to waive his rights. I concluded the interview at this time and did not ask Deputy Coulter any further questions.

I kept the audiocassette of the Miranda advisement and gave it to Sergeant Montagna for his case file in regards to this incident.

End of narrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01/ 10:44 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. A. Mesa #2616/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>AM</i> <i>S. Montagna</i> 1047
--	---	--





**CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS			2 R.D. <u>9048</u>		3 BEAT <u>9B</u>		4 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>								
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL				6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE											
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>273.5(a) P.C. / DOMESTIC VIOLENCE</u>				8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.		9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)			10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.						
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)				12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)			14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.						
15 OCCURRED FROM			MO. DAY YR.		16 DOW		17 OCCURRED TO			MO. DAY YR.		18 DOW			
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT				ADDRESS				CITY		STATE		ZIP			
20 CODE: V - VICTIM		W - WITNESS		R - REPORTING PARTY		F - FINDER		O - OWNER		P - PARTY					
AKA / Moniker				RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE				
CITY				STATE		ZIP		32 RESIDENCE PHONE							
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME				ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE		ZIP		34 BUSINESS PHONE	
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				36 DAYS OFF		37 WORK HRS		38 INTERPRETER		39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.									
CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME			AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE			
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE		ZIP		54 RESIDENCE PHONE					
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME				ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY		STATE		ZIP		56 BUSINESS PHONE	
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				58 DAYS OFF		59 WORK HRS		60 INTERPRETER		61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.									
65 ARSON		66 BURGLARY		68 THEFT		70 FORCE / WEAPON		72 SPECIAL INTEREST							
<input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd.		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential		<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts		<input type="checkbox"/> No Force		72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other							
<input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited		<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle		<input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon									
<input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited		<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		<input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg.		<input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only									
<input type="checkbox"/> Storage		<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine		<input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only									
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial				<input type="checkbox"/> From Person		<input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury									
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial				<input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/> Firearm									
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure				<input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch		<input type="checkbox"/> Knife									
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Place				<input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift		<input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet									
<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle				<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Other									
<input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire															
<input type="checkbox"/> Forest															
<input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred															
<input type="checkbox"/> Other															
		67 ROBBERY		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS		71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES									
		<input type="checkbox"/> Bank		\$		<input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2									
		<input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store		VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS		<input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO									
		<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		\$											
		<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Highway													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residence													
		<input type="checkbox"/> Other													
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED			74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT			75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT			76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.						
<u>10-13-01/1708</u>			<u>10-14-01/1230</u>			<u>D. SLIVA/904/150.PS</u>			<u>G. Montoya/1047</u>						
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER															



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 10-13-01 at approximately 1815 hours, Deputy Lewis and I responded to Avenida De Las Flores and Montgomery Rd. to an officer involved shooting call. Sgt. Adford was already on scene and asked we respond to assist him. When we arrived, we contacted Sgt. Adford.

Sgt. Adford asked Deputy Lewis to follow him around the crime scene and to take notes for him. See her report for complete details. Commander Parks approached me and asked me to be his Press Informant Officer. He told me to write a brief summary of what had happened at the crime scene and to have it approved by Chief Deputy Dean. I wrote the following statement in my notebook, which was approved by Chief Deputy Dean: On 10-13-01 at about 1708 hours, Deputies responded to a domestic disturbance call at the [REDACTED]. Upon arrival, they contacted a female victim who was at her next-door neighbor's house. The victim had sustained injuries caused by her husband. Deputies then contacted the victim's husband at his residence. The suspect was wielding a kitchen steak knife at the Deputies. The Deputies shot the suspect and the suspect was transported to Los Robles Hospital.

After Chief Deputy Dean approved my statement, I gave the statement to the Press. About a half an hour later, Sr. Deputy Tumbleson arrived and took over as the Press Information Officer. Commander Parks then asked me to go to Los Robles Hospital to see how Sr. Deputy Beery was doing. Once at the hospital, I contacted Sr. Deputy Beery. He told me he was doing fine and his left shoulder was dislocated. He was going to be released within a few minutes. I then drove back to the command post and advised Commander Parks of Sr. Deputy Beery's situation.

Once back at the command post, I was told by Captain Humphries to take Deputy Alvarez to Los Robles Hospital to have him treated for possible blood contamination. I drove Deputy Alvarez to the hospital where he was treated. I then drove him to the East Valley Sheriff's Station and returned back to the command post. Once I returned, I was instructed by Sgt. Dewames to work traffic control at Avenida de Las Flores and Montgomery Rd. I was then sent home at 0430 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-14-01 / 1230</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>D. SLIVA / 2904 / ECPS</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>EM 1047</u>
--	--	--



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:25%;">2 R.D.</td> <td style="width:25%;">3 BEAT</td> <td style="width:50%;">4 RB NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">9048</td> <td style="text-align:center;">9B</td> <td style="text-align:center;">01-91028</td> </tr> </table>			2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER	9048	9B	01-91028									
2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER																	
9048	9B	01-91028																	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> _____		<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> _____																	
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING</b>		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.															
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.															
15 OCCURRED FROM		16 MO.	17 DAY	18 YR.	19 TIME	15 OCCURRED TO		16 MO.	17 DAY	18 YR.	19 TIME	20 DOW							
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS			CITY		STATE		ZIP										
20 CODE:		V - VICTIM	W - WITNESS	R - REPORTING PARTY	F - FINDER	O - OWNER	P - PARTY												
CODE 21	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>S PATTON, TOM</b>			AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE							
31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY		STATE		ZIP		32 RESIDENCE PHONE (    )							
33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME						ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE (    )						
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				36 DAYS OFF		37 WORK HRS		38 INTERPRETER		39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.															
CODE 43	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME			AKA / Moniker	RACE 45	SEX 46	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE							
53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY		STATE		ZIP		54 RESIDENCE PHONE (    )							
55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME						ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )		CITY		STATE		ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE (    )						
57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)				58 DAYS OFF		59 WORK HRS		60 INTERPRETER		61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE									
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.															
65 ARSON		66 BURGLARY		68 THEFT		70 FORCE / WEAPON			72 SPECIAL INTEREST										
<input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd.		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential		<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts		<input type="checkbox"/> No Force			<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence										
<input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited		<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle		<input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon			<input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime										
<input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited		<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		<input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg.		<input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only			<input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA										
<input type="checkbox"/> Storage		<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine		<input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only			<input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related										
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		_____		<input type="checkbox"/> From Person		<input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury			<input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime										
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		_____		<input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/> Firearm			<input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural										
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure		67 ROBBERY		<input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch		<input type="checkbox"/> Knife			<input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole										
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Place		<input type="checkbox"/> Bank		<input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift		<input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet			<input type="checkbox"/> Other										
<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle		<input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store		<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Other			_____										
<input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire		<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		_____		69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS			71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES										
<input type="checkbox"/> Forest		<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station		_____		\$ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2										
<input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred		<input type="checkbox"/> Highway		_____		\$ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <b>withheld</b> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Residence		_____		\$ _____			_____										
_____		<input type="checkbox"/> Other		_____		_____			_____										
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 10/13/01 / 1708		74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 0925		75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT 1005 3112 ECBPAT.			76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. E. Montoya 10117												
77 COPIES TO												<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC	<input type="checkbox"/> NARC	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED	<input type="checkbox"/> STATS	<input type="checkbox"/> PRESS	<input type="checkbox"/> DOJ	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**NARRATIVE**

On 10/13/01, at approx. 1735 hrs., Deputy Hutton #3438 and I responded to [REDACTED] to assist units on a call involving a man with a knife, shots fired.

Upon our arrival, numerous Sheriff's Dept. personnel were on scene. Sgt. Adford #1707 instructed me to maintain the crime scene at [REDACTED]. As I approached the residence, I saw Sheriff and medical personnel in the front yard. Deputy Sabio #3335 had a knife in his possession. This knife had a wood handle and approx. 7 inch long serrated blade. Dep. Sabio held this knife, blade downward, by the end of the handle, between his index finger and thumb. I asked Dep. Sabio if this was the knife the suspect had in his possession. Dep. Sabio said it was the suspect's knife. I asked him if he had fired his weapon and he said he did. I told him to put the knife on the ground and I would take care of it.

Dep. Sabio put the knife on the ground and I instructed Dep. Hutton to retrieve an evidence bag from the trunk of our unit. When Dep. Hutton returned, I had him place the knife inside this bag. He maintained possession of this bag until I could take control of it.

I had Deputy Izquierdo #2439 canvass the residences to the west of the suspect's residence for any witnesses to the incident. Later, I had Deputies Schultz #3063 and Lantz #3474 canvass the residences to the north of the suspect's residence for any witnesses. (NOTE: For details on their actions, see their reports.)

I obtained a digital camera and a disc. I told Dep. Hutton to photograph the scene, specifically [REDACTED]. Dep. Hutton took numerous photographs of the scene. Later, when the medical examiner asked to see and photograph the suspect's knife, I took two photographs of the suspect's knife. (Copies of all the photographs are attached to my report. The disc was turned in with my report, per Sgt. Hammer #1370.)

For the majority of the time I spent at the crime scene, I was in front of the suspect's residence [REDACTED]. Dep. Hutton conducted traffic control at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

10/14/01 / 1030

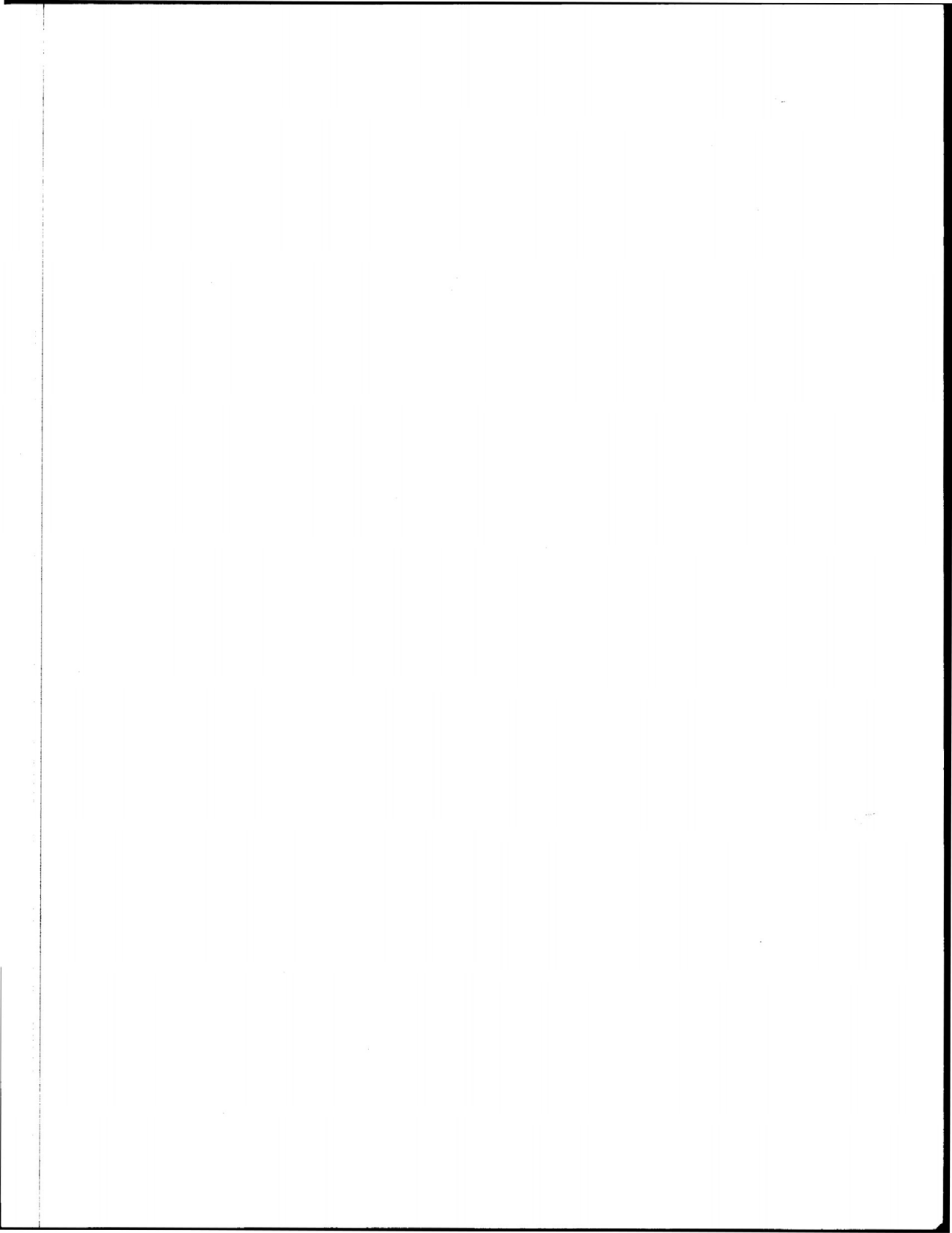
14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT



Y.O.O.S #3112 ECB PAT

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*EM 1047*





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section: Code Description: Officer Involved Shooting

Code: Name: [REDACTED]

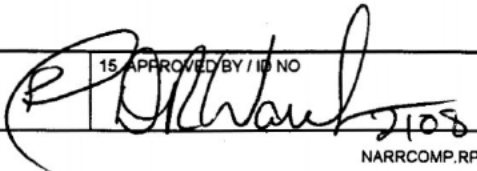
On 10-15-2001, at about 1300 hours, I drove to [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. I was tasked by Sergeant Montagna to investigate when trash in the neighborhood is picked up.

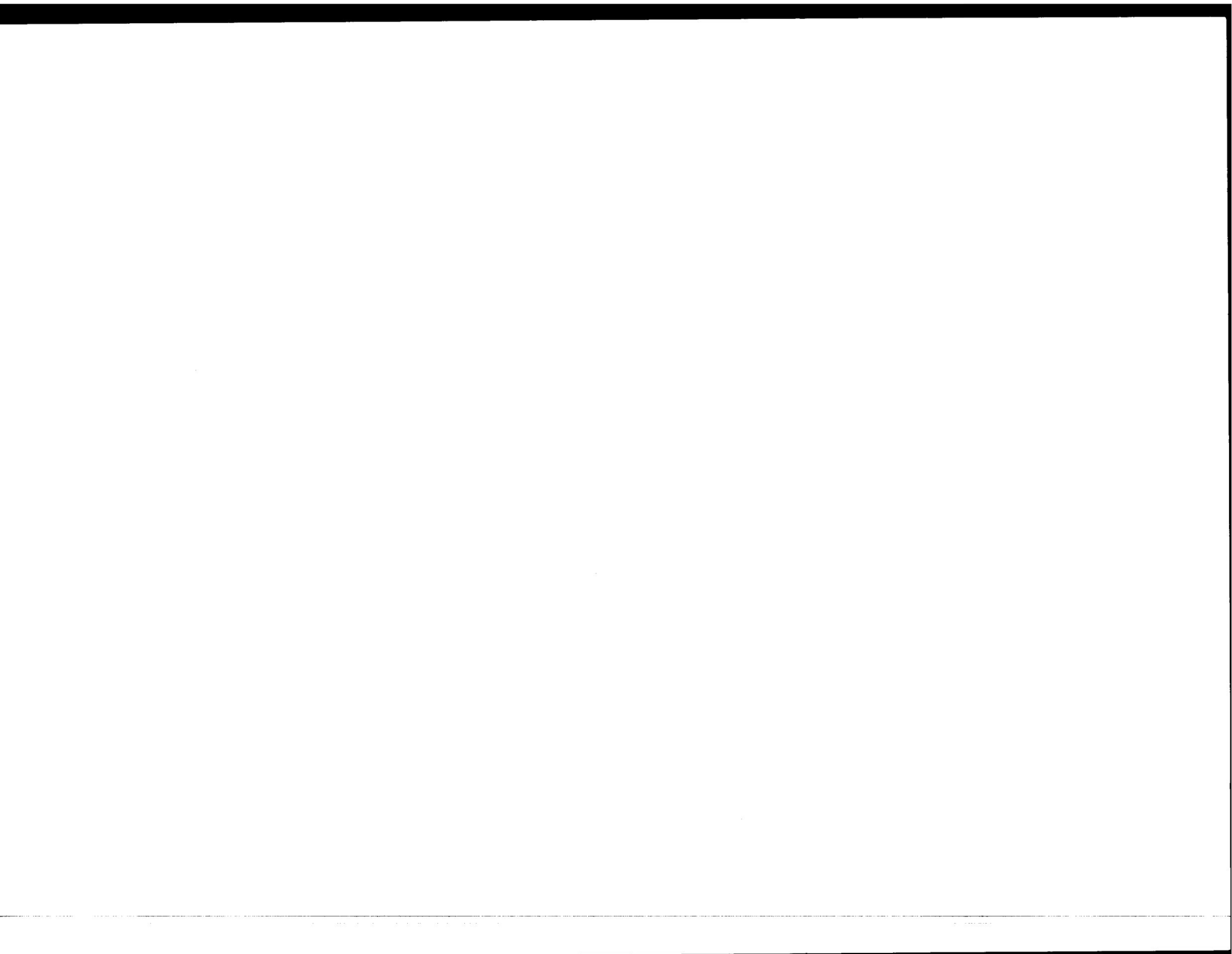
When I arrived, I spoke to W-1 [REDACTED] and W-2 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were standing outside [REDACTED] residence. [REDACTED] told me that no person's were inside her home at the time. **Note:** The Major Crimes Unit has already interviewed both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

At Sergeant Montagna's request I secured the outside of Patton's residence pending a search warrant. While watching the Patton's house I spoke to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that on 10-14-2001, at about 2100 hours she and [REDACTED] residence at [REDACTED] They went inside the house to recover personal items of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that she was in the garage with [REDACTED] when [REDACTED] observed what she thought was about 1-2 ounces of cocaine in a freezer style zip lock bag. [REDACTED] used her hands and a coke can to

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
10/15/01 / 15:54	T. HAGEL #2475 / ECPS / DETS	



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

simulate to me, the amount of cocaine that she thought was in the zip lock bag. The possible cocaine and plastic zip lock bag were located in an upper drawer of a brown desk located next to a couch in the garage. [REDACTED] told me that she also observed razor blades and pink colored pills on the desk. [REDACTED] told me that she has seen cocaine in the past.

I telephoned Sergeant Montagna and advised him of the circumstances. I contacted Senior Deputy Scott Peterson and dictated [REDACTED] statement. Peterson is assigned to Major Crimes.

[REDACTED] then told me that she thought [REDACTED] flushed the cocaine down the toilet after they left [REDACTED] house. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] had informed [REDACTED] about the flushing of the drugs.

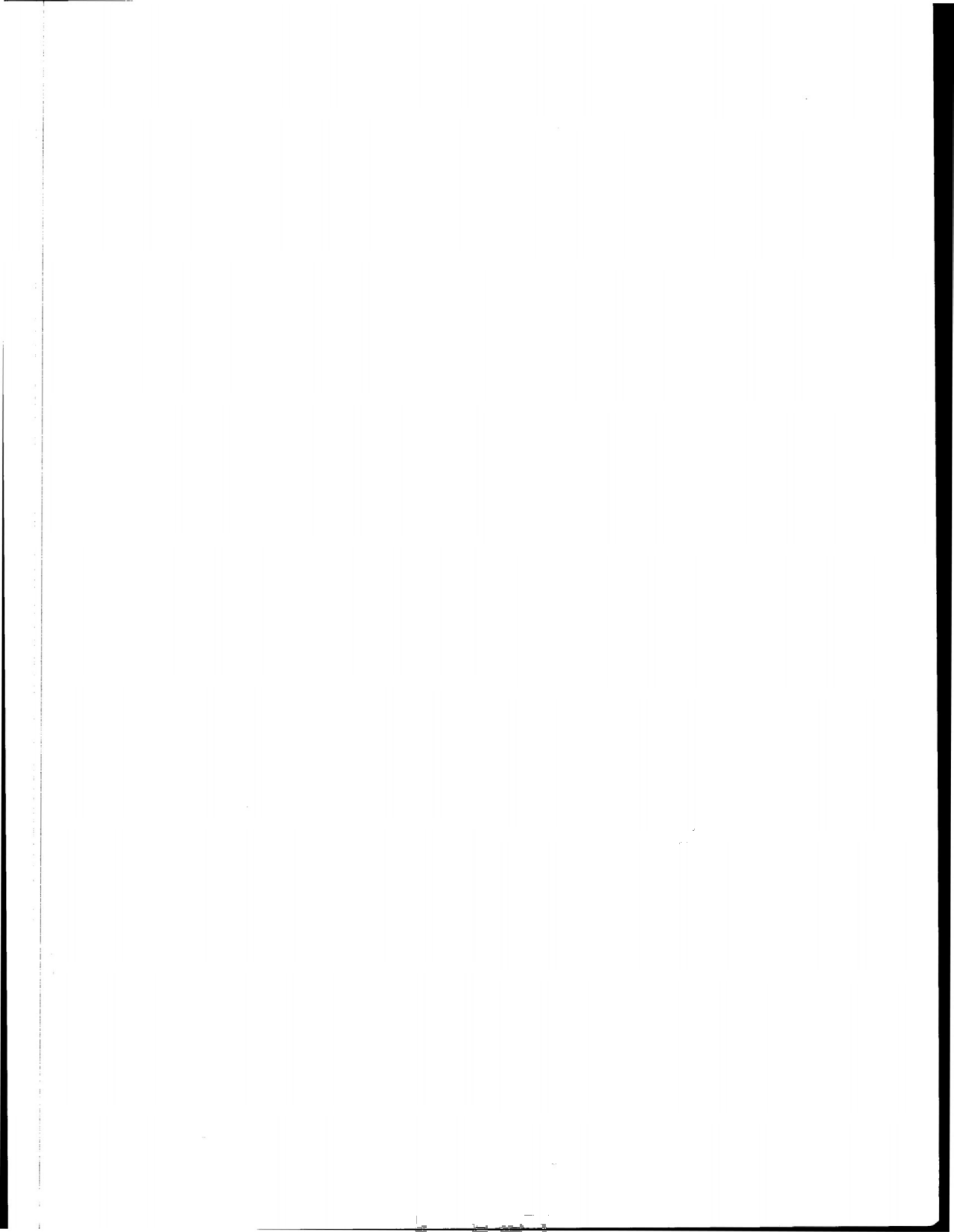
I then spoke to [REDACTED] handed me a blue paper bag. The bag was about 10 inches wide and 12 inches high. The bag had numerous miscellaneous contents inside. [REDACTED] told me that she wanted the items to be retained by the Sheriff's Department. [REDACTED] said that on 10-14-2001, she found all the items in her garage, on and around the brown desk next to the couch.

[REDACTED] said that she brought the blue bag and contents over to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] maintained possession of the bag and contents until she handed them to me.

[REDACTED] said that she thought the items were drugs and did not want he children to see the items. [REDACTED] said that the items belonged to her deceased husband Tom Patton.

I inventoried the blue bag and contents and booked them into the East County Property Room. The attached inventory sheet represents an accurate account of the items. I digitally photographed the items and placed the disk in evidence under this report number.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
10/15/01 / 15:54	T. HAGEL #2475 / ECPS / DETS	<i>[Signature]</i>



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

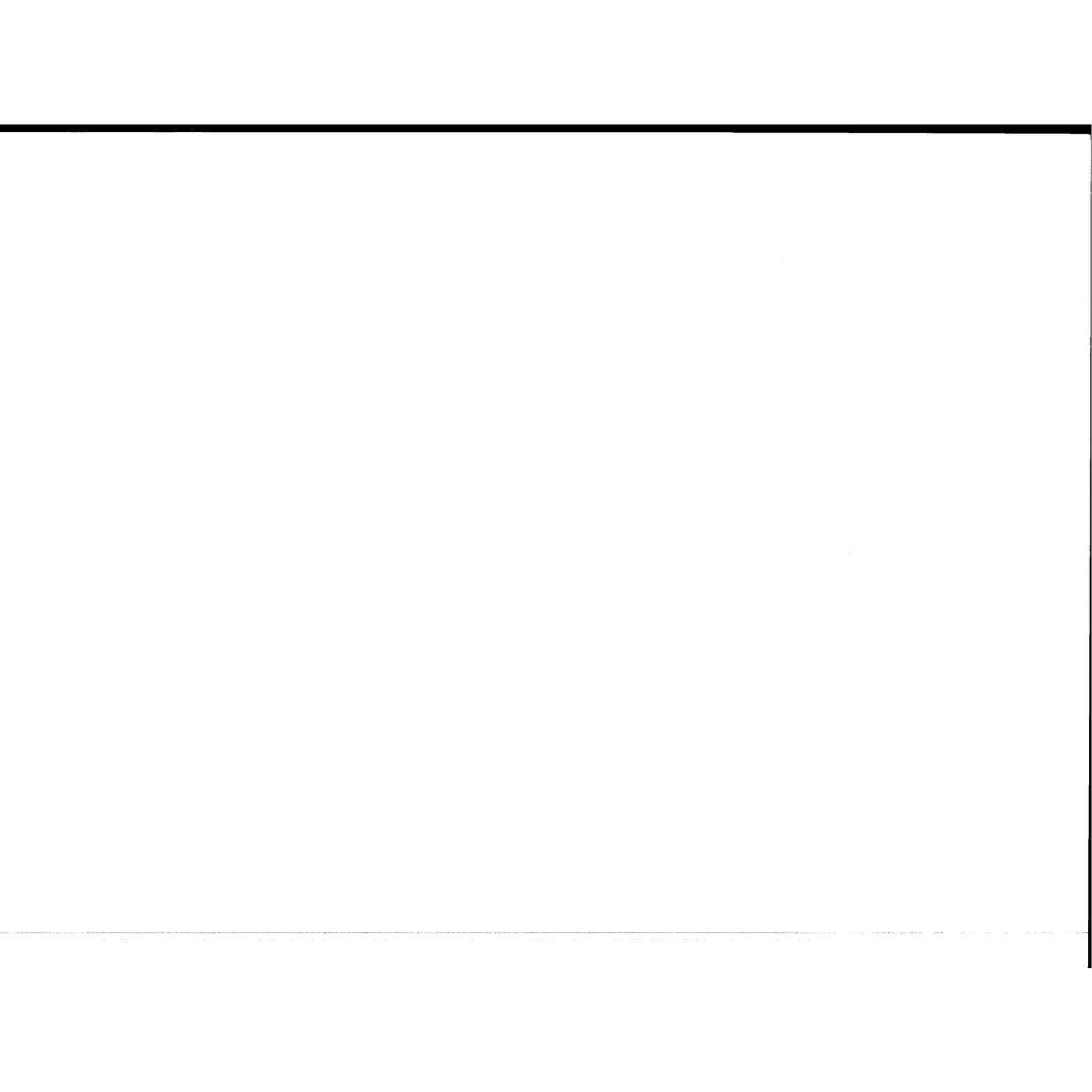
Code Section / Description:      Code Section / Description      ( Reclassify To:)  
 Officer involved shooting

On 10-13-01 at about 1845 hours, I was notified by Captain O'Hanlon about an officer involved shooting that occurred at [REDACTED] I arrived at the command post at about 1930 hours.

At about 1945 hours, Detective Tougas and I interviewed [REDACTED] inside his residence. Refer to Detective Tougas' report for details. At about 2030 hours, Captain O'Hanlon provided me with the names of witnesses to interview.

Refer to the following pages for witness statements.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltsoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



On 10-13-01 at about 2045 hours, Detective Sergeant D. Wareham and I contacted [REDACTED] at his home. Since [REDACTED] understood limited English, I interviewed him in Spanish (I am a compensated, level one Spanish translator for the County of Ventura). Since I could only understand part of what [REDACTED] said, the tape of this interview will be translated at a later date by a Spanish-speaking employee.

The following is a synopsis of a recorded interview:

Earlier in the evening, [REDACTED] was driving on [REDACTED] (refer to Sergeant Wareham's report for interview with [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] saw police officers enter a house. A man with a knife in his hand exited the house. The police yelled, "Put your gun, knife down."

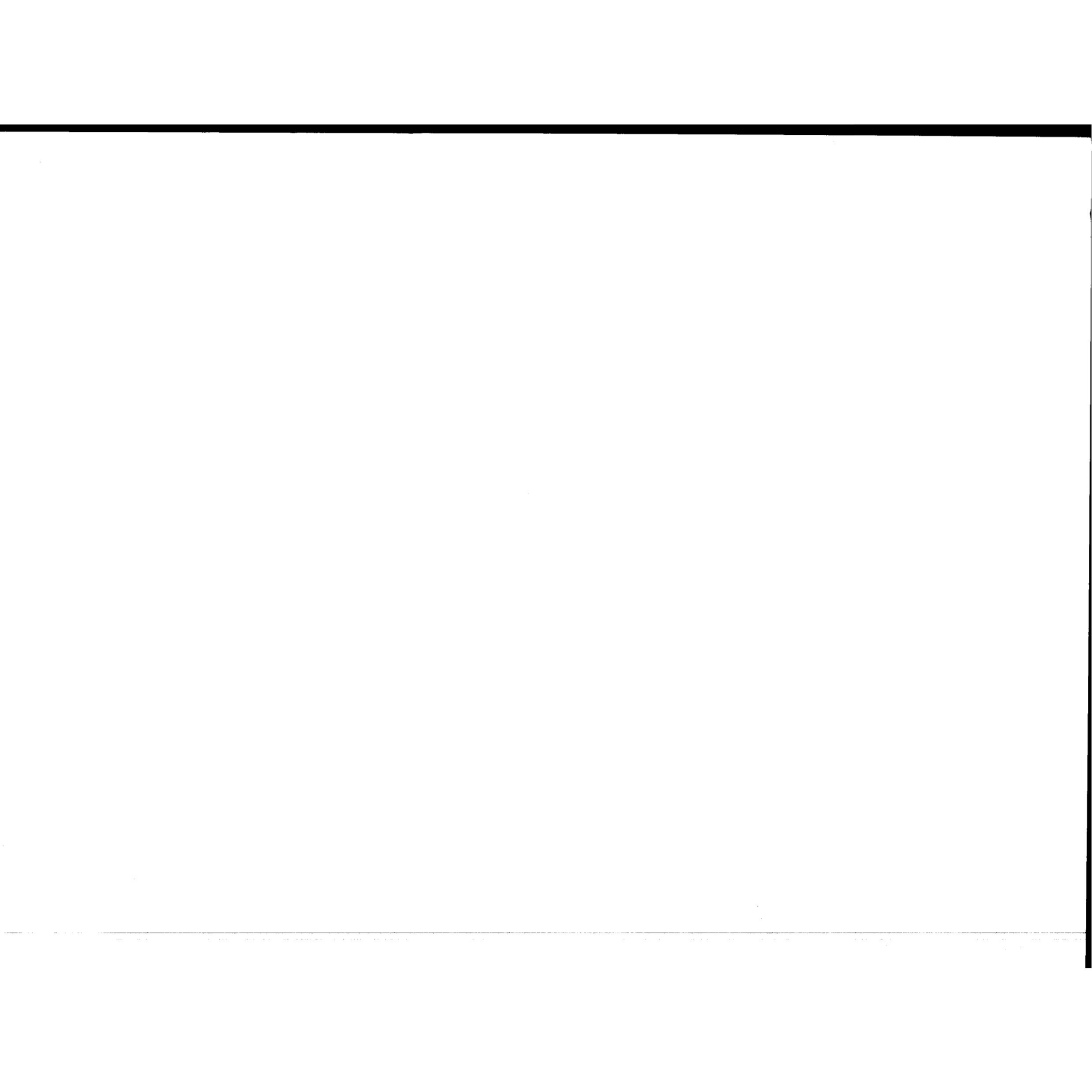
At one point, [REDACTED] saw a police officer use a baton to hit the hand of the man with the knife. The officer hit the man twice with the baton, with much force. The man had the knife in his right hand.

The man seemed angry, and went to another house. The police again told him, "Put your gun, knife down."

[REDACTED] stated that six officers shot their guns. He estimated that about fifteen shots were fired.

I ended my interview with [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltsoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	---	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



On 10-13-01 at about 2115 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] inside his home. The following is a synopsis of a recorded interview:

Earlier in the evening, [REDACTED] was inside his living room when he heard four gunshots outside. Immediately after hearing the gunshots, he heard people yelling. [REDACTED] ran outside to his backyard and looked over his fence towards Avenida De Las Flores [REDACTED] backyard backs up to the property at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] property overlooks Avenida De Las Flores. From [REDACTED] backyard, one can see much of the property at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] saw a man, who appeared to be coming out of the house located on the southeast corner of [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. The man was holding a knife in his hand (possibly left), and seemed "dazed." There were several officers (six to eight) "all around" the man, yelling commands at him. These commands consisted of "put the knife down" and "put the knife down or we're gonna' shoot."

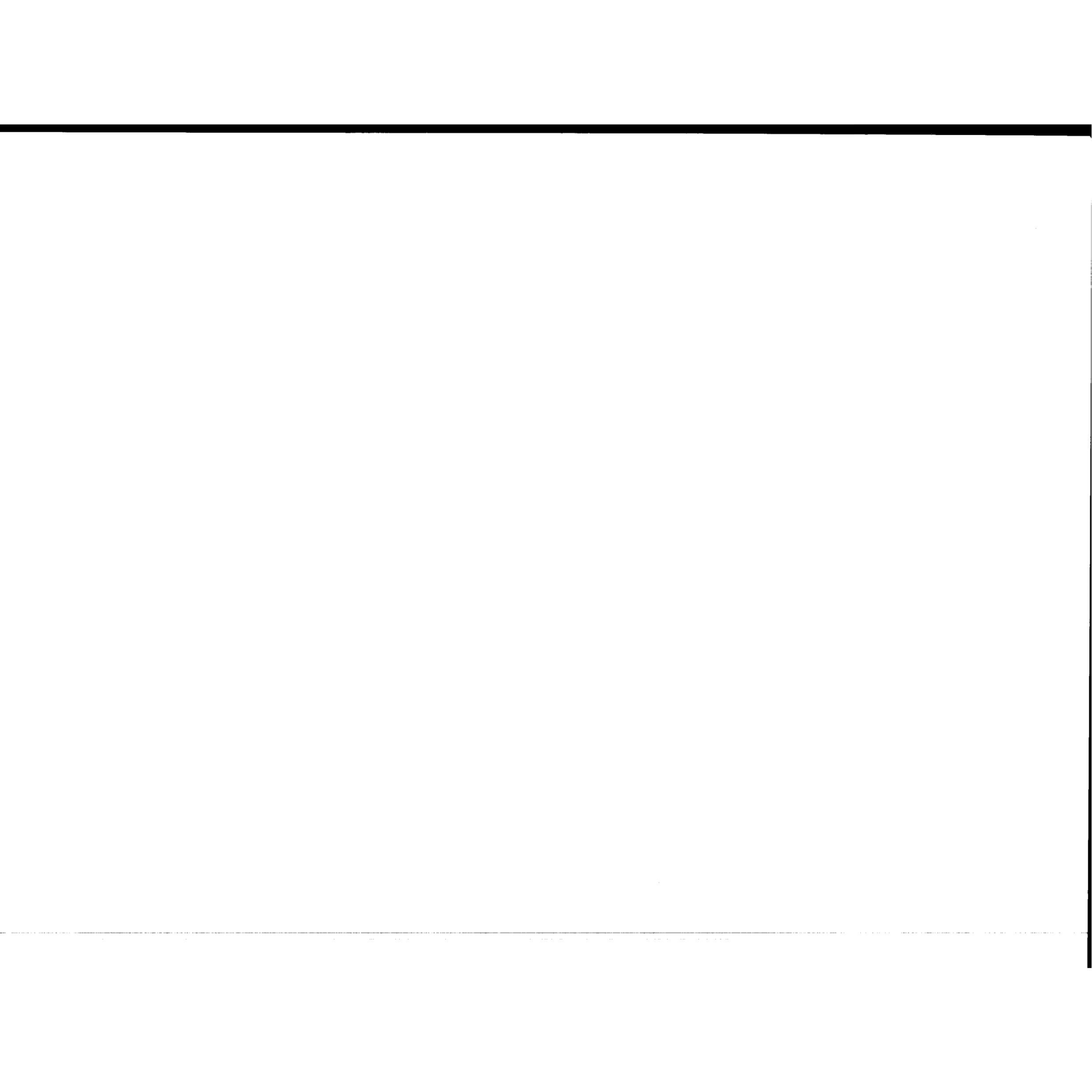
The man kept walking, and didn't seem to pay attention to the officers. For several minutes, the man was in front of the house [REDACTED]. He turned and began walking down the side of the house and into the backyard. Several officers followed the man down the path, while "a couple more" jumped the fence to follow him. The whole time the officers were yelling commands such as, "Drop the knife! Drop the knife!"

The man was in the backyard for about thirty seconds to a minute. While the man was in the backyard, the officers were yelling at him to drop the knife. The man came back up the side of the house to the front yard. While in the front yard, several officers were around the man in a horseshoe configuration. As the man would turn and try to go in a different direction, the officers would try to "cut him off." The man would "come right at them," and they would back away. During the incident, the officers were about five to six feet from the man. [REDACTED] stated the officers were trying to steer or corner the man, and he would come "right up to them."

The officers continued yelling commands at the man to drop the knife.

The man walked along the front of the yard and across the street (Montgomery) to another house [REDACTED]. When the man walked to the front lawn of the house, [REDACTED] lost

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltsoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

sight of him (there was a tree blocking [redacted] view), but could see the officers. The officers were still yelling at the man to drop the knife.

[redacted] heard ten to fifteen shots fired by the officers. [redacted] said he could not see what the man did to cause the officers to shoot. [redacted] said he could see the backs of the officers when they shot.

[redacted] stated that during the incident, the man had "lunged out, swinging his knife at the officers," which caused the officers to back up.

[redacted] estimated that the officers told the man to drop the knife thirty to fifty times.

[redacted] did not hear the man say anything, possibly because of the distance from his house to where the incident occurred.

I asked [redacted] to describe the knife. He told me that he could not tell if the man had a knife, but could see that he had something in his hand. [redacted] assumed the man had a knife because the officers were telling him to drop the knife.

As the man walked with the knife in his hand, it did not appear that he was being aggressive. It appeared that the man wanted to go somewhere and did not want to be bothered.


[redacted] told me that if officers were pointing their guns at him, he would have been "crapping britches," and would say, "Okay, I'm done." He stated that the man had a disregard for his own safety and everyone else's.

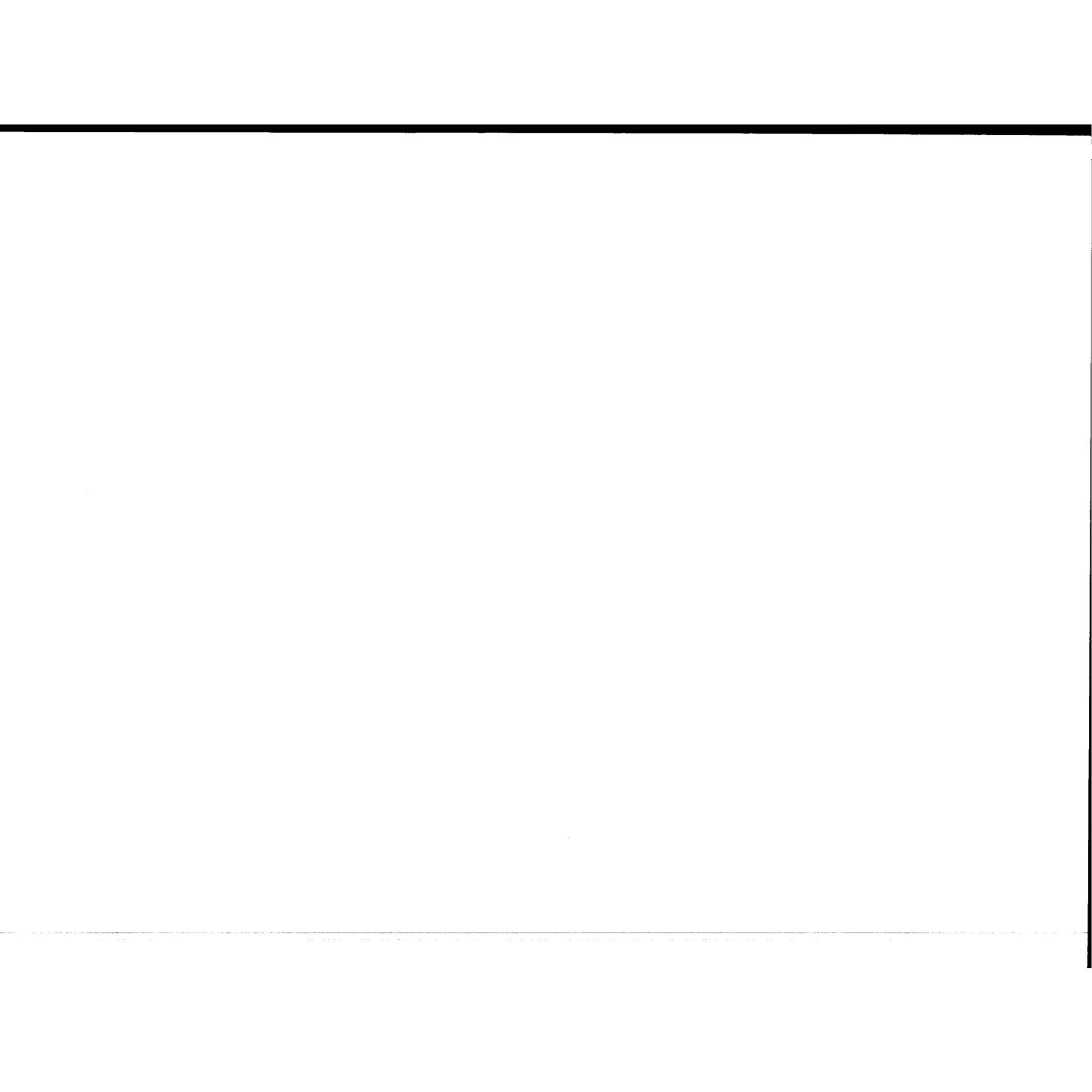
[redacted] estimated that the entire incident lasted five to ten minutes.

[redacted] took me into his backyard and showed me where he stood when he watched the incident. He said that he stood on a trailer, which gave him better visibility of the scene. I stood where [redacted] had stood, and was able to see most of the residences at [redacted]

I ended my interview with [redacted]

SS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltsoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Engineer William [REDACTED]  
Ventura County Fire Department  
Fire Station 40  
4185 Cedar Springs Street  
Moorpark, CA 93021  
Business: (805) 378-7000**

On 10-13-01 at about 2255 hours, I spoke with Engineer William [REDACTED] inside Fire Station 40. The following is a synopsis of a recorded interview:

On 10-13-01, [REDACTED] and his fellow fire fighters from Fire Station 40 responded to a call of a gunshot victim at [REDACTED] and his partners were working out of Fire Station 34 [REDACTED] since the firefighters from station 34 were at a structure fire.

When [REDACTED] arrived on [REDACTED] he parked about three hundred feet east of the location. [REDACTED] saw officers with their guns drawn pointed towards the front porch area of the home [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] estimated that the officers were standing about twenty feet from the front of the house, facing the front door.

The firefighters were "staging" away from the location, waiting for an "all clear" to enter the location.

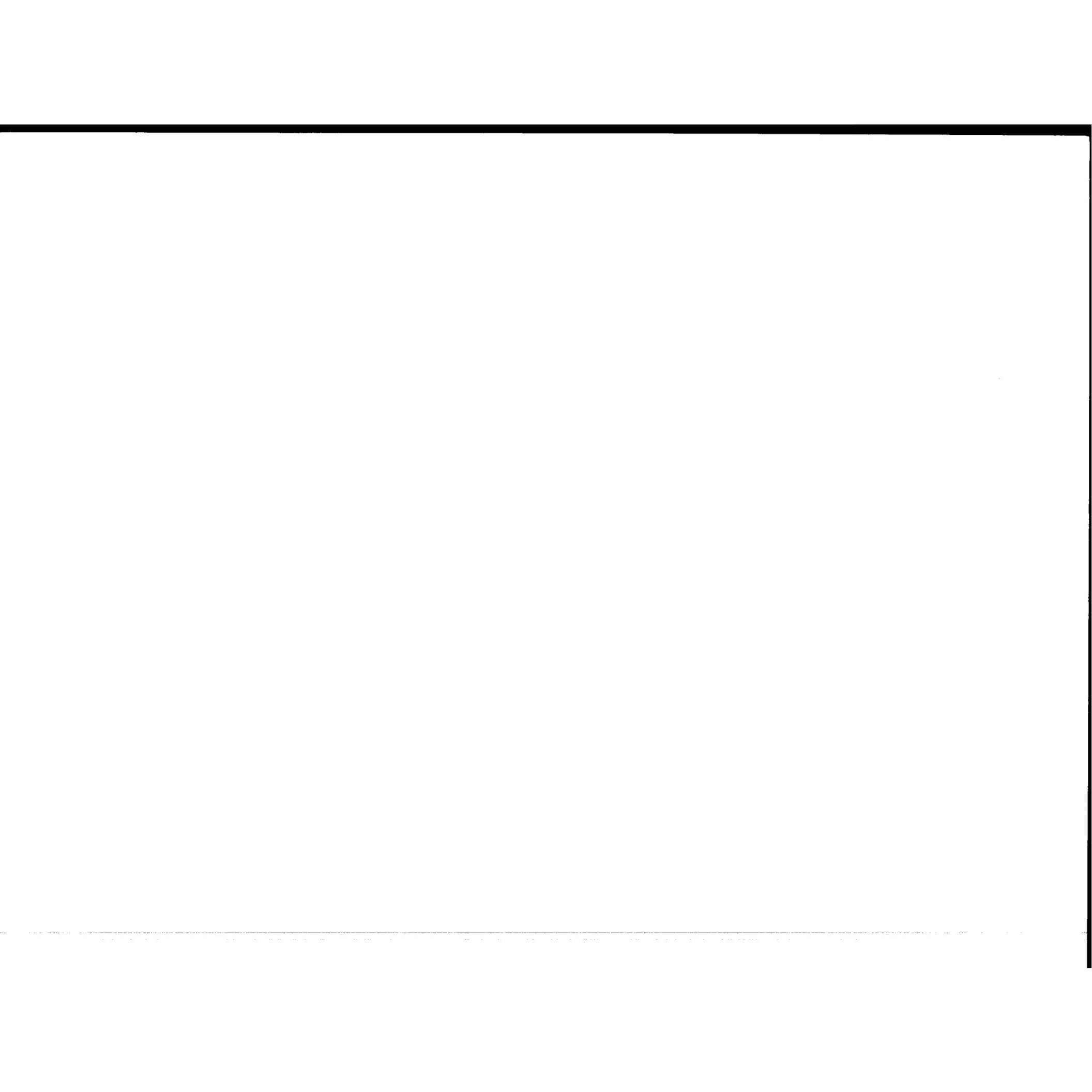
After being on scene for about thirty seconds, [REDACTED] heard what he guessed were five or six gunshots. After a couple of minutes, [REDACTED] captain (Captain Hall) approached the scene, where he signaled for the rest of his crew that it was clear to come over.

[REDACTED] and the other firefighters grabbed their medical gear and approached the gunshot victim. As [REDACTED] approached the front of the house, he smelled the odor of an alcoholic beverage. [REDACTED] saw a deputy walking away with a knife.

As [REDACTED] approached the victim who was lying on the front porch, he noticed that the front door was open while the screen door was shut. [REDACTED] asked a deputy (who was holding the shotgun) if the residence was safe, and if it had been "cleared." [REDACTED] stated that they (firefighters) "didn't really want to commit to the victim right in front of the front door without having an all clear."

A deputy went inside right away and conducted a search with his sidearm out in front of him. Once they got the "all clear," [REDACTED] began to assess the patient. [REDACTED] stated the patient was handcuffed and lying face down. As the patient was turned over, he took one and a half "agnal" breaths (air leaving the body). One of [REDACTED] partners, David [REDACTED] began treating the patient.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltsoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

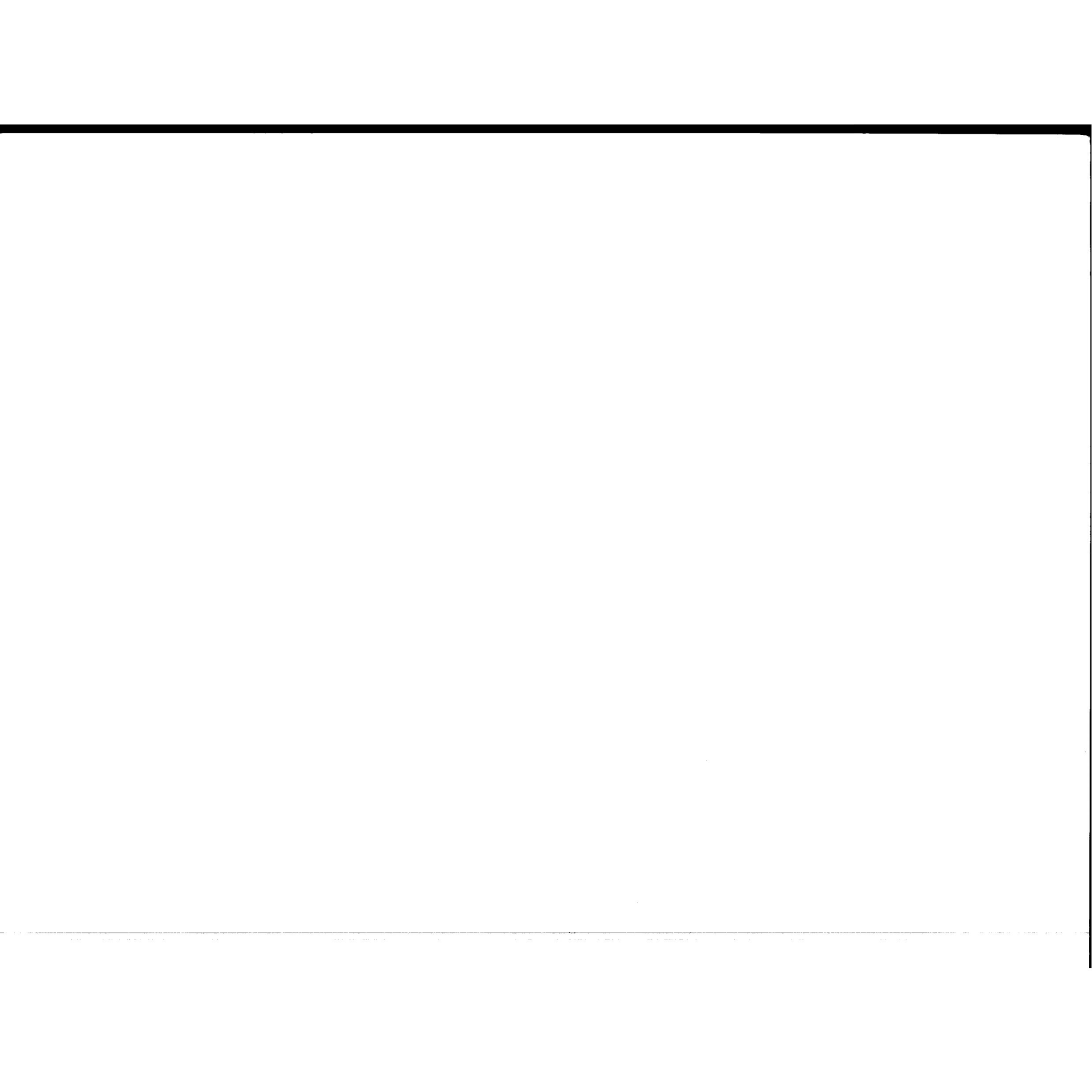
Captain Hall asked [REDACTED] to assist him across the street [REDACTED] to check on another victim. [REDACTED] saw the wife of the gunshot victim holding an icepack to her head. He noticed swelling on her forehead. [REDACTED] noticed that a neighbor woman (who called 9-1-1) was stressed out over "many things in her life." He said this woman had been drinking and taking medication. [REDACTED] felt that this woman needed treatment, and requested a medic for her. [REDACTED] also requested a chaplain for the women.

The neighbor woman kept telling the wife of the deceased man, "He's not gonna' hit you anymore" and "Don't feel bad about it."

I ended my interview with [REDACTED]

SS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Strelzoff #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Firefighter Scott [REDACTED]  
Ventura County Fire Department  
Fire Station 40  
4185 Cedar Springs Street  
Moorpark, CA 93021  
Business: (805) 378-7000**

On 10-13-01 at about 2320 hours, I spoke with Firefighter Scott [REDACTED] inside Fire Station 40. The following is a synopsis of a recorded interview:

On 10-13-01, [REDACTED] and his partners received a call of a possible gunshot victim. When [REDACTED] arrived on scene, they "staged" about sixty or seventy yards away until the scene was safe. When the firefighters were informed that the scene was "clear," [REDACTED] was in the back of the fire engine putting on gloves and getting equipment. He looked out the front window of the fire engine and saw police officers standing on the front lawn.

He heard gunshots, and looked up and saw deputies with their guns drawn in the direction of the front door of the house. [REDACTED] estimated hearing five or six gunshots. He saw seven or eight officers on the front porch. [REDACTED] and other firefighters got their gear and walked up to the scene. [REDACTED] saw an officer walking away from the scene holding a knife.

[REDACTED] approached the patient on the front porch, who was lying face down and handcuffed behind the back. [REDACTED] checked the patient for a pulse, and was unable to find one. The firefighters rolled the patient over and began treating him. [REDACTED] placed a bag valve mask on the patient to give him oxygen. He checked again for a pulse, but did not find one. [REDACTED] stated they worked on the patient for about five minutes.

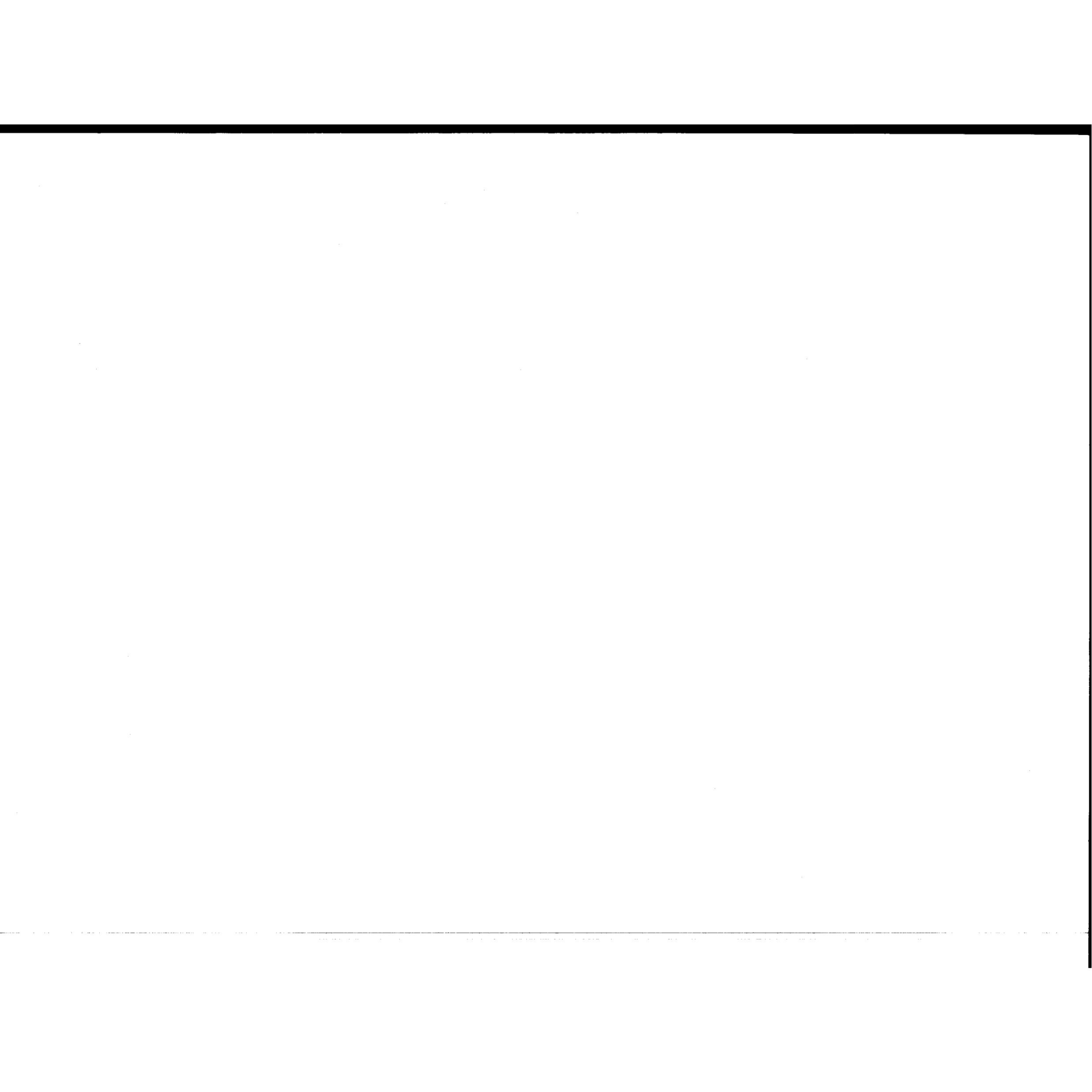
[REDACTED] noticed that the patient had multiple gunshot wounds.

When [REDACTED] arrived on scene, he saw a woman, whom he assumed was the neighbor, standing on the corner with an unidentified man. The woman was hysterical, and said, "Well, he, I don't know what to do. He was trying to get into my house," and "I feel bad."

I ended my interview with [REDACTED]

SS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 14:30	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S Streltzoﬀ #2627 / ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	---





# Ventura County Fire Department

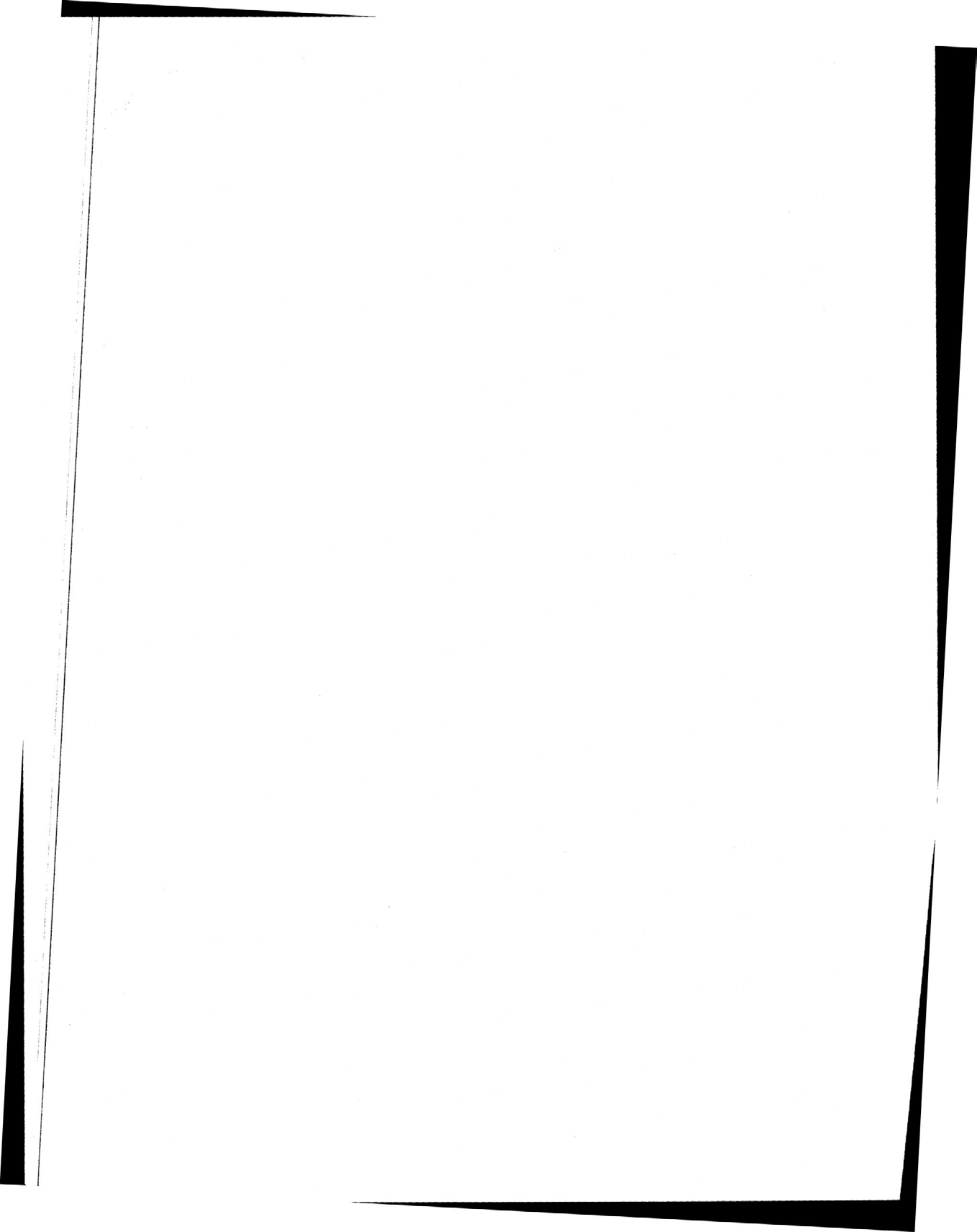
## Detail Report for Incident 1054894

Date	Call Type	Location	City	Sector	Map Page
10/13/01	GUNSHOT VICTIM		TO	34	18C1-82
<b>911</b>	<b>Received</b>	<b>Dispatched</b>	<b>Enroute</b>	<b>Arrived</b>	<b>Cleared</b>
	17:40:06	17:40:21	17:40:56	17:42:04	
Unit ID	Date/Time	CAD Command	Remarks		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC // *CE3 EMD 00		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	CT [REDACTED]		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC // *CE3 EMD 00 // *RI 14 12		
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:56 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RE40	10/13/01 5:42:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
E41	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:43:10 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	1 ENG AND BC		
EMS4	10/13/01 5:43:17 PM	DISPATCHED			
	10/13/01 5:43:34 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E41	10/13/01 5:43:42 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 5:43:46 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E30	10/13/01 5:44:26 PM	DISPATCHED			
B4	10/13/01 5:44:26 PM	ENROUTE			
E41	10/13/01 5:44:44 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
E30	10/13/01 5:44:57 PM	ENROUTE			
EMS4	10/13/01 5:44:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:45:49 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:50:57 PM	DISPATCHED			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:52:06 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:53:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:58:53 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	NEED CHAPLAIN		
B4	10/13/01 5:56:59 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:26 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	ENROUTE HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 5:59:30 PM	REMARK	RT CHP5 PAGED...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:47 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	C3/ALS/LRMC		
EMS4	10/13/01 6:00:39 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 6:01:30 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	[REDACTED] TRANS TO LRMC		
CHP5	10/13/01 6:01:59 PM	ASSIGN UNIT			
CHP5	10/13/01 6:02:01 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 6:02:03 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 6:02:38 PM	AT HOSPITAL	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 6:02:53 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
E30	10/13/01 6:04:06 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	COMMITTED OS UNITL CLEARED BY CHP		
B4	10/13/01 6:04:21 PM	AVAIL RADIO			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:03 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	EH / LRMC		
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:07 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:09 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	EHOSP		



B4	10/13/01 6:09:29 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	AFFIRM ON LA
LA57	10/13/01 6:21:09 PM	DISPATCHED	
LA57	10/13/01 6:22:06 PM	ENROUTE	
RES445	10/13/01 6:25:12 PM	AVAIL RADIO	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
EMS4	10/13/01 6:30:03 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 6:32:11 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	UNAVAIL
RE40	10/13/01 6:37:39 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	EHOSP
E30	10/13/01 6:43:06 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
RES445	10/13/01 6:47:11 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
CHP5	10/13/01 6:47:38 PM	ARRIVED O/S	

Report Date: Saturday, October 13, 2001 6:53:32 PM



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed  
 Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

**Code Section / Description:** 245(c) P.C. / Assault with a Deadly Weapon upon a Peace Officer  
 273.5 P.C. / Spousal Battery

Reclassify To:

Code: V Name: Hutchinson, Matthew  
 Code: V Name: [REDACTED]

Narrative

Response

On 10-13-01 at about 5:45 P.M., I received a phone call from Commander Purnell. Commander Purnell requested that I respond to [REDACTED] in reference to an officer involved shooting. Commander Purnell asked that I call Det. Laughlin, Rivera and DeMattia to have them respond also.

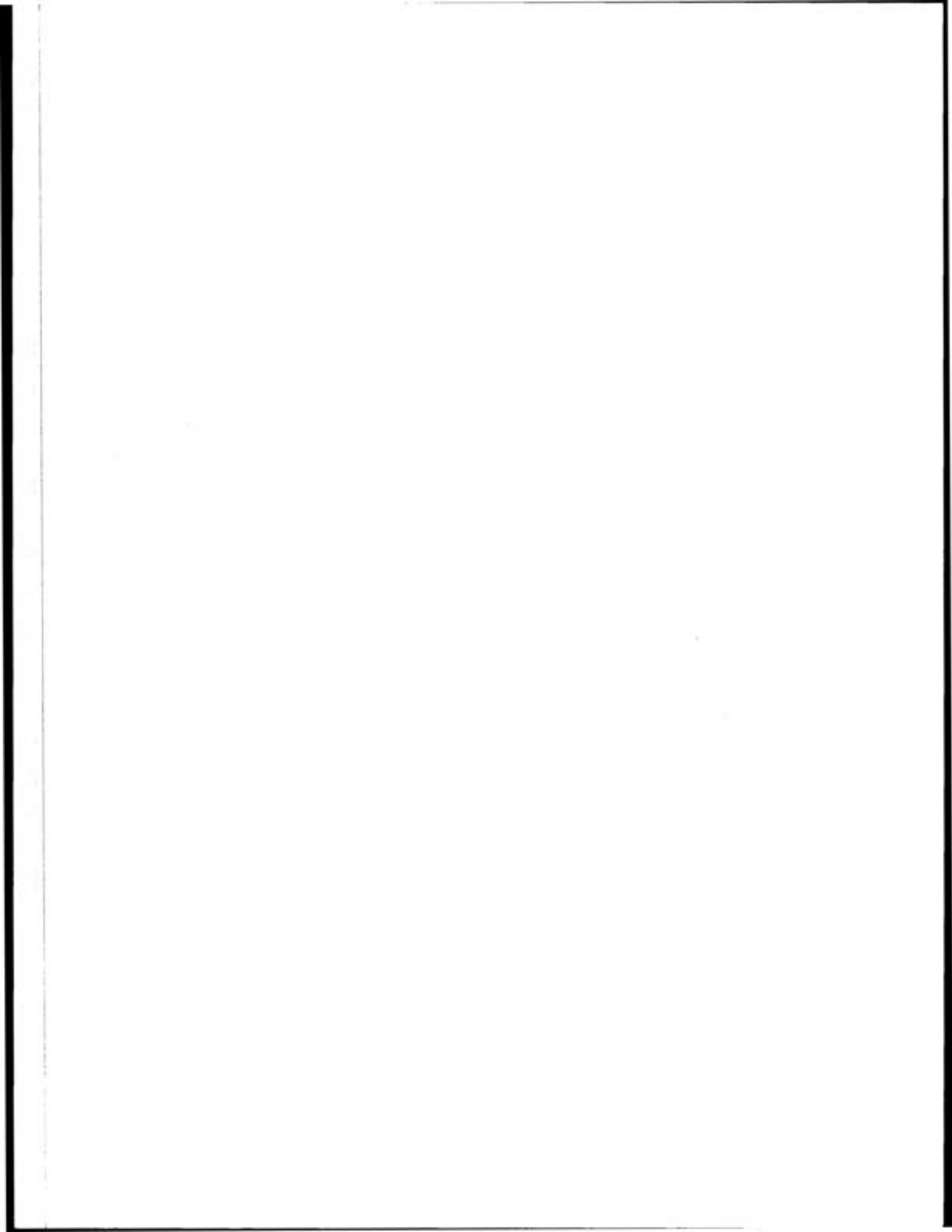
At about 1900 hours I arrived at the Command Post located at [REDACTED] Road. I contacted Sgt. E. Montagna who told me that deputies had responded to [REDACTED] in regards to a domestic disturbance. When they arrived they contacted the victim who told them that her husband had thrown a television remote control device at her. The deputies went to contact the suspect who armed himself with a knife. The suspect ran from the deputies to [REDACTED] Shots were fired in front of [REDACTED] The suspect then fled back to [REDACTED] where shots were fired a second time. The suspect went down and was later transported to the hospital by paramedics.

Sgt. Montagna requested that I accompany Det. Rivera and Peterson, already on scene, to [REDACTED]. The three of us walked to the location. Det. Rivera contacted [REDACTED] refer to his

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10-15-01

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
SGT. HAMMER / 1370 / SPEC. SERV.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 1017





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

report for details and Det. Peterson began talking to [REDACTED] I was at the location for about three minutes when Sgt Montagna contacted me and asked that I respond to the hospital to assist the deputy who was with the suspect.

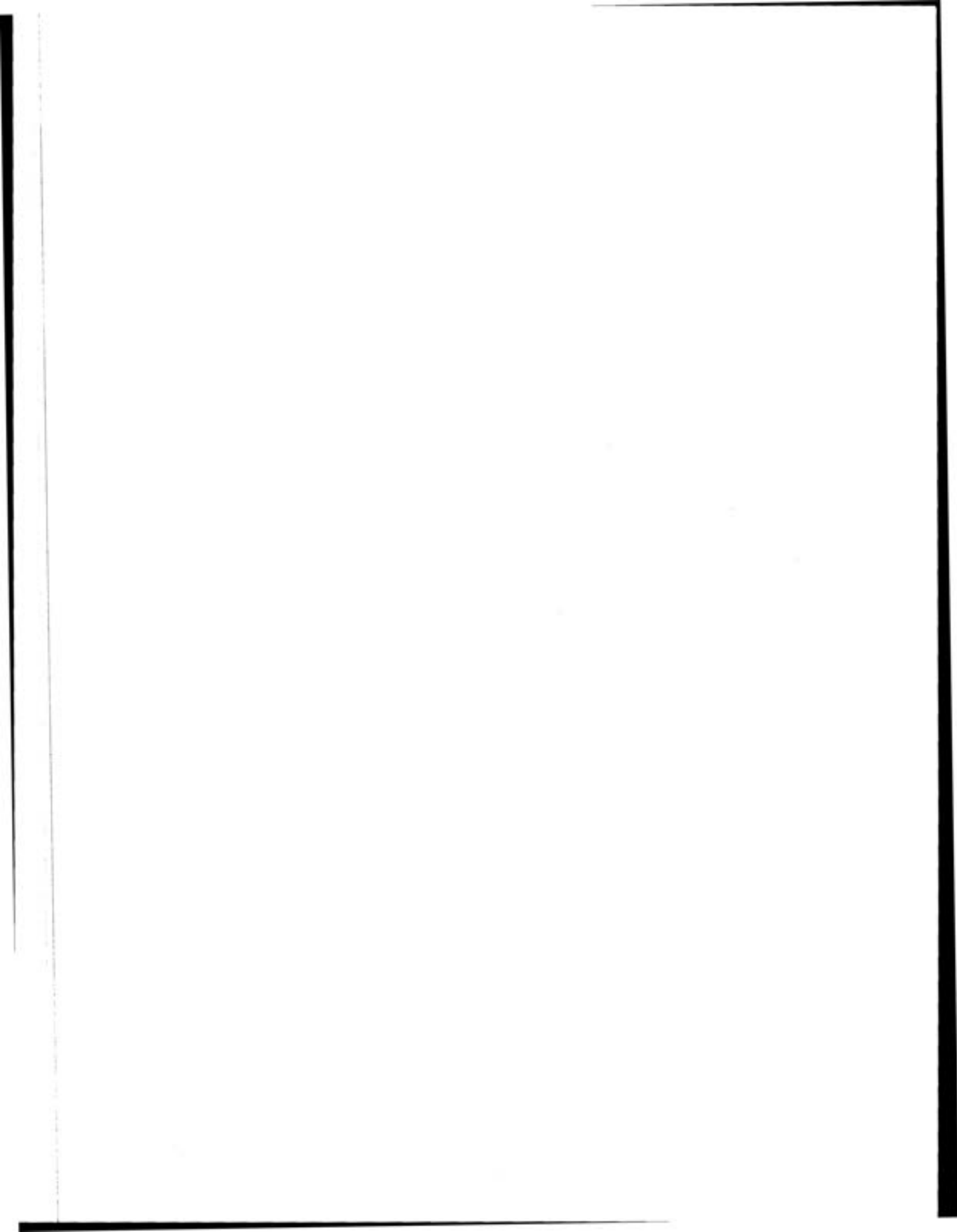
I drove to Los Robles Regional Medical Center where I arrived at about 19:10 hours. I contacted Dep. Ebersole #3377. Dep. Ebersole told me that he had followed the ambulance from [REDACTED] to the hospital. The suspect had been brought into the hospital and pronounced dead by Dr. R. Midthun at 1810 hours. Dep. Ebersole told me that the AMR ambulance 445 had transported the suspect to the hospital. The two ambulance personnel were Kelly [REDACTED] and Ben [REDACTED]. He also told me that two firemen from Station 40 had ridden in the ambulance with the suspect. They were Joe [REDACTED] and Dave [REDACTED]. Dep. Ebersole told me that he did not get the names of the medical personnel at the hospital who treated the suspect.

I contacted one of the nurses on duty who told me that he had not been working when the suspect had arrived at the hospital. He told me that Kevin [REDACTED] was the Registered Nurse who was in charge of the room that the suspect was originally assigned to. He also told me that personnel on duty at the time were [REDACTED], Lesley [REDACTED], Ryan [REDACTED] and Olivia [REDACTED].

At about 1936 hours, Coroner Investigator James Baroni arrived at the hospital. At 1945 hours Investigator Baroni removed the hospital blanket from the suspect. I saw a white male with graying hair and a mustache. I could see numerous wounds on the suspect's torso, arms and legs. Both of the suspect's hands were inside paper bags. The bags were held on with rubber bands. Investigator Baroni took Polaroid photographs of the suspect. He then asked hospital staff if they would x-ray the suspect's body for him. The hospital agreed.

The suspect was moved to an x-ray room where several x-rays of the body were taken. The x-rays were given to investigator Baroni. At about 2107 hours Coroner Transport Roy [REDACTED] arrived at the hospital. The body of the suspect was placed inside a blue body bag. The bag was sealed with tag #000932. The body of the suspect was then transported from the hospital and I returned to [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-15-01	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SGT. HAMMER / 1370 / SPEC. SERV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--------------------------------------	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA056000C

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Supplemental**       **Case Cleared**

**Gang**       **Domestic**       **Hate**       **Child Abuse**       **Elderly Abuse**

**Code Section / Description:** 273.PC/ 245(c) PC

**Code:** V1      **Name:** [REDACTED]

On 10-13-01, I responded to [REDACTED] for a subject with a knife. While en route to the location, one of the deputies advised that shots had been fired. As I continued my response, deputies at the location advised that additional shots had been fired.

I arrived at the location at approximately 1745 hours. Numerous patrol officers were at the scene as well as Sgt. Adford. Several deputies were at the residence at [REDACTED] I saw that a subject was lying near the doorway to the residence.

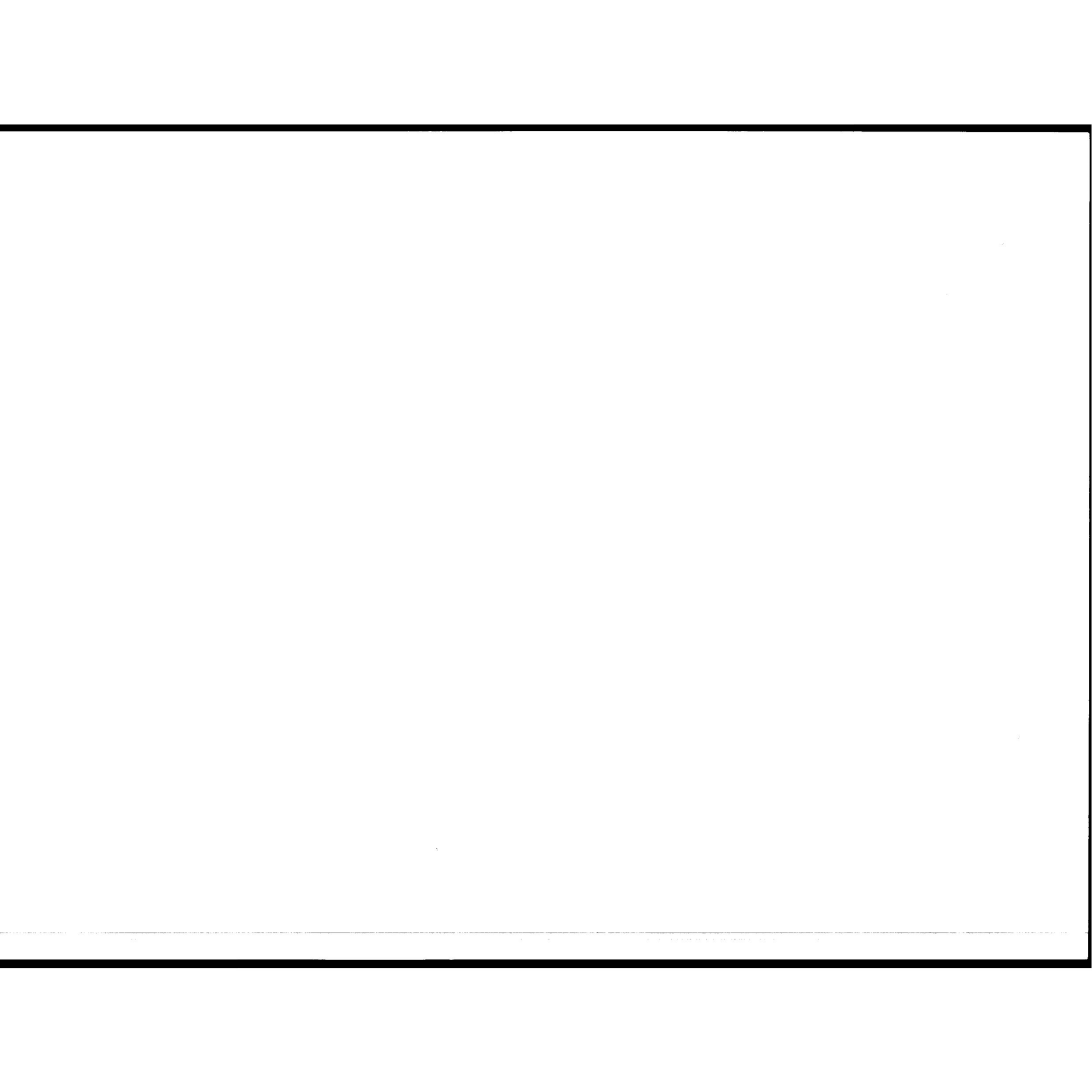
I immediately retrieved crime scene tape and secured the house and surrounding street. Shortly after this, I was advised that a second crime scene existed at [REDACTED] I secured that residence as well as the surrounding street.

While at the scene, I was assigned to interview [REDACTED] a witness to the in [REDACTED] lives at [REDACTED] across the street from where the incident occurred. [REDACTED] told me the following: The following is a synopsis of his statement. The interview was tape-recorded. Det. Streltsoff was also present for the interview.



[REDACTED] requested that the interview not be recorded. After a brief explanation as to why I needed to record, [REDACTED] agreed that I could record the interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>GT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 11/4/01
--	--	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ stated he was the only person at home when the incident occurred. He stated he rented a room at the residence. The residence is owned by ██████████

██████████ stated he was in the front living room watching television when he heard "yelling" coming from the street area in front of his residence. He went outside to the front of the residence and saw "about 7 cops" surrounding "the guy." This was at the residence at ██████████ "The guy" was later identified as Tom Patton. He heard the officers yelling at Tom to "put it down!" He saw a "motorcycle cop" take out his baton and strike Tom's wrist where he was holding ██████████ ██████████ stated Tom did not drop the knife which "shocked the shit out of me." ██████████ saw what appeared to be a "rip" in Tom's stomach. ██████████ did not know if it was stab or bullet wound.

██████████ explained that Tom went around the side of the house and to the back of the residence. Two officers pursued over the side gate, two went through the front door, and two went around the other side of the house. ██████████ stated that at this time, he heard the shots go off.

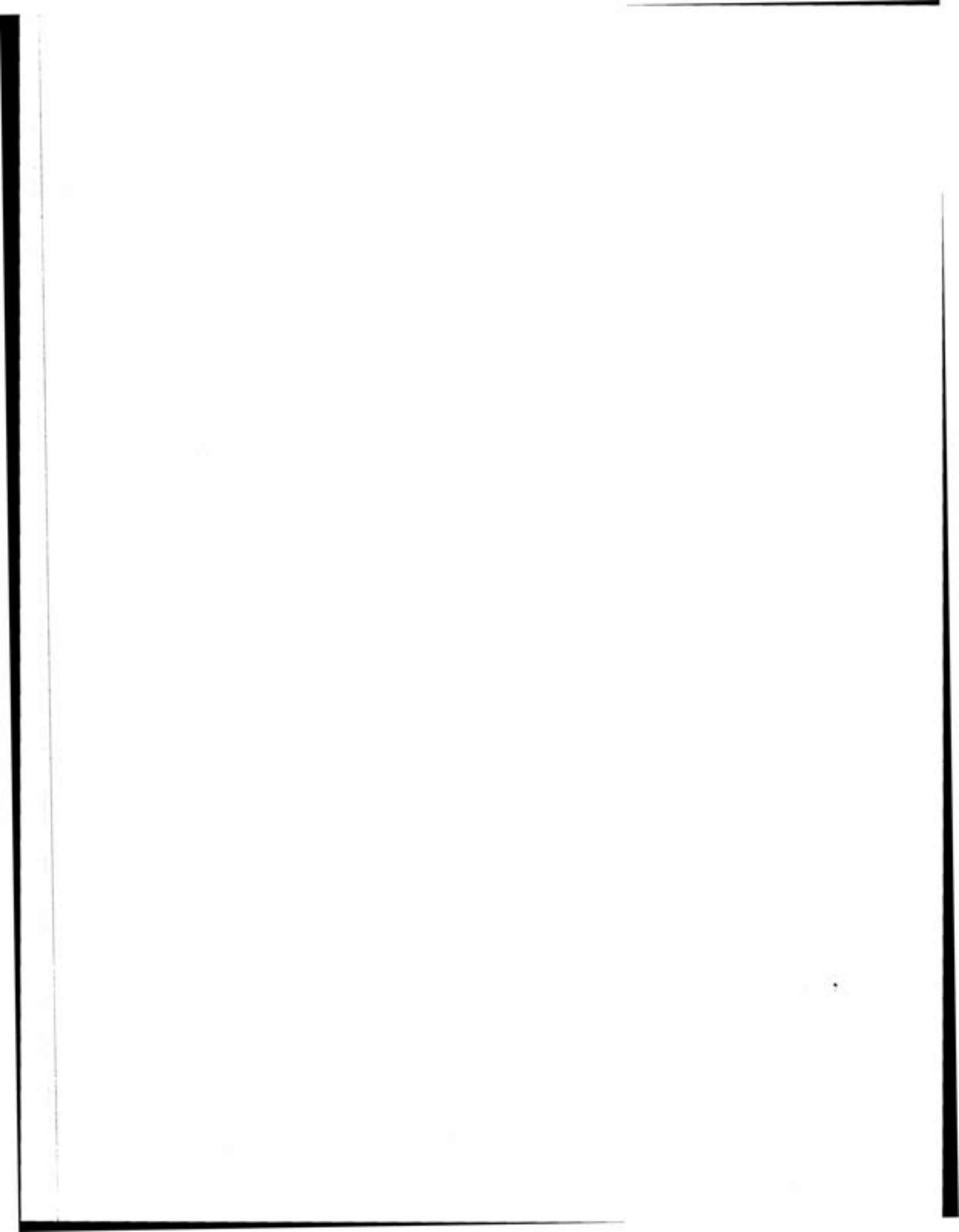
██████████ entered his house to secure his dogs. When he went back to the front of the residence after securing his dogs, he saw "them all comin' out." He stated it appeared Tom was drunk because he was loosing blood. He stated the officers were surrounding Tom. He said the officers caused a cross-fire for themselves.

██████████ stated that Tom went for the front door ██████████ "again" but could not get in. He stated at this point, Tom walked away from the front door and the deputies backed off and "fanned out." Tom then walked away from the house and to the residence across the street. This was Tom's residence at ██████████ He stated he was unsure if Tom was the actual resident who lived at the house. ██████████ thought to himself, "Oh shit, he's goin' inside." He stated Tom looked familiar but he was no sure who he was. Donwer stated he could see inside the residence at ██████████ He stated the front door was open and that the screen door was closed.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/15/01 / 09:34

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS *HT*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]*



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ explained that the deputies "surrounded Tom at the front door. He heard one shot go off followed by about 12 or 13 more. █████ stated that this did not make sense to him. █████ stated he did not know the family at █████ He stated he saw the family out in front of their residence once in a while. He stated he went to the residence one time to fix their plumbing.

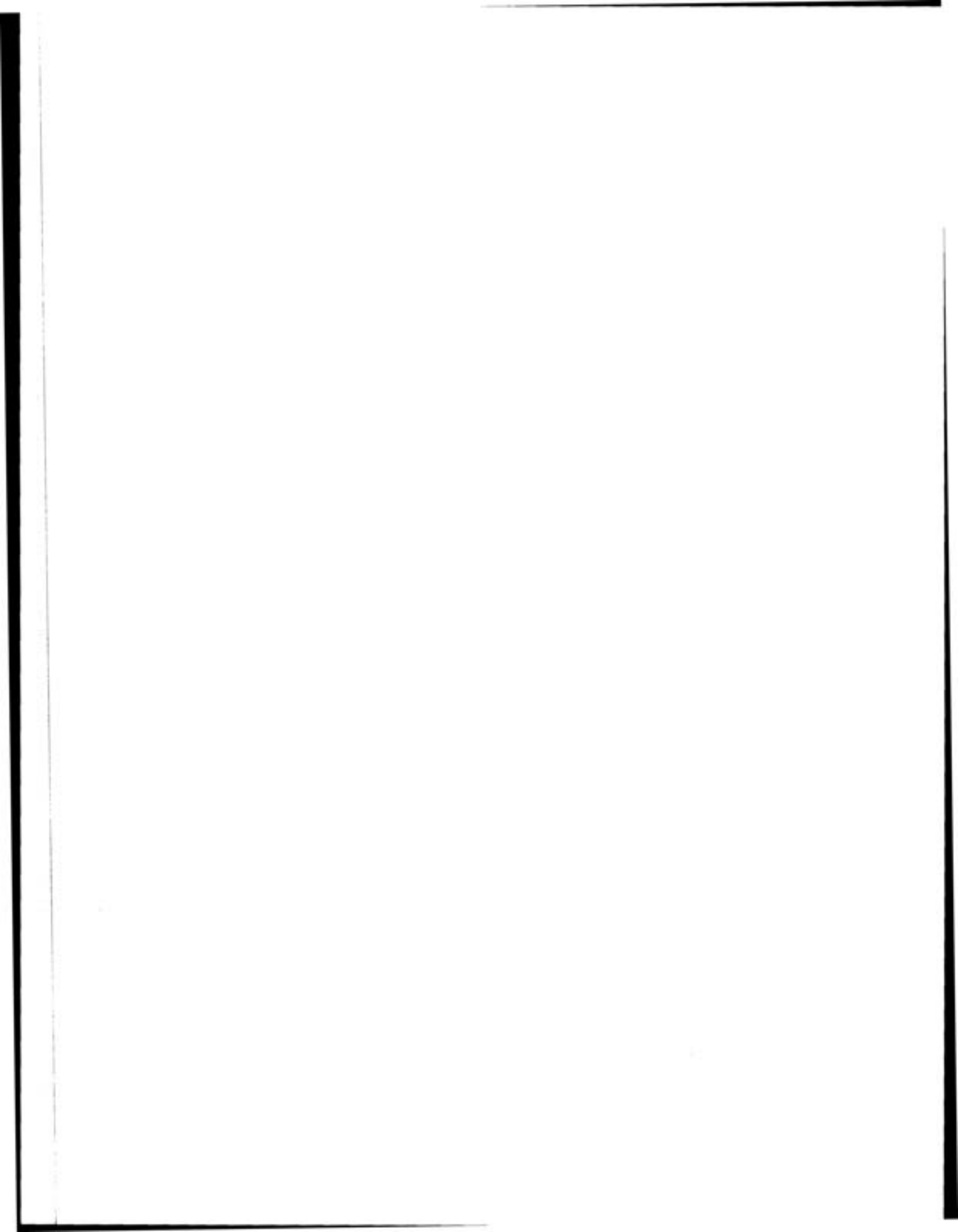
I asked █████ what the words he heard yelled. He stated he heard "put it down, put it down!" He estimated he heard "put it down" at least over one hundred times. He said "it was pretty much all you heard." He stated he did not hear Tom respond.

█████ stated he first saw Tom at the █████ address. He stated this residence was on the southeast corner of Flores. He stated he first saw Tom at the front door to that residence. He stated Tom was facing the deputies at this time. He stated the deputies were telling Tom to put the knife down. Tom did not heed their request and turned to the door. Tom tried to open the door but did not. █████ stated he believed the door was locked. Tom then turned around towards deputies. The deputies fanned out. Tom then proceeded to the east side of the residence and went to the backyard.

█████ estimated there were seven deputies at the door. He stated one was a motorcycle deputy and the others were patrol deputies. He stated a second motorcycle unit arrived during the incident. █████ stated he could see and hear the deputies clearly from his position.

█████ stated that after Tom could not get in the front door at █████ he walked to the east side of the house and through the wooden gate. He stated two deputies got on top of the fence. One deputy was at the front door and went inside the house. He stated the other deputies went around the west side of the house. He said it was then that "a couple of shots went off." He did not see the shots and only heard them. He stated that after he went into his house and returned outside, everyone was coming out from the rear of the house (backyard area.) █████ stated he was only inside his house for a minute. He stated he continuously heard deputies yelling "put it down, put it down!" He stated he thought he heard one of the deputies call Tom by his name.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>HT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Jal</i>
--	--	--------------------------------------





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████████ stated that after Tom walked from the backyard at ██████████ he walked back to the front door. He was not sure if he tried to enter the house again. Tom never was able to get into the house at ██████████

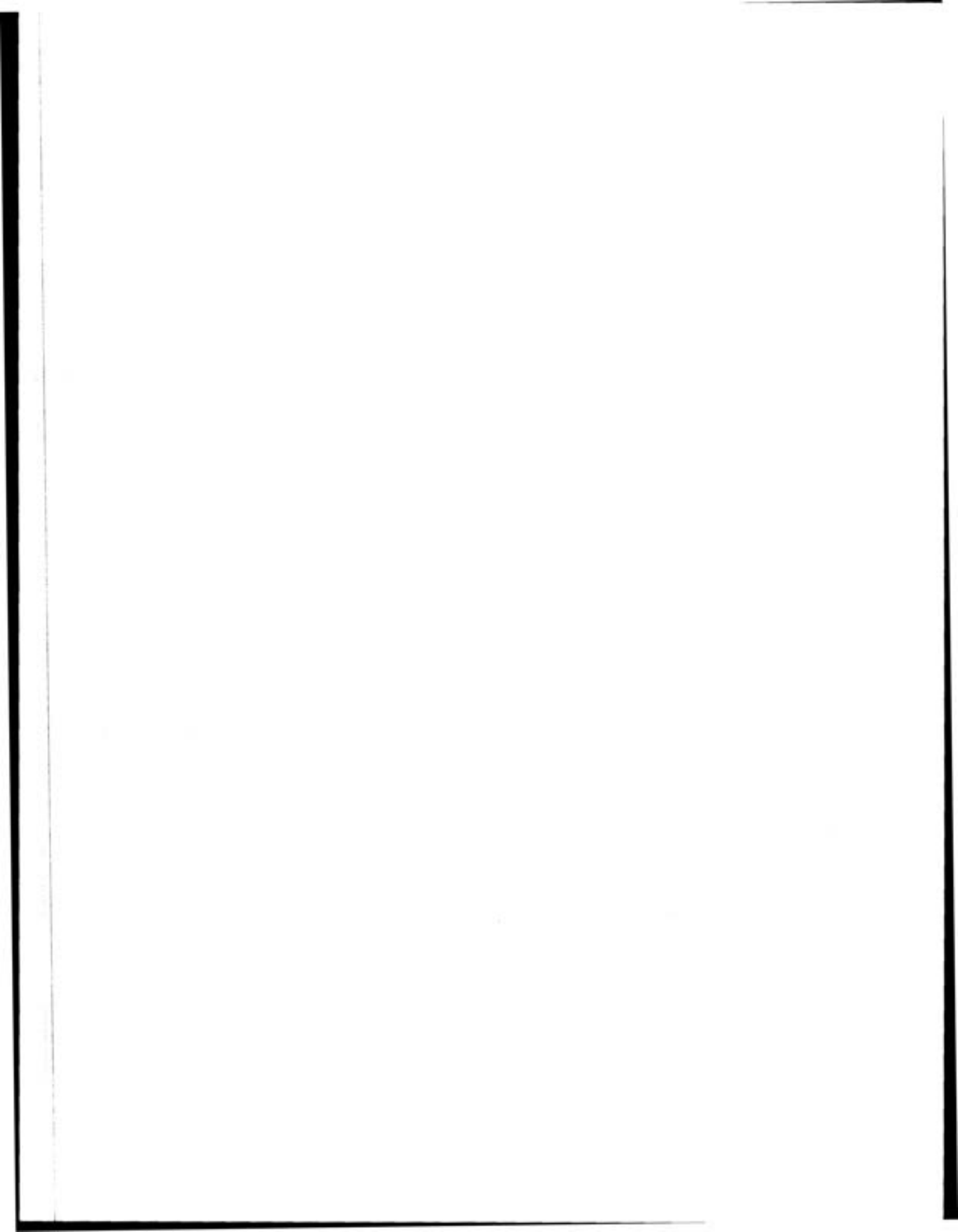
I asked ██████████ if he saw any shots fired to that point. He stated no. He stated he had heard three shots when he was returning into his house to secure his dogs. The shots sounded like they were coming from where he had last seen Tom and the deputies.

████████ reiterated that he heard the deputies telling Tom to put down the knife. I asked if Tom responded and he stated it appeared Tom tried to say something. He stated Tom appeared weak. Tom was holding the knife down. Tom walked away, wobbling as he walked. The deputies formed a half circle around Tom as he walked west towards the residence at ██████████ Tom walked across the street to his residence. Tom did not stop until he reached his front door. As they walked with Tom, Deputies continuously yelled at Tom "put it down, don't do this, put it down!" Tom continued holding the knife as he wobbled towards his residence. Tom was walking forward with the knife in his left hand. ██████████ added that while at the ██████████ address, Tom had the knife in his right hand. Tom did not stop until he got to the front door at ██████████

At the doorstep of ██████████ Tom stopped. ██████████ stated that at this point, his view was blocked by deputies who had positioned themselves around Tom. ██████████ could only see Tom's shoulders and head. ██████████ stated he saw the back of Tom's head. ██████████ could not see what Tom was doing with the knife. He could not see if Tom was trying to open the screen door to enter the house. ██████████ stated that Tom was shot in the back and side. He added that the deputies were about 7-8 feet from Tom when they shot him. ██████████ estimated he heard 12 or 13 shots fired. He stated he even heard the "shotgun" go off. He stated he knew it was a shotgun by the sound of it. He then stated it sounded like a "beanbag" shotgun.

I asked ██████████ if Tom ever responded to any of the directions of the deputies. ██████████ stated no. He stated Tom was unresponsive and in "his own state." He stated Tom's mind was set on one thing. ██████████ did not state what this was.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>HT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████████ stated he heard from ██████████ his roommate, that Tom used to abuse his wife. He heard this after this incident. He had no personal knowledge of this. Tom stated he "heard" that Tom and his wife had gotten into a fight about three days ago.

████████ stated that as soon as one shot was fired, all the rest immediately followed. I asked ██████████ if he could see if anyone was in the house at ██████████ He stated he could not. He stated he did not know if anyone was in that house.

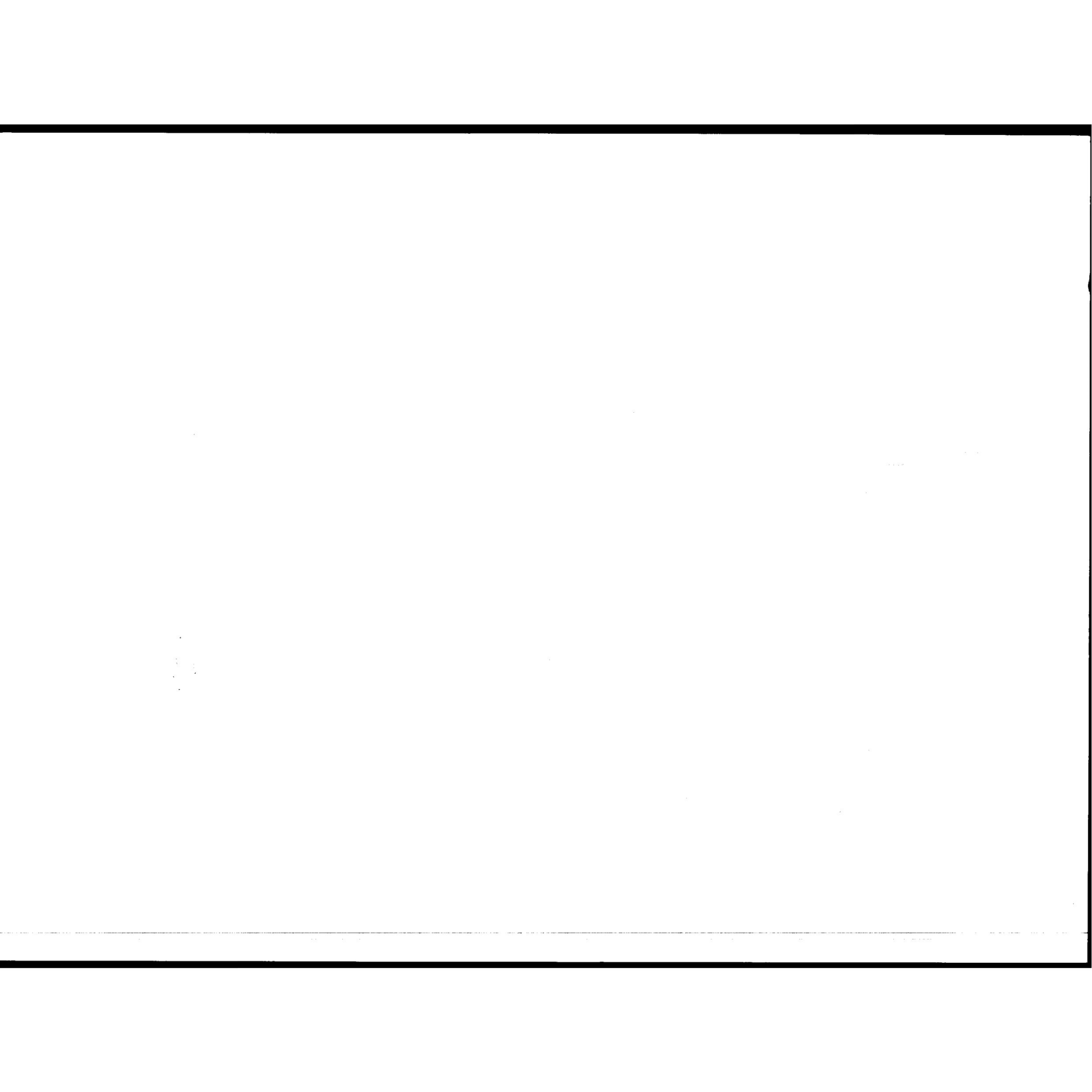
████████ stated that as deputies followed Tom from ██████████ they kept a distance of about 7 feet from Tom. He stated the knife was held by Tom to his side. ██████████ stated that the knife appeared to be a kitchen type knife. He described the blade as about 10 inches long with a handle of about 4 inches long. He stated that Tom never swung the knife. ██████████ stated that the only time Tom raised the knife was when he was at the door at ██████████ He held the knife out for one second and then brought it back to his side.

████████ stated that after Tom got shot on his doorstep, Deputies handcuffed him. He stated the fire Department responded and rendered assistance to Tom. He stated Tom was given CPR by paramedics and fire personnel.

████████ stated he was not familiar with Tom and his family background.

I asked ██████████ to reexplain what happened at the doorstep at ██████████ ██████████ added that at this time, he saw a female in the front window to the residence. He stated he heard her yell to Tom to put the knife down. Again, he reiterated that the "motorcycle cop" hit Tom in the wrist with his baton. Dep. Streltsoff asked ██████████ if Tom kept the knife in the same hand after getting hit. ██████████ then corrected himself and stated that Tom was hit with the baton after he came out from the backyard at ██████████ He stated the knife was in Tom's right hand and that Tom switched hands as he walked back to his residence at ██████████

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>GT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA056000C

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████████ stated he was surprised that Tom did not drop the knife because "that cop wacked him good." He stated it appeared the blow would have broken Tom's wrist. He stated Tom was hit in the area just above the hand in the wrist area.

████████ explained that the first three shots he heard were in succession. ██████████ stated that the entire incident, from the time he first heard yelling to when Tom went down at his doorstep, lasted about 10 minutes. He stated Tom had several opportunities to drop the knife. He stated Tom was "in his own state of mind." He stated Tom appeared wound up and that he was "lookin' for someone."

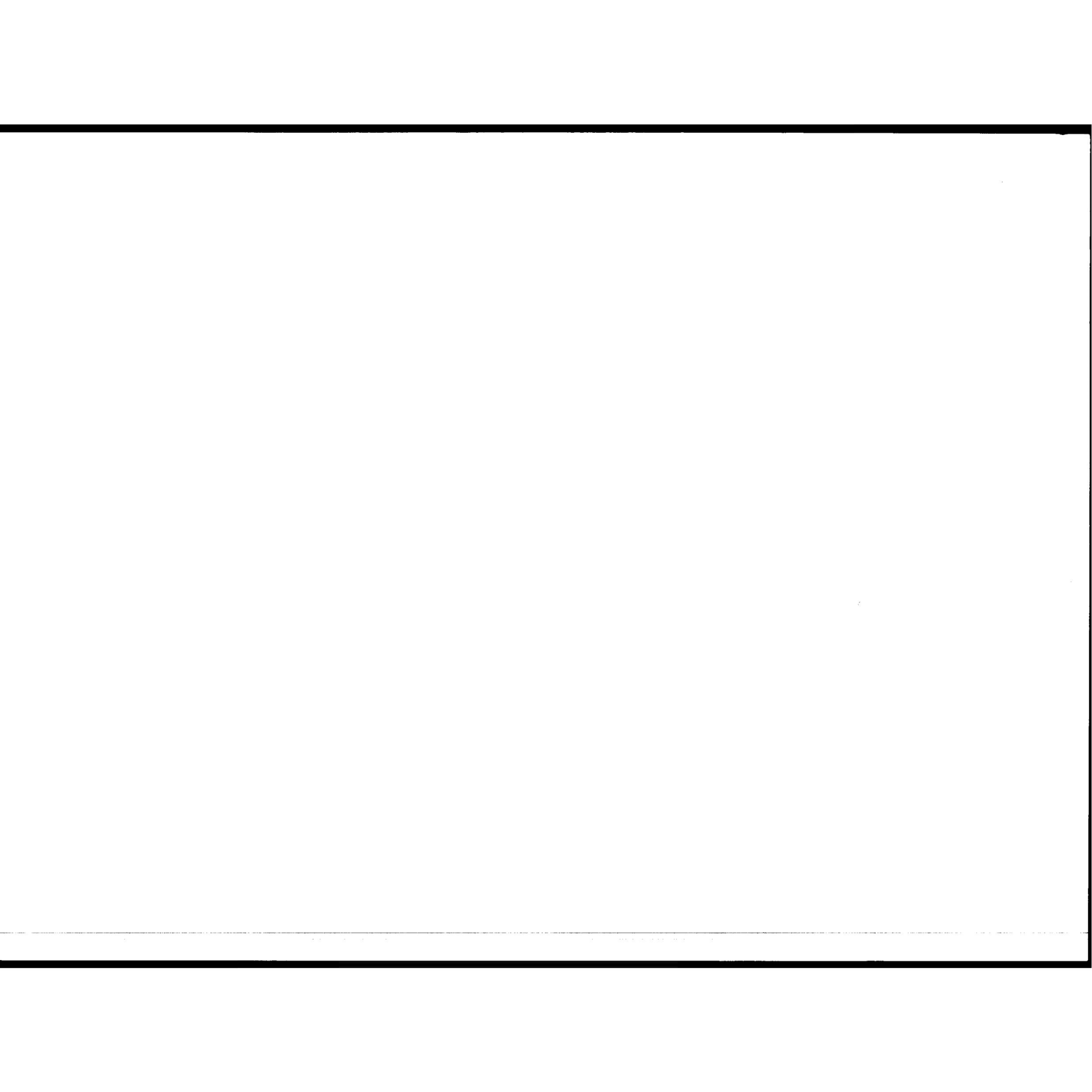
Dep. Streltzoﬀ asked ██████████ if there was anything else he wanted to add or that we had not touched on. ██████████ stated that the incident should have "went down differently." He stated someone messed up pretty bad. He stated whoever shot first "messed up." I asked ██████████ if he thought the officers knew if there was anyone in the house that Tom was trying to get into. He stated he did not know. He stated it might have been in the officer's minds that they had to protect whoever was in the house. ██████████ agreed that if someone was inside the house, Tom could have entered and harmed them. ██████████ then added that Deputies could have went "hand to hand" with Tom or rushed him to disarm him.

I went over what ██████████ told me. He confirmed what he stated earlier. He had nothing further to add. Dep. Streltzoﬀ and I gave ██████████ our phone numbers in case he should have to recontact us. He stated he was in no need for counseling and stated he was okay.

The interview was concluded at 2025 hours.

After the previous interview, I interviewed ██████████ is 28-year-old daughter to Tom and ██████████ is ██████████ married name. ██████████ was not a witness to the incident. I questioned ██████████ as to the family history and past domestic incidents involving her parents. ██████████ told me the following: The interview was tape recorded and the following is a synopsis of it.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>GT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
9048

2 BEAT  
9B

3 RB NUMBER  
01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████████ was obviously distressed at the news that her father was dead. ██████████ stated that her dad's name is Thomas and her mom's name is ██████████. I asked her to tell me about her family. She stated her dad was an alcoholic for a while. She state her mom put up with it by "pushing" her dad. When her dad would try to walk away, her mom would continue to provoke him. She stated, when her dad drank, he did not have the self-control and "things happened." She stated police were called on a few occasions.

██████████ stated that her dad quit drinking 4 years ago and that "her mom got worse." She stated her mom continuously provoked her dad. She stated her dad eventually "lost it" because her mom did not know when to stop.

██████████ stated that her mom and dad have been married for 32 years. She stated she has one older and one younger sister. She identified them as ██████████  
██████████

██████████ stated that there were fights between her mom and dad every night. She stated if her dad wasn't beating on her mom, her mom was beating on her dad. She stated it was "a mutual thing."

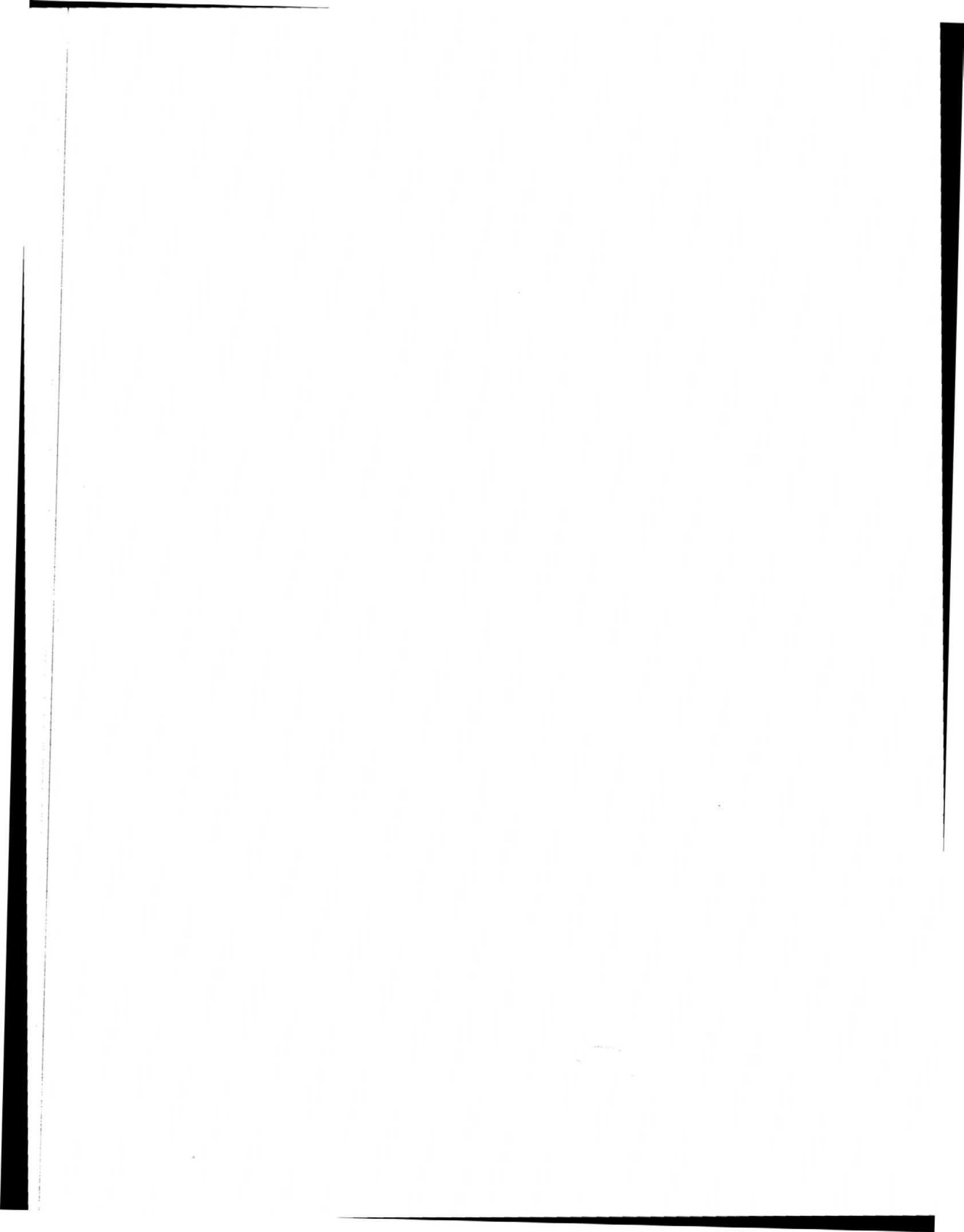
██████████ stated that after her dad quit drinking, her mom complained because her dad did not spend time with her mom. She stated her mom frequently called her to talk about how bad things were.

██████████ stated she remembers the first domestic incident occurring when she was 13 years old. She stated the incidents were often because of her (██████████) actions and the fact that her mom "wanted things." She then explained that her mom needed psychological help because she thought Tom was having an affair.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/15/01 / 09:34

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS *GT*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*JAA* 11448





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

████████ stated she received messages from her parents on this date, 10-13-01. She stated she erased the messages because she was tired of "seeing the lights blink." She stated the fights were an everyday thing and she doesn't even think twice about them any more.

████████ stated that one of the messages was from her mom. Her mom left the message that Tom had hit her with the remote control. She stated a second message was distorted and could not be understood. She stated her opinion was that her mom instigated today's incident because she was mad about not being able to go over to ██████████ house. ██████████ stated that if her mom had come to her house, she would have never left because she "clings."

████████ explained that her dad also called and left a message on her machine. The message stated that "mom's at it again and is at a friend's house. She called the police. I just want to let you know that I didn't do it." She stated these messages were left on the machine at about 4:45 PM. She stated her dad also left a message that she could get ahold of him at the police station. He asked ██████████ to call him and that it was urgent. ██████████ did not return the call. Again, ██████████ stated she erased the messages.

I asked ██████████ how often she witnessed physical fights between her mom and dad. She replied, "pick a day, pick a night."

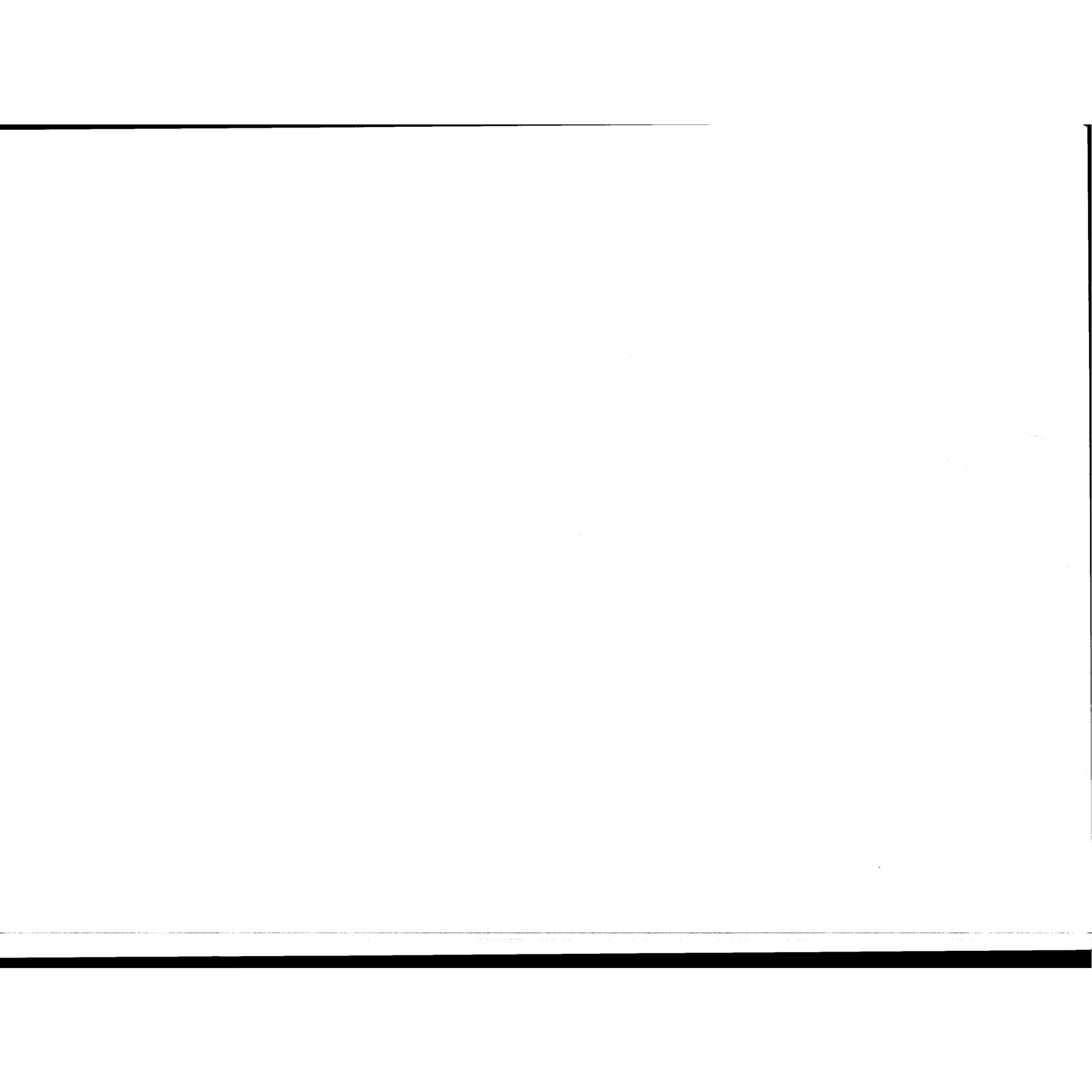
████████ explained that after her dad lost his job, her mom asked him for a new car. ██████████ stated that her dad lost his job recently. ██████████ stated that her mom was responsible for most of the arguments. She stated her dad was responsible for the arguments when he was drinking.

████████ explained her mom "nit picked." She stated her dad had a short temper and that her mom knew that. She stated her mom knew what buttons to push. I asked ██████████ if her dad had recently started drinking again and she said no. She stated she was surprised by this.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/15/01 / 09:34

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS *jt*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]*



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 9 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] what her dad used to do physically to her mom. She replied that her dad hit her mom in the head. She stated he usually used his hands. She did not know of any weapons used to hit her. She stated her mom had told her of so many incidents that she [REDACTED] doesn't remember them.

[REDACTED] stated that her dad was affectionate and caring towards her mom up until about ten years ago. It was ten years ago "that her mom changed." She did not know what caused the change.

[REDACTED] stated when she was young and living at home, she was often the reason for arguments in the house. She stated her dad would give her [REDACTED] "beatings." She stated she would "get the belt" and that her dad would chase her down the street. She stated her dad never hit her in the face. He only hit her in the buttocks and leg.

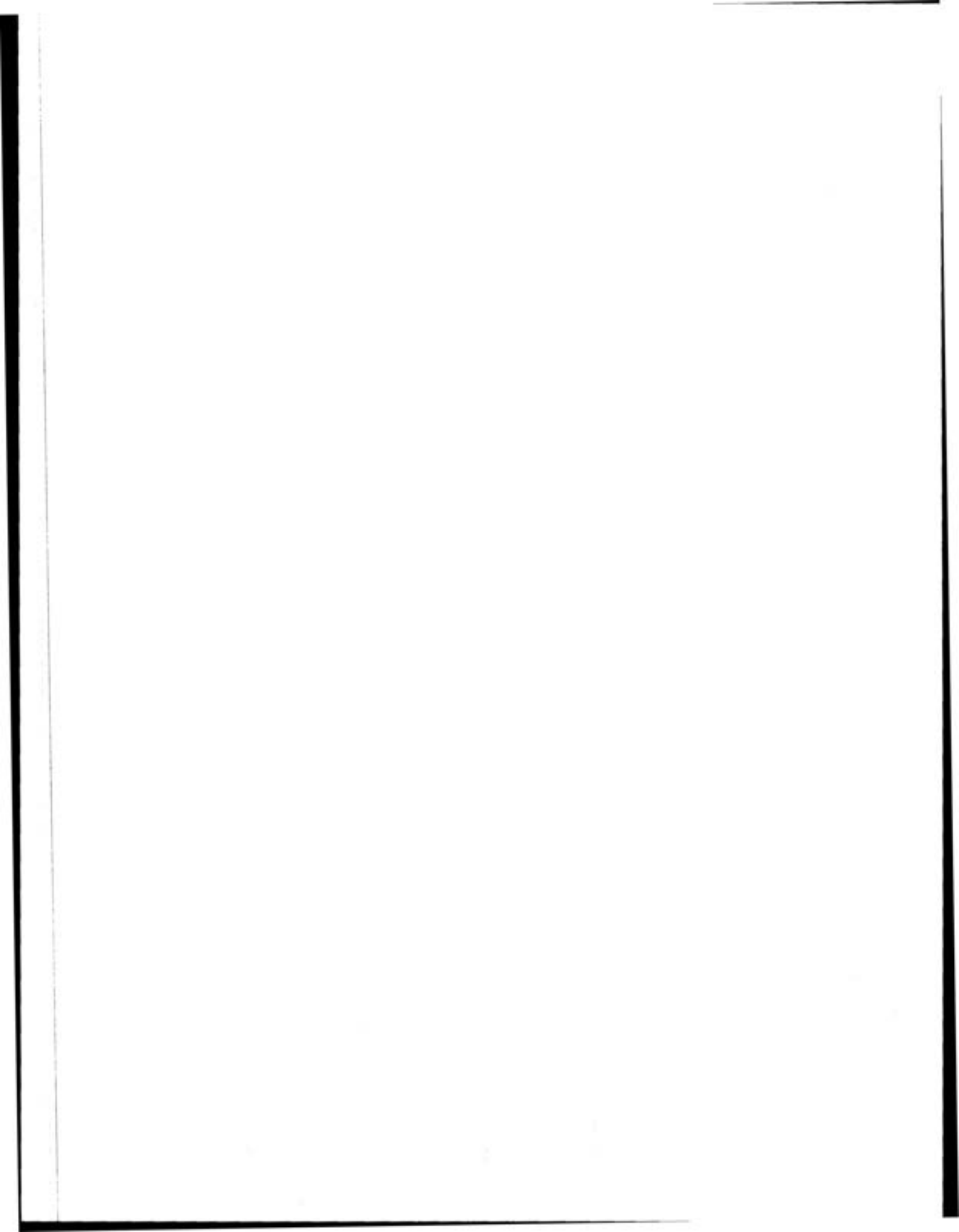
[REDACTED] stated her mom and dad started fighting everyday about ten years ago. She stated her dad had self control at that time.

[REDACTED] explained that we (police) had been to her family's previous address on previous occasions. Their previous address was [REDACTED]. She explained we were at the house several times. She stated we were at the house on one occasion when her mom beat her dad. She stated her mom had hit her dad in the house. She stated the fight occurred because her mom would not let her [REDACTED] go to Oregon with her boyfriend.

[REDACTED] explained that her parents originally owned the house on [REDACTED] but had to sell it because of financial difficulties. She stated this was the result of both parents spending too much money.

[REDACTED] stated her dad was arrested for a D.U.I. on a prior occasion. She stated police responded several times to their house for fights but that it was for keeping the peace. She stated her parents never sought or had marriage counseling.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>GT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ stated the most common injuries she saw on her mom were scratched and bruised arms. She never saw injuries to her mom's face. She stated her mom frequently called to tell how her dad had beaten her. █████ stated "it got old."

I asked █████ if her dad ever used weapons against her mom. She stated her dad had guns and that he did threaten her mom with them. She stated he would never "really bring them out." She then went on to explain that when she was in junior high, her dad had a gun in the kitchen. She stated the gun went off. This incident occurred at the █████ address. She stated her dad would threaten to kill her mom and that her mom subsequently took the guns and sold them. █████ explained that she did not remember the circumstances of the incident when the gun accidentally went off but that the bullet that was fired, grazed her █████ head. She stated she was about █████ years old at the time of this incident. She did not remember if police responded to her house.

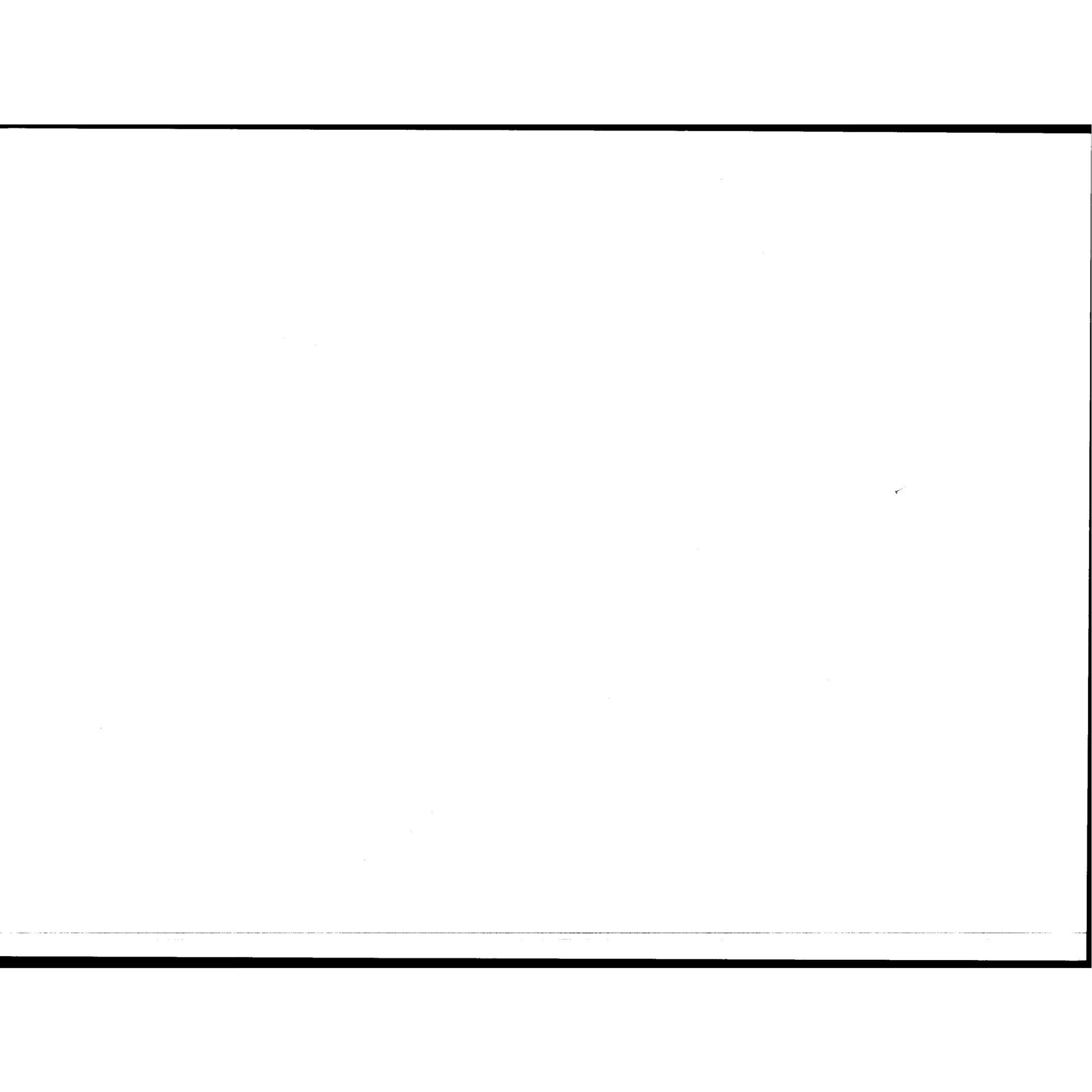
█████ stated that the incidents were mostly her mom's fault. Again, she stated her mom provoked most of the incidents. She stated her mom and dad had not slept in the same bedroom or bed since she was in junior high. █████ was obviously not sympathetic to her mom. She was very defensive of her dad.

I asked █████ if she had anything further to add. She stated she felt bad because she did not call her dad back. She stated she hated her mom because "she did this." She stated it was her mom's fault that she █████ did not call back. She stated she did not sympathize with what her mom was going through. She stated she sympathized with her sister, █████

█████ stated that her dad talked about divorcing her mom all the time. She did not know why he did not. █████ had nothing further to add. The interview was concluded at 2145 hours.

On 10-15-01, at about 0820 hours, I received a phone call from █████ is the homeowner at █████ █████ is also the landlord for the Patton residence at █████ She was not home at the time of the incident. The following is a synopsis of the brief interview with her. A portion of the interview was tape-recorded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:34	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>PT</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 11 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████████ stated that on 10-14-01 at about 2200 hours, ██████████ (neighbor) came to her house. They told ██████████ that they had been looking for Tom's wallet. They stated they could not find the wallet but that they found drugs at the ██████████ Tom and ██████████ residence. They told ██████████ that they found the drugs in the garage. They told her that they found cocaine, marijuana, and "other things." She stated they found a bong and "needles."

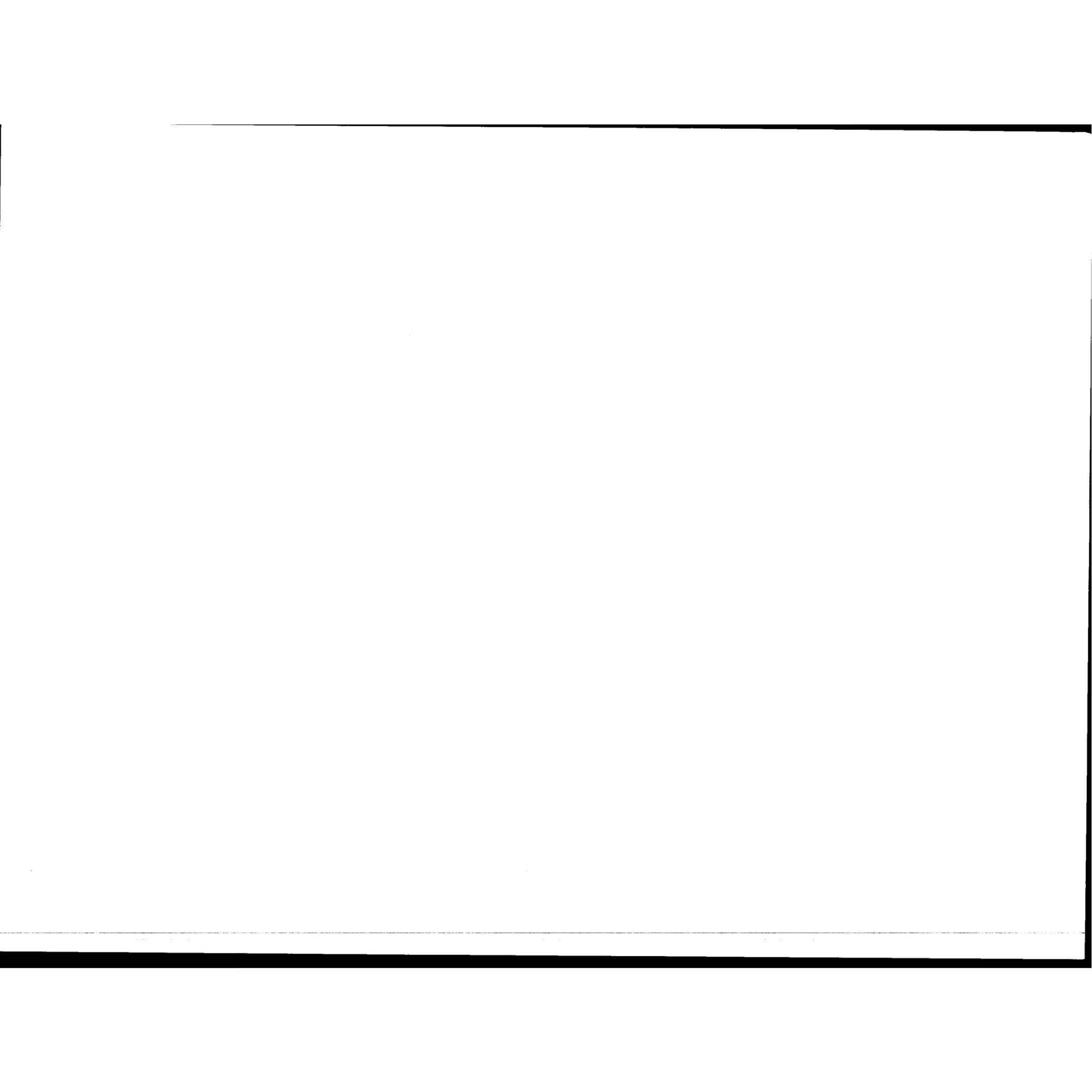
██████████ stated she never thought of the Patton's as drug users. ██████████ stated she was disturbed because ██████████ and ██████████ were "yappin' this stuff." She stated she thought it was unusual they were telling her these things because if he (Tom) was a "monster" someone would have said something when Tom was alive. ██████████ questioned whether ██████████ and ██████████ were lying.

I asked ██████████ why she thought ██████████ and ██████████ would confide these things in her. She stated she did not know. She stated neither had ever confided one thing to her in the past.

██████████ stated she saw ██████████ with a swollen cheek about a month ago. She asked ██████████ what happened and ██████████ replied she had an "abscess." A couple of weeks later, ██████████ noticed that ██████████ had a swollen cheek again. ██████████ believed ██████████ story but now thinks the injuries were caused by Tom.

██████████ stated she never witnessed any disturbances at the Patton residence. She stated she had gone to the Patton residence on a few occasions but did not notice anything out of the ordinary. She stated at times, the Patton's did fall behind on rent but always made it up. ██████████ always thought of the Patton's as a middle-aged couple that had a child late in life. She thought they were "old, happy and poor." She stated Tom was always polite. She stated Tom was not outwardly demonstrative.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:39	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>rd</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 12 of 12  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

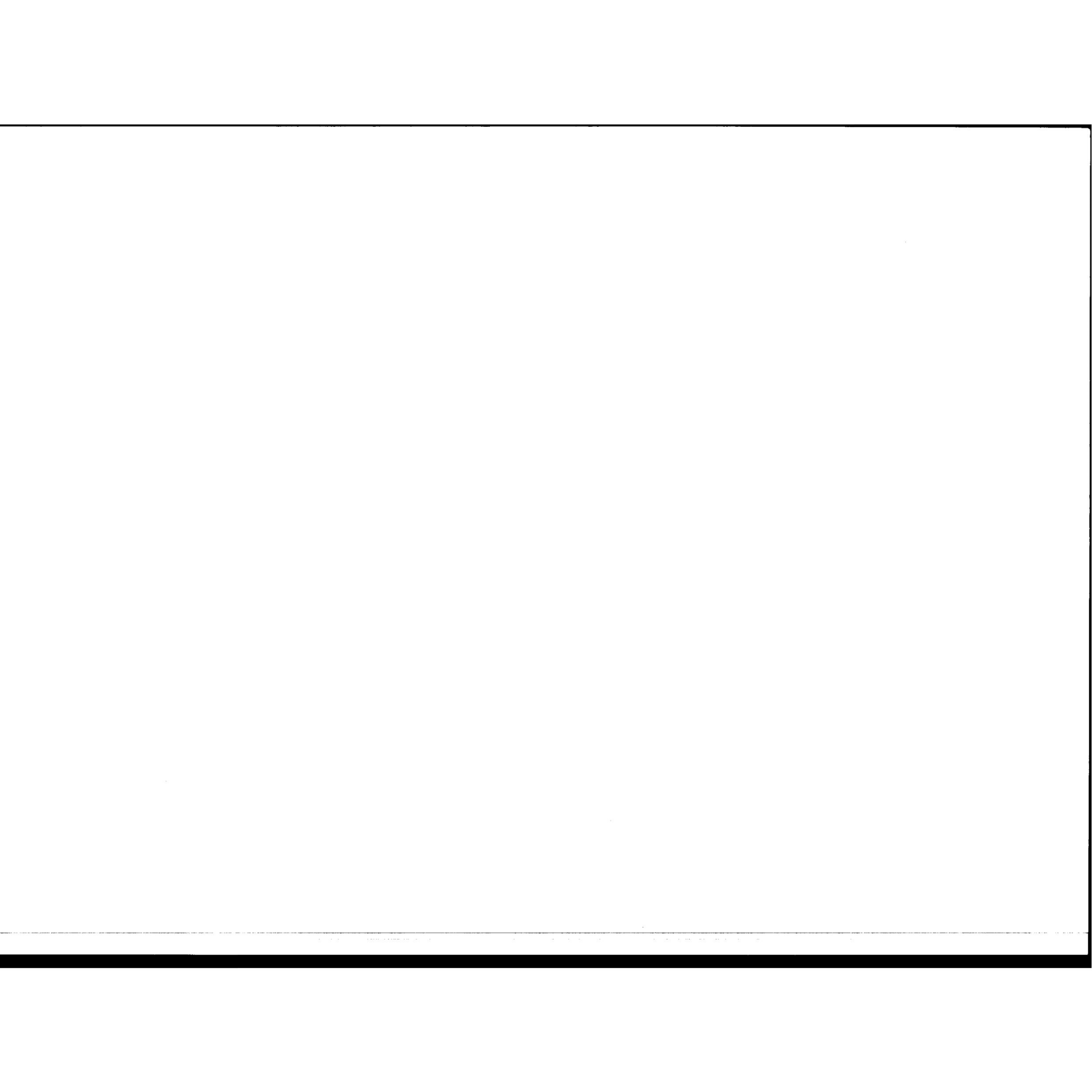
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ stated she was bothered about the "horseshit" about the drugs. She stated it was not right. Again, she stated ██████████ and ██████████ said they found the drugs in the garage. They did not say specifically where in the garage they found the drugs. She stated she believed the paraphernalia would still be in the trashcan at the house.

██████████ stated if there was any drug involvement that it would be ██████████ She stated ██████████ had a drug problem in "her youth."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 09:39	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT G. Tougas #2463 / ECPS / DETS <i>mt</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>JAS</i>
--	---	---------------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Cleared

Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

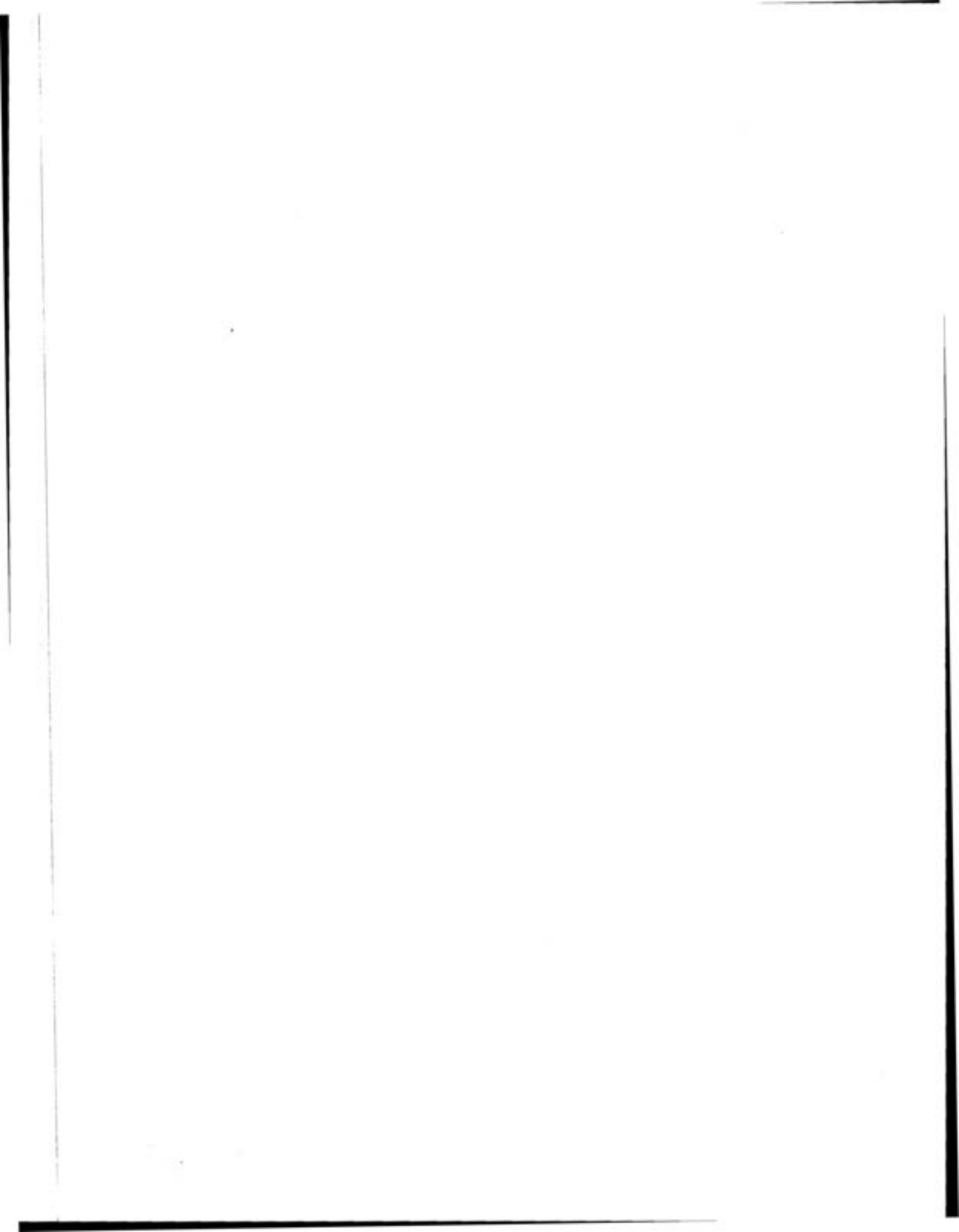
Code Section / Description:      Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To: )  
 273.5 PC / Spousal Battery      Officer Involved Shooting

Code:      P      Name: Patton, Tom

At approximately 1830 hours, 10-13-01, I was called at home by Captain O'Hanlon. He directed me the respond to this concern on a "Detective Call Out." I arrived at approximately 1900 hours. I checked in and attended an in progress briefing being conducted by Sergeant Montagna (Investigator in Charge). Afterwards, Montagna directed that I take two uniformed Patrol Deputies and examine the exterior of [REDACTED] for bullet damage / evidence.

I acquired the assistance of Deputy Schultz #3063 and Deputy Lantz #3474. We examined the home, adjoining wooden fencing (west side of home) and vehicles parked at / next to the home. We found no obvious bullet holes in any of these areas. The vehicles parked at / next to [REDACTED] were a blue Plymouth Voyager [REDACTED] - parked on Flores, in front of residence), a maroon Hyundai Elantra [REDACTED] - parked on east side of driveway), a gold Toyota Camry [REDACTED] - parked on west side of driveway) and a white Ford van [REDACTED] - parked in driveway on west side of residence (Montgomery Rd.). We did see dried blood drops on the east driveway (Ave. de Las Flores side / near home) that continued west along the concrete walkway that extends along the front of the home. We completed this task at approximately

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 11-14-01
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000


1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

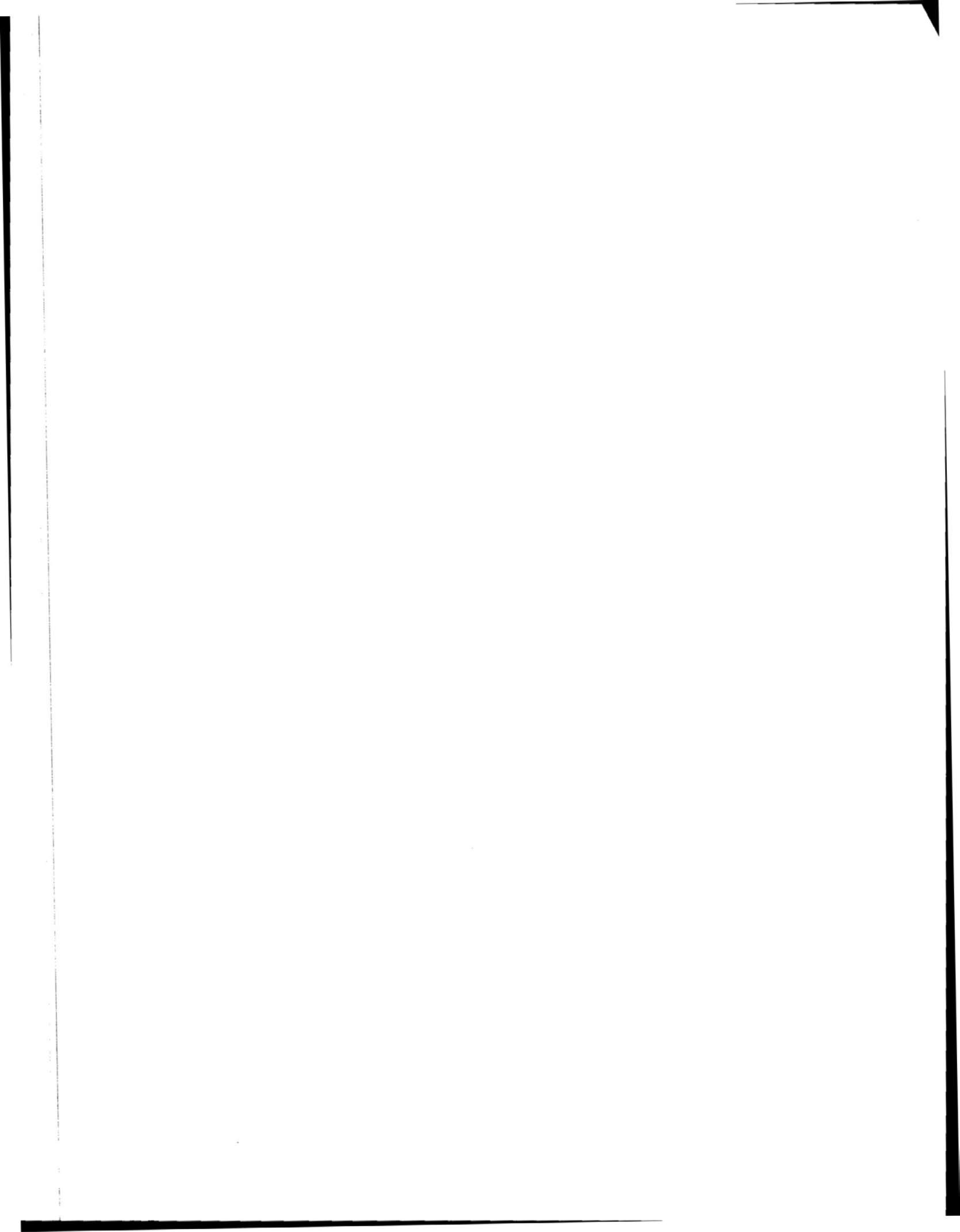
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

1945 hours. I released Deputies Schultz and Lantz at approximately 1950 hours. I returned the handwritten neighborhood canvassing lists they had given me earlier and briefed them on how to complete their reports. They left me to write reports on their earlier neighborhood canvassing efforts.

Between 1950 and 2020 hours I had no specific assignment. I was directed by Captain O'Hanlon to await further direction after a Plans Meeting being held in the Command Post. At approximately 2030 hours, I was given the task of interviewing the "AMR" (American Medical Response) Ambulance personnel that had responded to this concern. These people were identified to me as Jason [REDACTED], Ben [REDACTED] and Kelly [REDACTED]. I also went to the East County Sheriff Station to pick up and deliver blank cassette tapes to the Command Post. While at ECPS I called Jason [REDACTED]. He was unavailable at his office and cellular telephone numbers. I left a message on his cellular telephone voice mail. [REDACTED] returned my call at approximately 2130 hours. He told me that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were at the "AMR" station located at 72 Moody Court, Thousand Oaks. [REDACTED] agreed to meet me there.

Upon arrival at "AMR", I contacted Ben [REDACTED] and Kelly [REDACTED] in the living quarters of the ambulance station. They were expecting my arrival because Jason [REDACTED] their supervisor, had called them. I explained my purpose and subsequently interviewed [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. All of these interviews were accomplished individually. Each was audiotape recorded. The tapes of these interviews were submitted with my original report. Refer to these tapes for details of the interviews. The following are synopses of the interviews.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91029
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**BENJAMIN** [REDACTED]

**"AMR" Paramedic**

**Work: 72 Moody Court, Thousand Oaks / (805) 370-7520**

I interviewed Paramedic [REDACTED] between 2200 and 2225 hours. He provided the following information in his taped interview. [REDACTED] has worked as a "AMR" Paramedic for a little over two years. His experience in "EMS" (Emergency Medical Services) includes five years active duty as a Corpsman in the U.S. Marines (served in the Persian Gulf Conflict) and five years on active Reserve duty with the Marines. He has worked as a paramedic in Oakland CA. [REDACTED] has been involved in the treatment of gunshot wounds approximately 4 to 5 times.. One involved a wound inflicted in a training accident and two to three of these incidents involved combat wounds in the Persian Gulf Conflict. One involved a shooting in Oakland Ca. In that incident the patient survived.

[REDACTED] was on duty (0700 hours to 0700 hours), working Paramedic Ambulance #445, when he and his partner, Kelly [REDACTED] received the call to this incident. They responded, "Code 3", from their Moody Court Station. [REDACTED] was driving. They arrived via northbound Montgomery Rd. and came to a stop in front of [REDACTED] observed that a firefighter was near the front door of the residence. Other Emergency Services personnel were also on scene.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went to the patient. [REDACTED] saw that Fire Department personnel were assessing the condition of the patient (Tom Patton). Patton was on his back, his hands secured behind his back by two sets of handcuffs. [REDACTED] said that Patton was unconscious. Checks revealed that he had no pulse, no heartbeat and was not breathing. [REDACTED] saw that Patton had approximately five "penetrating wounds" to his lower chest and upper abdomen. Patton's left thigh had a "penetrating wound" as well. His right forearm appeared to be broken and Patton had a deep

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

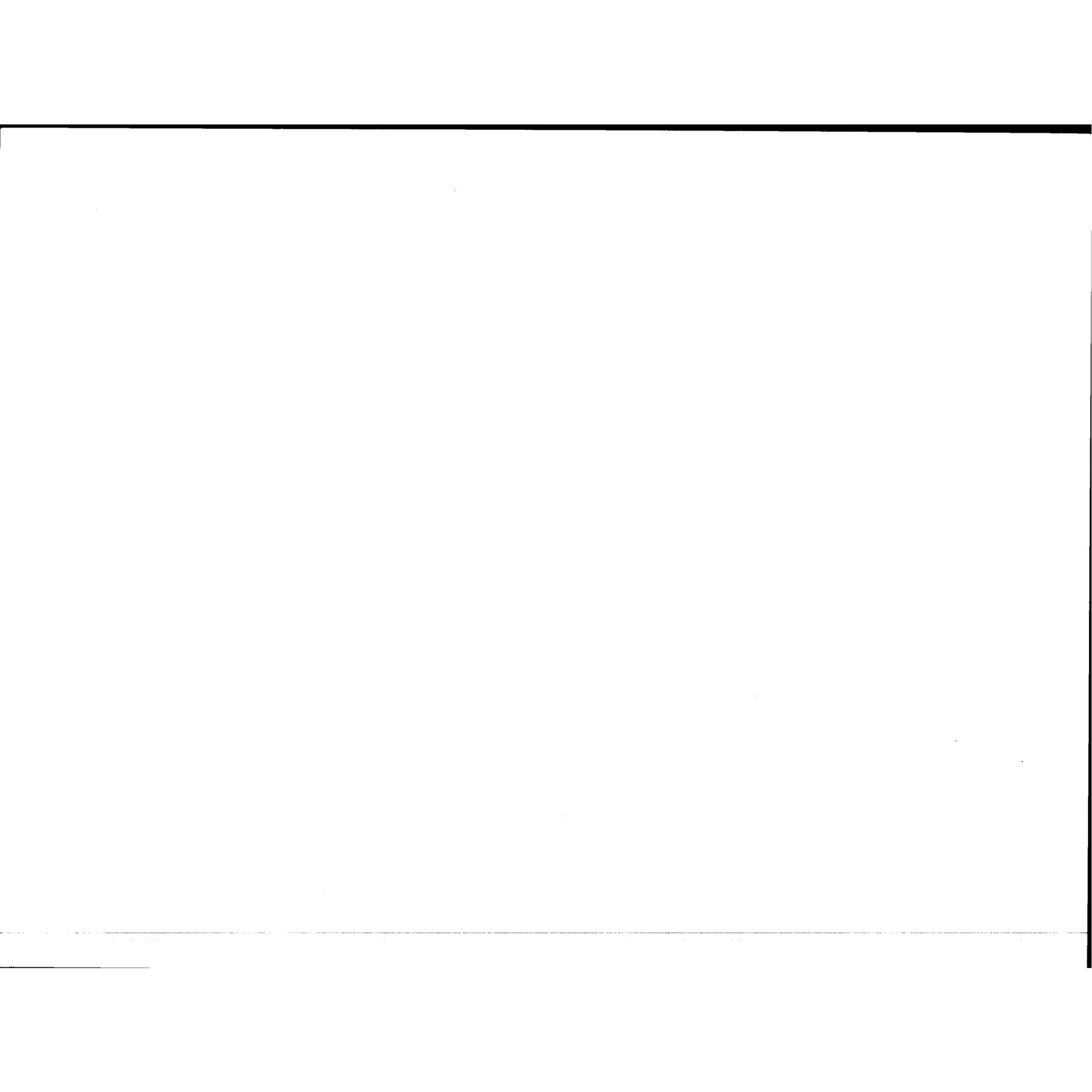
10/14/01 / 07:12

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]*





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91029
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

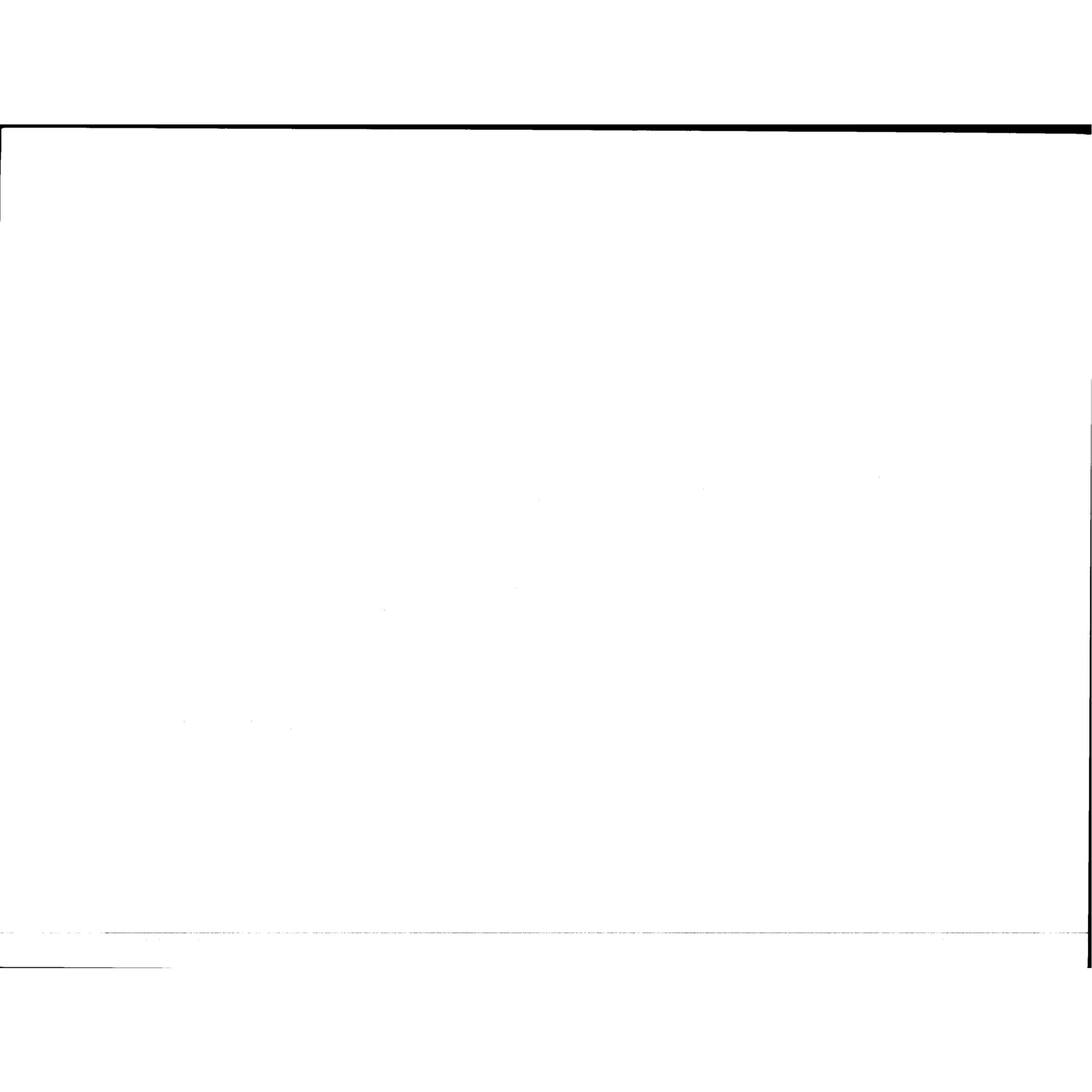
abrasion on his left shin. [REDACTED] observed that Patton had an injury to his right elbow, but he ([REDACTED] did not assess the severity of that injury.

Fire Department personnel performed artificial respiration. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] assisted Fire Department Paramedics in the administration of care per their training and protocol for a patient in cardiac distress / failure. They prepared Patton for transport to Los Robles Hospital. [REDACTED] told me that they were in radio communication with staff at the Los Robles Hospital Emergency Room. [REDACTED] estimated that they were at [REDACTED] for approximately 12 to 15 minutes. They transported Patton directly to Los Robles Hospital. Two Fire Department Paramedics accompanied them to the hospital and a Deputy followed the ambulance in a Patrol car.

Upon arrival at the hospital, Patton was placed in an Trauma Room within the Emergency Room. [REDACTED] and the other paramedics briefed the hospital staff and physician on what they knew concerning Patton's condition. [REDACTED] said that hospital staff took over providing care to Patton. [REDACTED] said that he was still in the Emergency Room when the physician (name unknown to [REDACTED]) pronounced Patton's death.

My interview with Paramedic [REDACTED] ended at approximately 2225 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
9048

2 BEAT  
9B

3 RB NUMBER  
01-91029

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

JASON [REDACTED]

**"AMR" Operations Supervisor / Paramedic Supervisor**  
**72 Moody Court, Thousand Oaks / (805) 370-7520**

I interviewed Jason [REDACTED] between 2230 and 2257 hours. He provided the following information in his taped interview. [REDACTED] has been in "EMS" for approximately 7 years. Five of those years he has been a paramedic. He has worked for "AMR" for two years. His prior experience has been in San Diego City / County ("Rural Metro Ambulance Service" / "Stat Ambulance"), Bakersfield / Kern County ("Golden Empire Ambulance" / Air and Ambulance operations) and San Luis Obispo County ("San Luis Ambulance").

[REDACTED] said that he was on duty tonight as a "Paramedic Supervisor." [REDACTED] received a call to respond to this concern around 1745 hours. He was at home, on his meal break, when he received this call. [REDACTED] arrived at approximately 1800 hours. Paramedics [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had already taken Patton to the hospital. [REDACTED] observed two females in an emotional and anxious state. These women were at the home located at the Southeast corner of Flores and Montgomery [REDACTED]. One had a small hematoma to the left side of her forehead. [REDACTED] learned from Fire Dept. personnel (Firefighter Pina) that this was the victim of the domestic violence call and the wife of the shooting patient transported by Paramedics [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The other woman was either a witness or the reporting party to this concern.

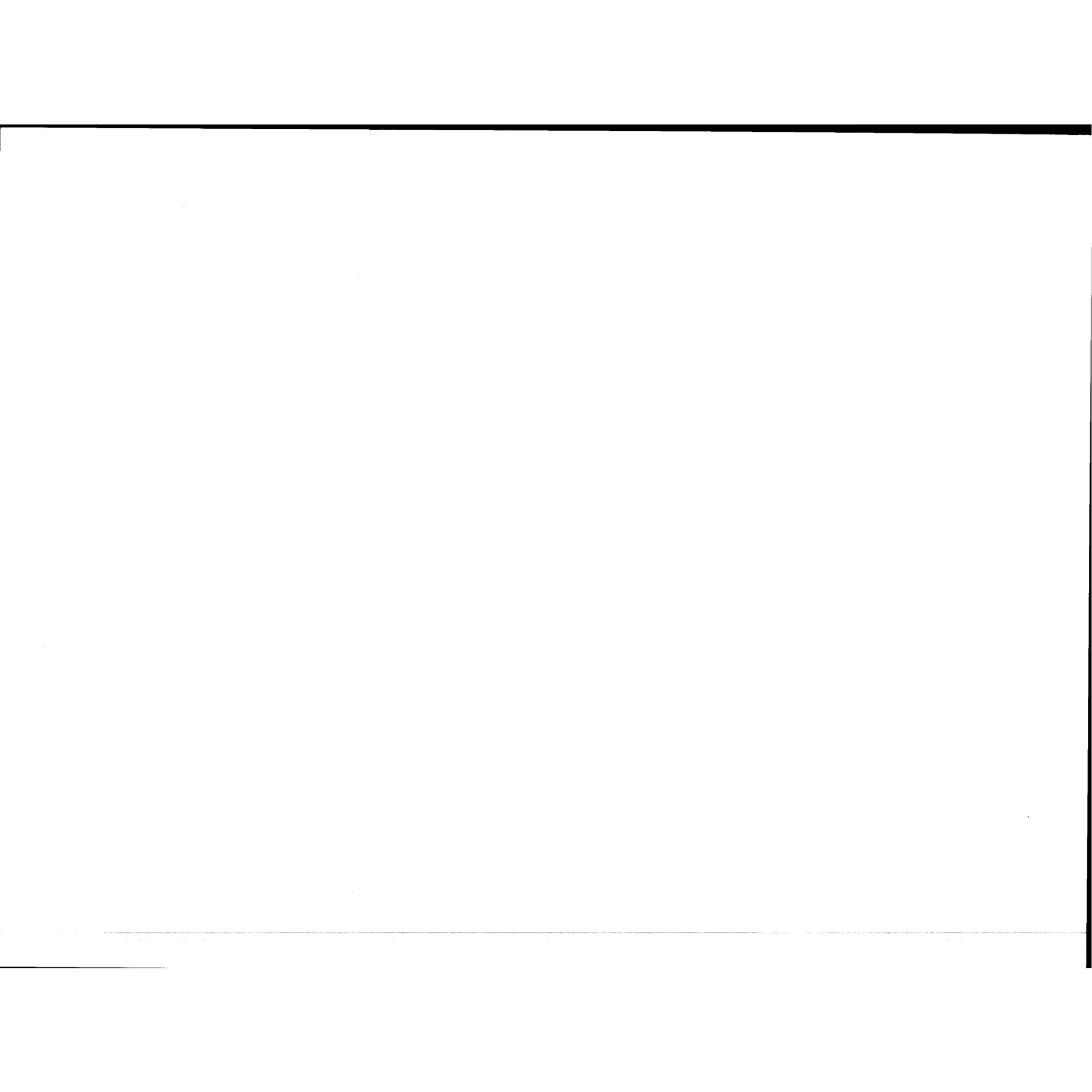
[REDACTED] had both women examined. Their vital signs were stable. Both declined to be taken to the hospital. [REDACTED] said the woman identified as the wife of the shooting patient spoke of being hit by a remote control thrown by her husband. She expressed concern about what she would do in the future as a result of this incident and the events of this evening.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/14/01 / 07:07

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 1/4/8



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 9 Continuation


AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

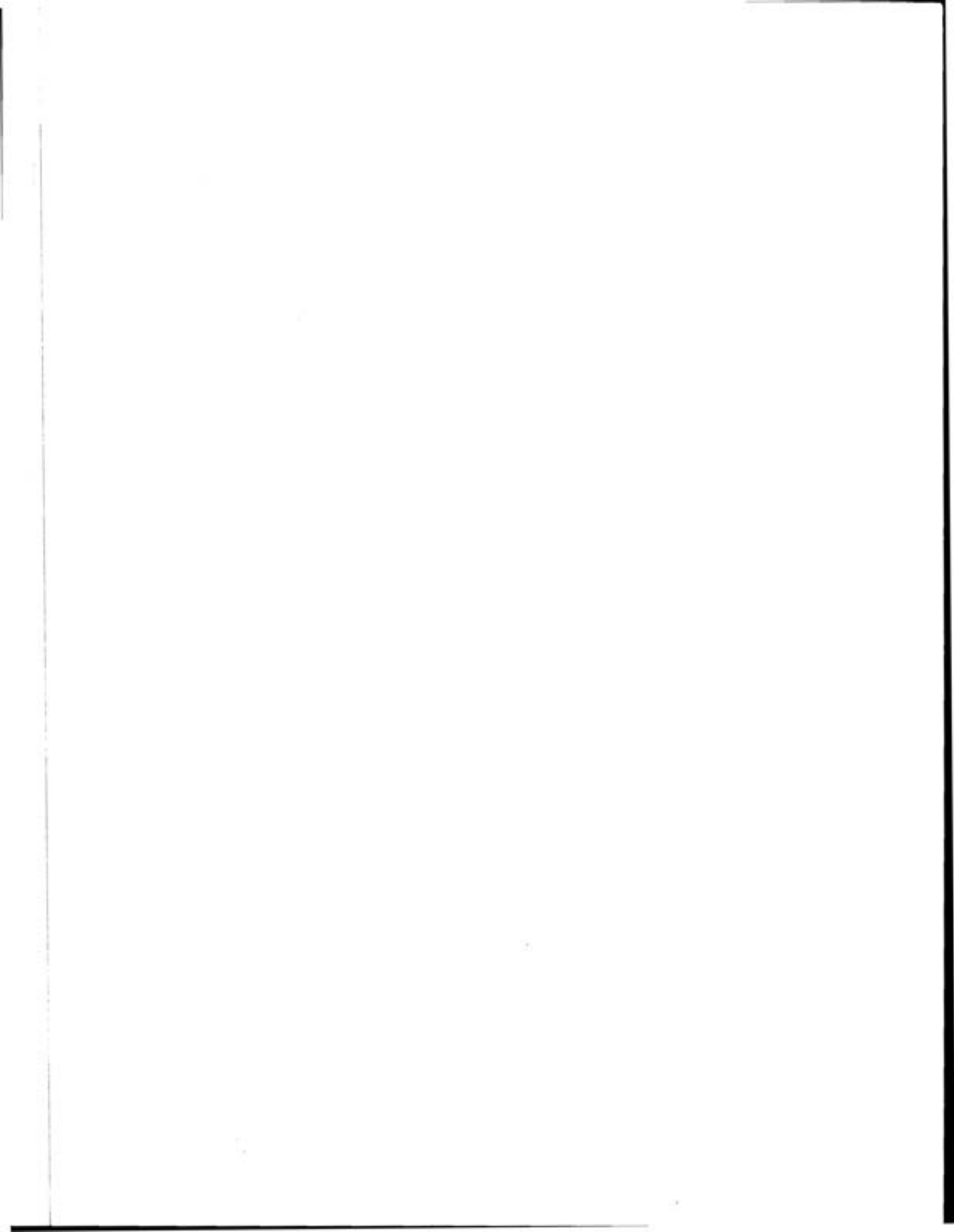
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said that he was at this scene for approximately 30 minutes. He spoke to Paramedic ██████████ via cellular telephone to be briefed on their actions. ██████████ did not go to Los Robles Hospital. He had no further involvement in this concern. ██████████ was aware of "AMR's" response to a traffic accident involving a deputy. This was the accident Senior Deputy Beery had in responding to this concern. ██████████ did not respond to the traffic accident and had no more details concerning the traffic accident. ██████████ said that he would be completing a report on his response to this concern. He also said that Paramedics ██████████ and ██████████ would be completing a report. ██████████ did not know if he could provide a copy of these reports. He directed that a request for these reports be made to Butch ██████████ "AMR's" Operations Manager.

My interview with ██████████ ended at approximately 2257 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
9048

2 BEAT  
9B

3 RB NUMBER  
01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

KELLY [REDACTED]

"AMR" Paramedic

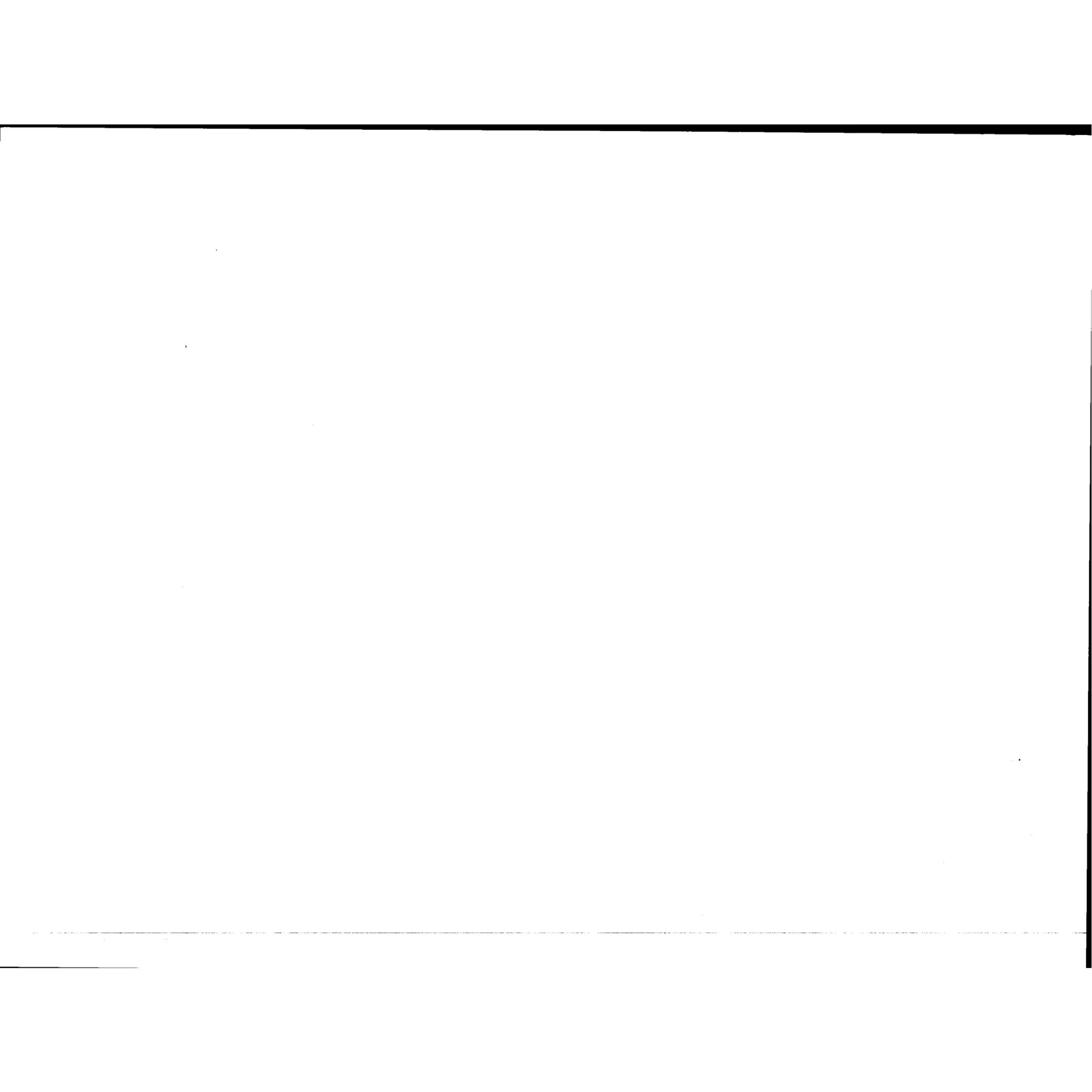
72 Moody Court, Thousand Oaks / (805) 370-7520

I interviewed Kelly [REDACTED] between 2305 and 2330 hours. She provided the following information in her taped interview. [REDACTED] has been employed as a Paramedic with "AMR" for approximately three months. Prior to her employment with "AMR", [REDACTED] was an "EMT" (Emergency Medical Technician) in Santa Barbara and in Goleta. She also works at Goleta Valley Hospital. [REDACTED] said that she has responded to a gunshot victim call on one prior occasion. This was a shooting that occurred recently in Newbury Park (Sheriff's Department SWAT shooting).

[REDACTED] said that she came on duty today at 0700 hours. She is scheduled to end her shift at 0700 hours on 10-14-01. She normally works with another paramedic, but was working with Paramedic [REDACTED] today because her assigned partner was sick. In essence, [REDACTED] related the same information [REDACTED] did regarding their response to this concern. She said that upon arrival they went to the aid of the shooting patient, Tom Patton, and began assisting Fire Department Paramedics. [REDACTED] told me that the Fire Dept. Paramedics were the primary care providers to Patton.

[REDACTED] noted that Patton had multiple gunshot wounds to his torso and an abrasion to his left shin. He also had gunshot wounds to his arms. [REDACTED] assisted by restoring lung function, using needles inserted into Patton's lungs. She continued to assist Fire Dept. Paramedics as they loaded Patton into the ambulance and took him to Los Robles Hospital. She provided assessment information to hospital staff and provided some assistance in his treatment at the hospital. [REDACTED] said that they followed established protocol for a patient in Patton's condition. She said that Fire

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:19	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1448
--	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 9 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

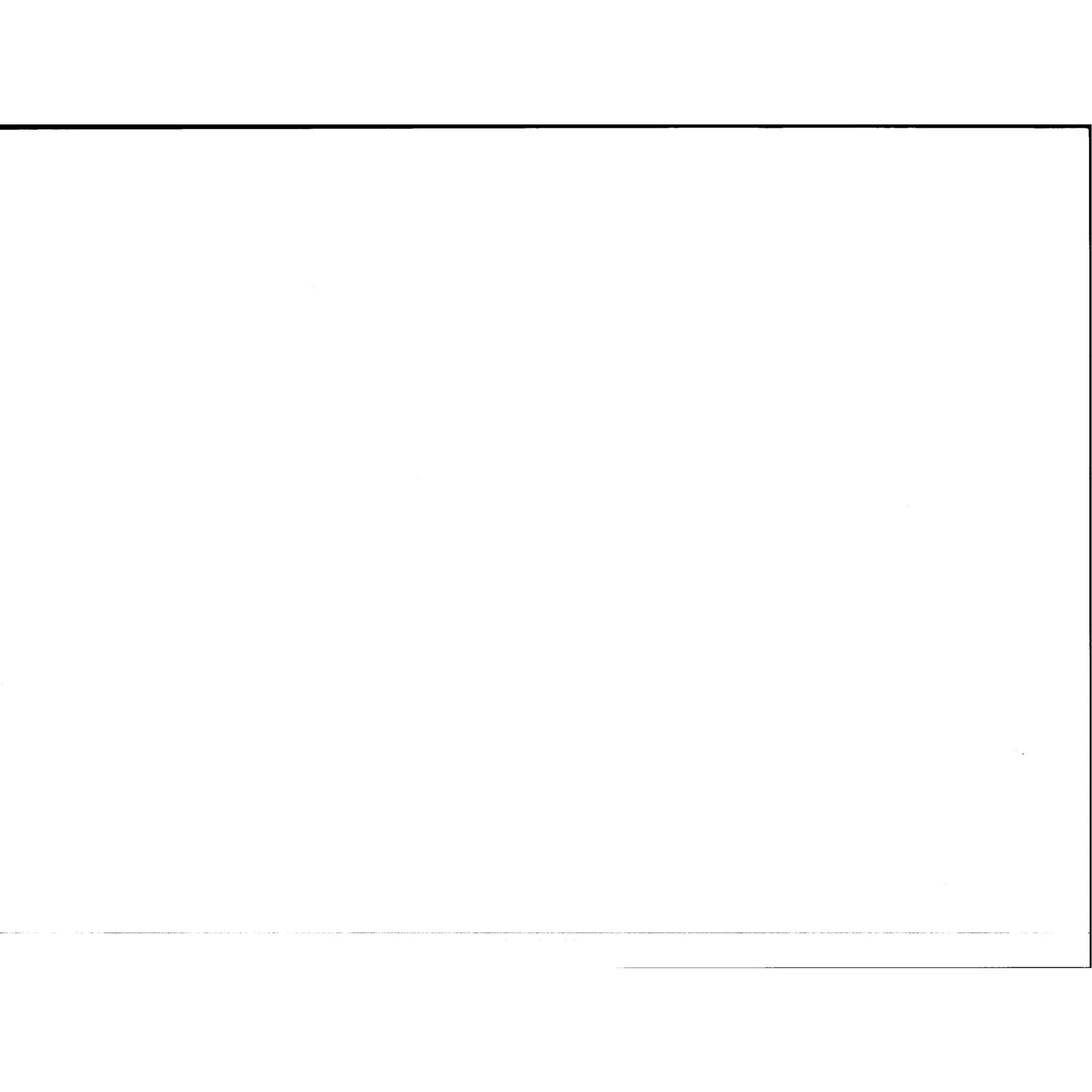
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91029
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ and Joe ██████████ attended to Patton while they were at the scene and while enroute to Los Robles Hospital.

My interview with Paramedic ██████████ ended at 2330 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 9 Continuation

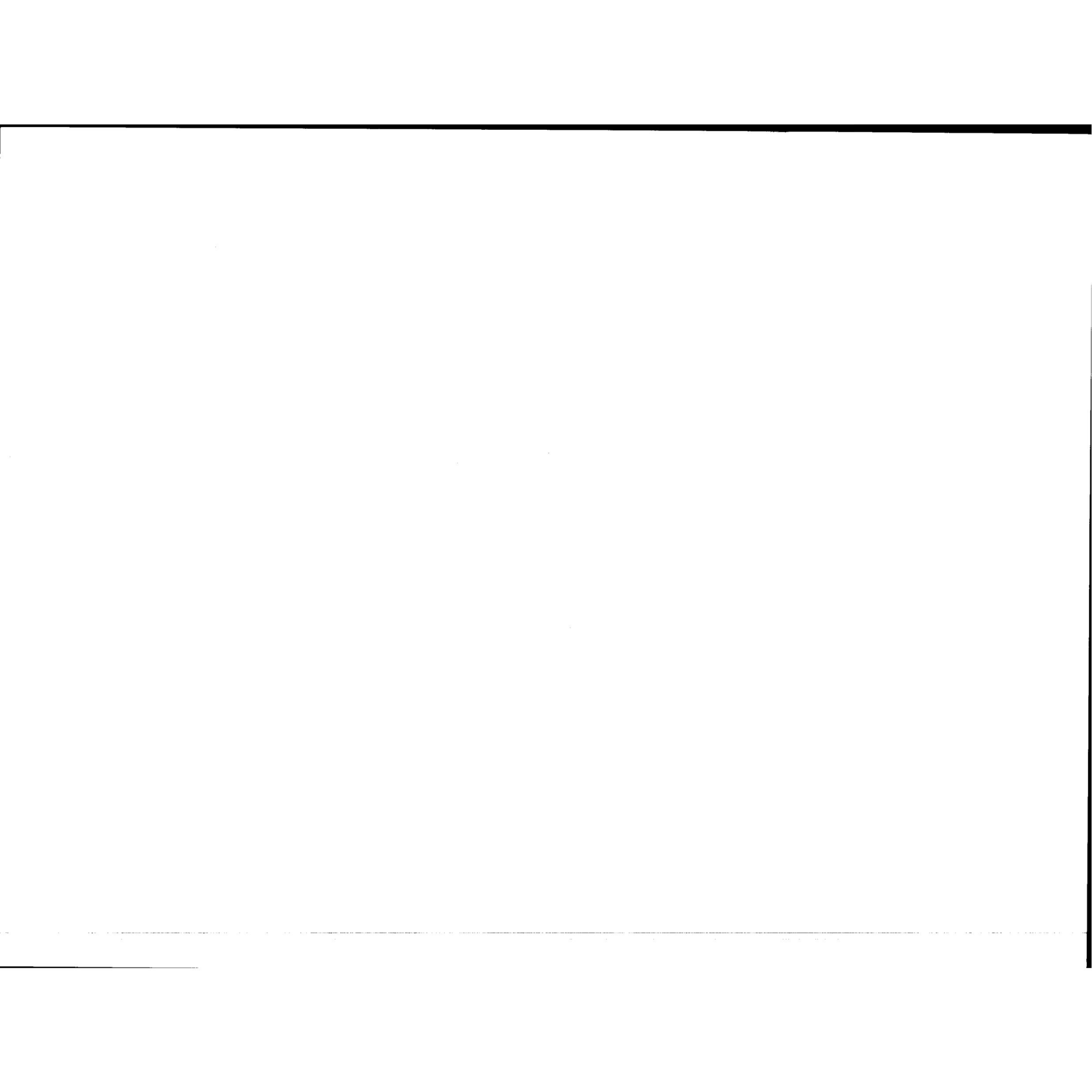
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91029
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

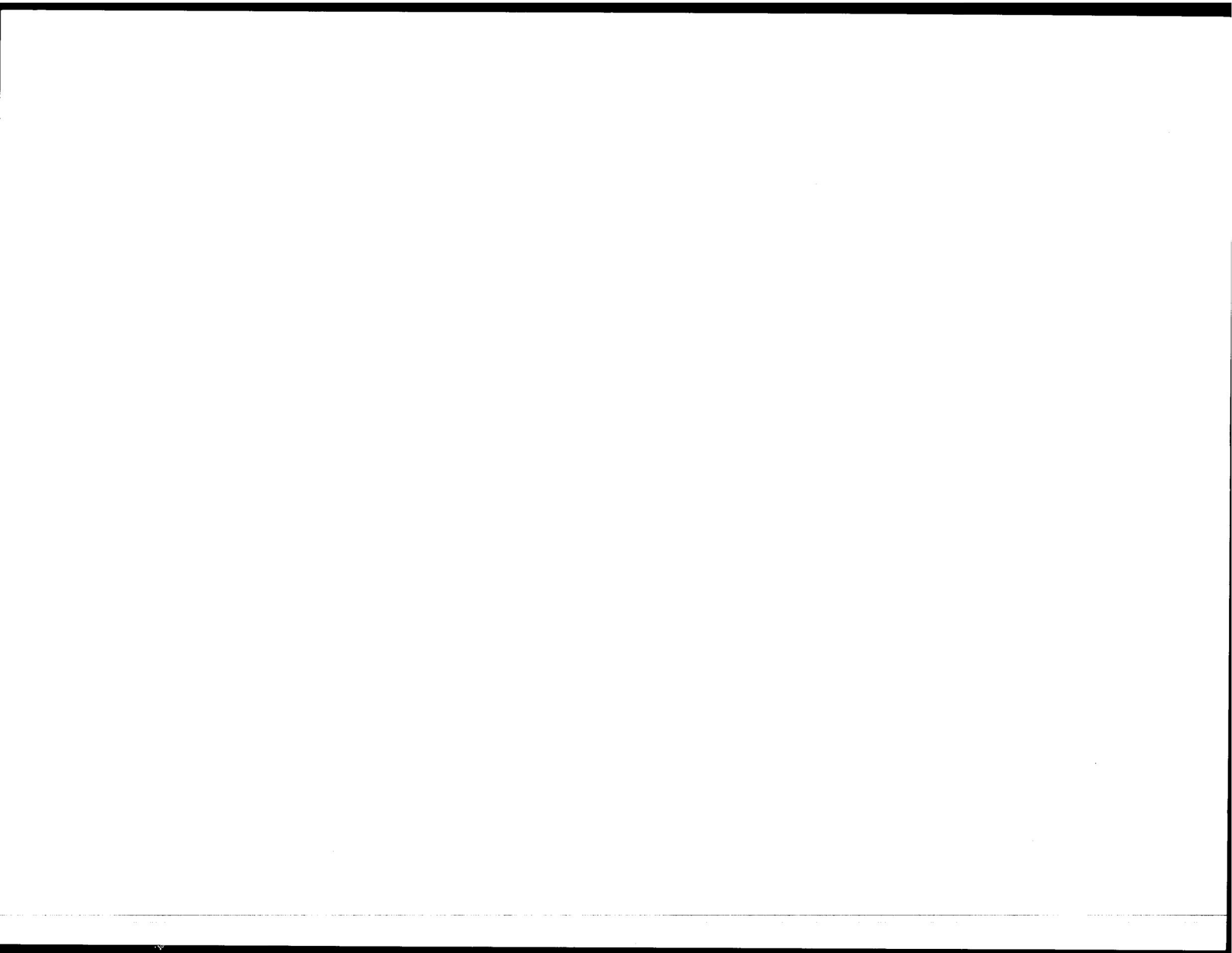
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Upon completing interviews at "AMR", I returned to the Command Post at Flores and Montgomery. I was released from the scene at approximately 0035 hours. I drove to ECPS, where I assumed a previously arranged overtime shift as a Patrol Supervisor. I completed this report and turned it, along with the interview tapes, into Captain O'Hanlon (placed them in his locked office) for his review on 10-15-01.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/14/01 / 07:07	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. Sparks #1228 / Sgt. / EC / Dets.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	--	---







**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-910 28
----------------	--------------	--------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

said the Patton was carrying a "steak knife" in his right hand. She also said Patton appeared to be bleeding from the area of his left lower abdomen. [REDACTED] said one of the deputies, used a baton, to hit Patton's arm in an attempt to disarm the knife, but was unsuccessful.

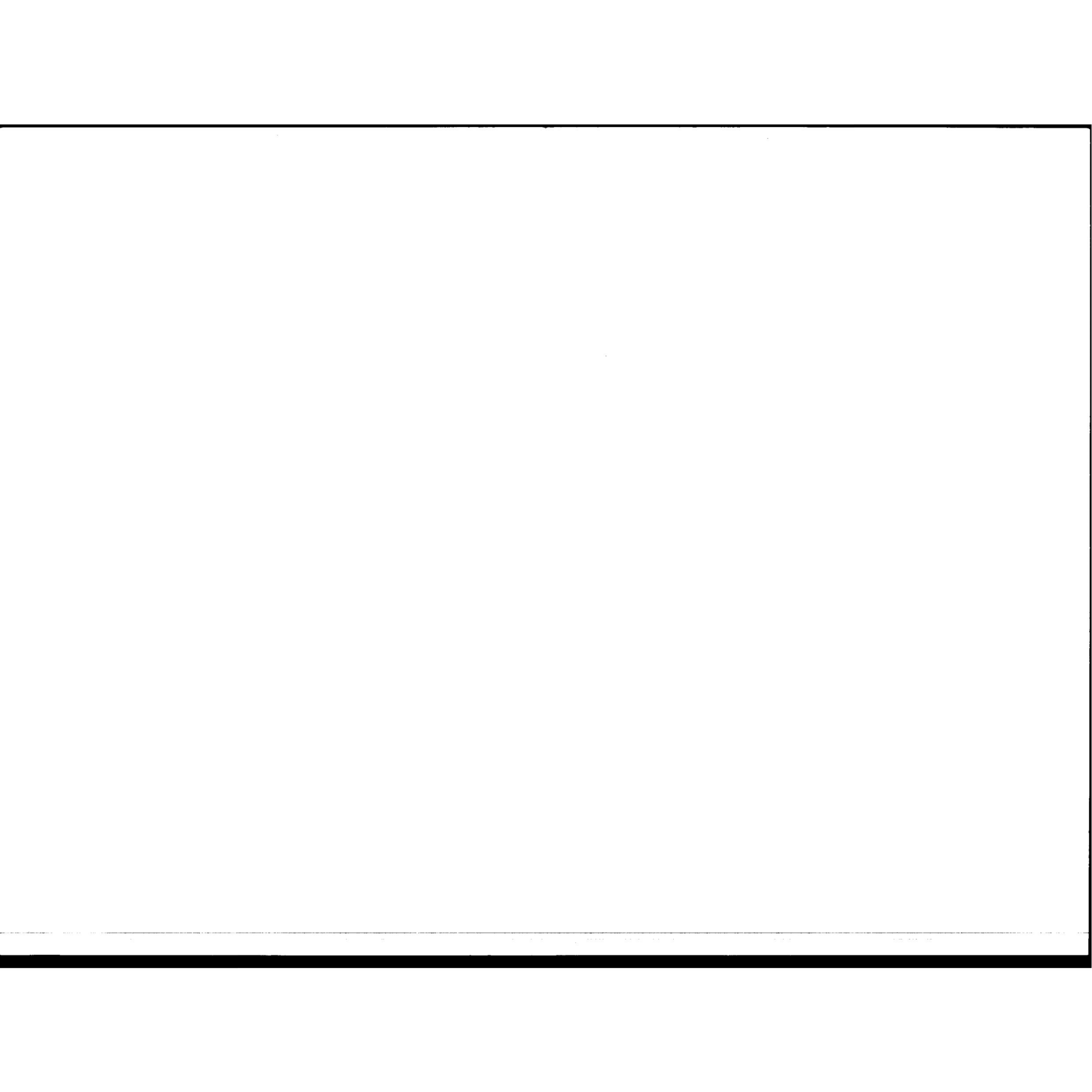
[REDACTED] said the deputies were continually ordering Patton to "drop the knife, or we will shoot you," but Patton failed to comply. [REDACTED] said the deputies commands were loud and "very clear." Patton then walked westbound towards his house at [REDACTED]. The deputies followed Patton and they continued to tell Patton to drop the knife. [REDACTED] said Patton appeared, "despondent and in shock," and he did not respond to the deputies orders. She said the deputies attempted to stop Patton, but he continued walking towards his house. [REDACTED] said Patton did not show any emotions, nor did he say anything to the deputies.

[REDACTED] said when Patton arrived at the front door of his house at [REDACTED] she could no longer see him (Patton). [REDACTED] estimated that the Deputies were about 10 to 15 feet from Patton. [REDACTED] said that although she could not see Patton, she could hear the deputies still yelling, "Drop the knife!" [REDACTED] said Patton made some kind of movement and she heard numerous gunshots being fired. [REDACTED] said it appeared that all of the Deputies had fired their guns. She estimated that 8 to 10 shots had been fired.

[REDACTED] waited in the street until the paramedics and additional Deputies arrived. [REDACTED] said she saw Patton on the ground until he was transported in the ambulance. [REDACTED] was upset because she believed the deputies could have stopped Patton by shooting him in the arm or leg.

[REDACTED] said that during the incident, she was standing in the middle of the street (Flores) and [REDACTED] was further away. The interview was concluded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS <i>MG</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EM 1047</i>
--	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

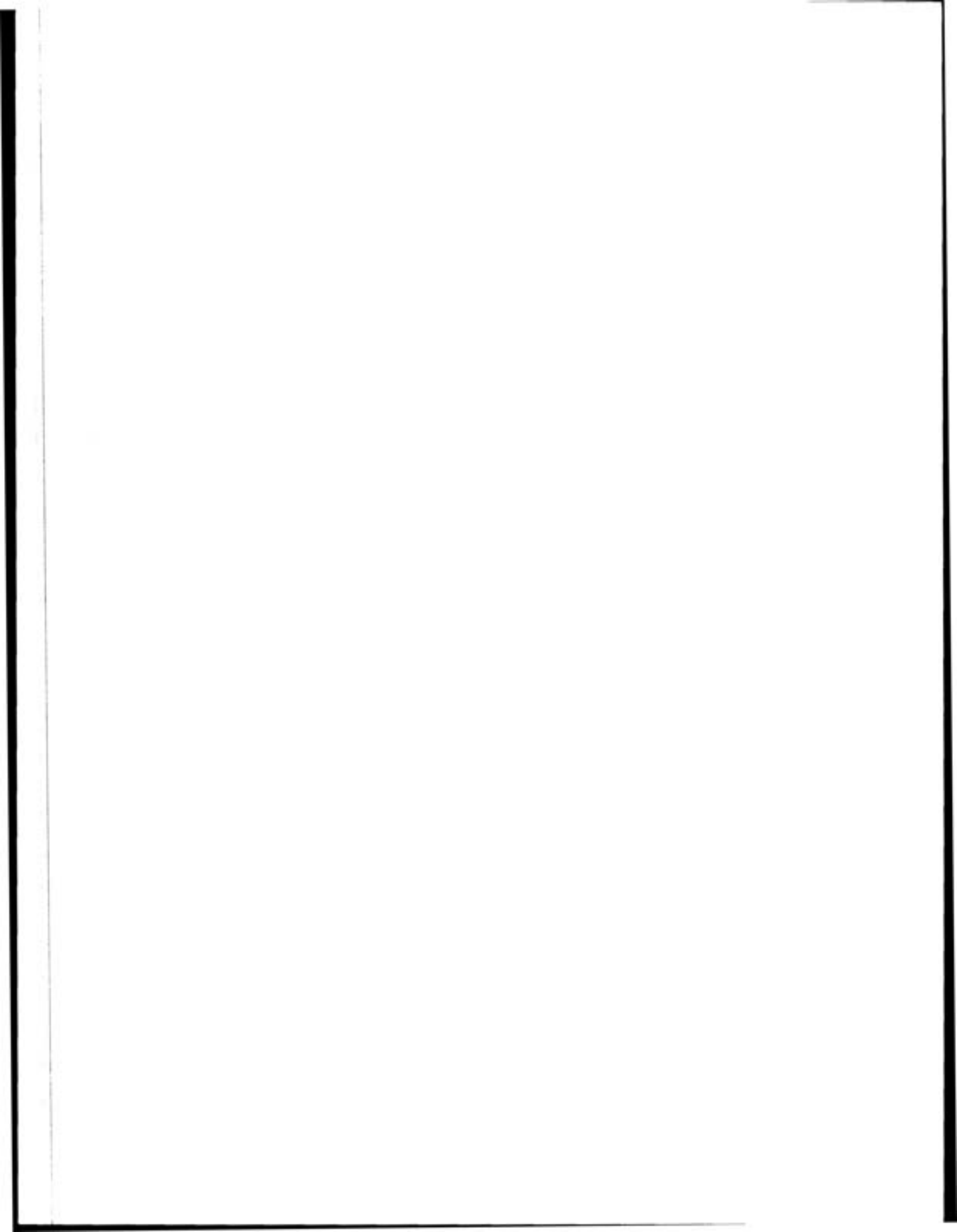


█████ said on today's date (10-13-2001), at about 1700 hours, he and █████ were in their house eating dinner. █████ said he heard the sound of "five shots", which he described as "Bam, Bam Bam...Bam Bam" so he and █████ went outside to see what had happened. █████ stated as he was exiting the house, he heard someone loudly yelling, "Drop the knife!" He also saw several people outside looking westbound, towards Montgomery Rd. █████ then saw two police cars parked East on █████ said additional units arrived, that the three deputies ran towards the house at █████ continued outside and he stood in the street (Flores) and he looked E/B towards the deputies that were yelling.

█████ said saw several deputies standing in front of the house located on south east corner of █████ and █████ (█████) also saw a male subject who he identified as their neighbor, (V) Patton. █████ said the Patton was carrying a "large knife" (about ten inches in length) in his right hand. He said Patton appeared to be bleeding from the area of his left lower abdomen. █████ said one of the deputies, used a baton two times to hit Patton's arm in an attempt to disarm the knife. █████ said the first hit he heard "a smack" like it had struck Patton, but he did not drop the knife. █████ did not hear anything on the second attempt, but stated Patton would not drop the knife.

█████ said the deputies were continually ordering Patton to "Drop the knife!" but Patton failed to comply and he walked westbound towards his house at █████ said the deputy's commands were "loud." The deputies followed and they continued in a "nice clear crisp voice" to order Patton, "Put down the knife!" █████ said Patton appeared distraught and he did not respond to the deputies' orders. He said the deputies attempted to stop Patton, but he continued walking

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS <i>M. Gillette</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EM 1047</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

towards his house. [REDACTED] said Patton did not show any emotions, and he did not see anything to the deputies.

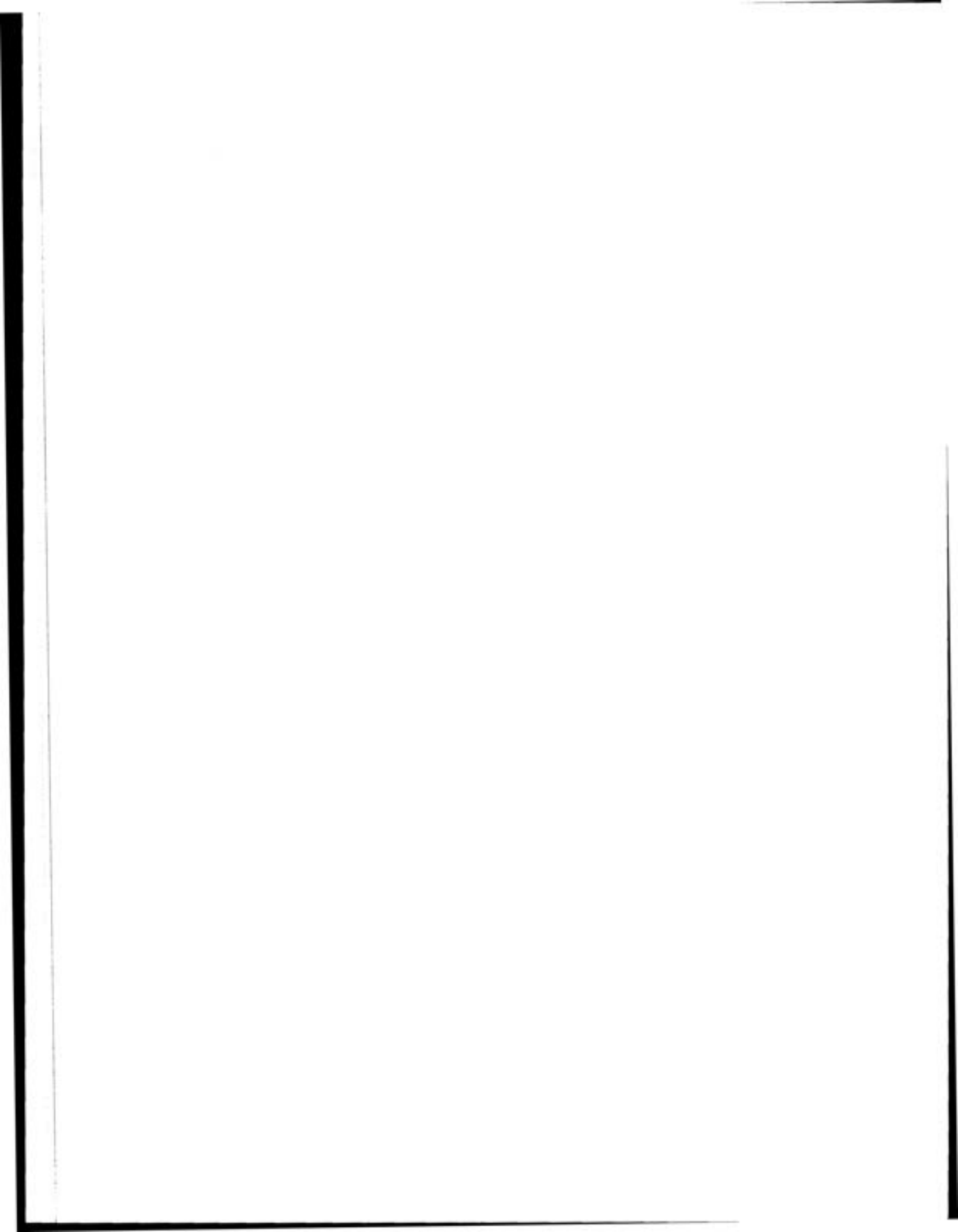
[REDACTED] said when Patton arrived at the front door of his house at [REDACTED] the five deputies continued ordering Patton to drop the knife. [REDACTED] said he saw Patton was not sure but believes he saw Patton make some movement or something possibly leaving his hands. [REDACTED] estimated that the Deputies were about 10 to 15 feet from Patton. [REDACTED] said it appeared as if Patton was attempting to enter his house. As the object left Patton hand, he heard numerous gunshots being fired. [REDACTED] said it appeared that all of the Deputies fired their guns. [REDACTED] estimated that eighteen shot were fired. [REDACTED] said he was in the street, about twenty feet behind the officer when the shooting began.

[REDACTED] said he saw Patton hit several times and he fell to the ground, until he was transported in the ambulance. The interview was concluded.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/15/01 / 16:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS *MG*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*Em 1047*



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████████ said that on today's date, at about 1700 hours, she was driving eastbound on Avenida De Las Flores approaching Montgomery Rd. in Thousand Oaks. ██████████ stated she saw two patrol units parked on Avenida De Las Flores. ██████████ said she slowed because she thought there was an accident. As ██████████ looked to her right, she noticed two Deputies, with their guns drawn, standing in front of a residence on the south side of Avenida De Las Flores. ██████████ said she could not see what or who the Deputies were pointing their guns towards.

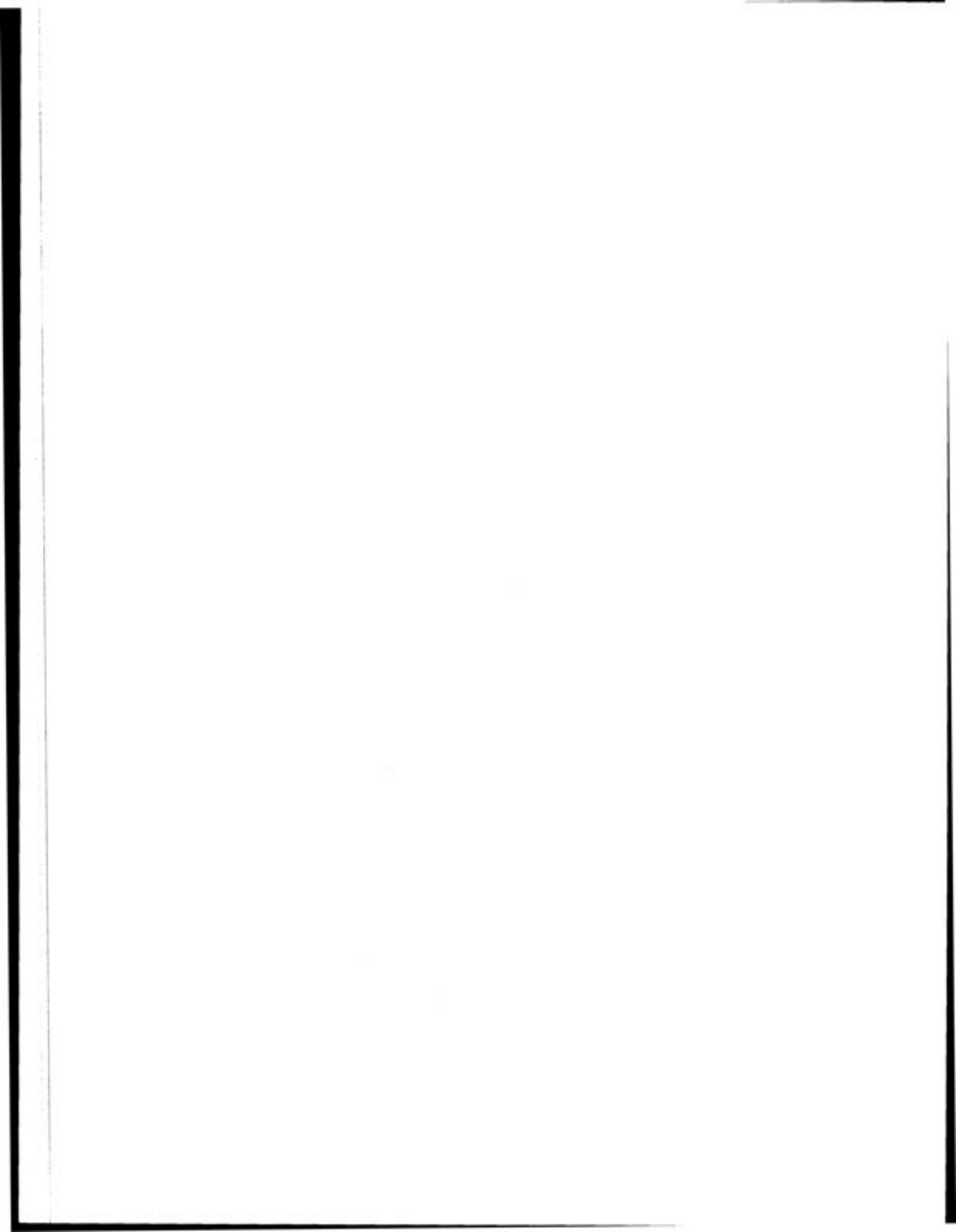
██████████ said she saw a male subject with no shirt (no further description), running northbound across Avenida De Las Flores. ██████████ can not identify the person and she did not see where the person fled. ██████████ then saw a male subject, wearing a green and blue shirt carrying a knife in his right hand. ██████████ said the subject had a "dazed and glazed look in his eyes" and "he was walking like a zombie." ██████████ watched as the subject slowly walked westbound on Avenida De Las Flores across Montgomery Rd.. ██████████ said the subject proceeded to the yellow house on the southwest corner of ██████████ and ██████████ said other Deputies had arrived to assist.

██████████ stated that as she stopped on Flores, directly in front of ██████████ she could heard the Deputies loudly yelling at the subject to "Drop the knife!" ██████████ saw the male subject standing in the doorway, still holding the knife in front of him about waist high. ██████████ decided to move her vehicle in case shots were fired. As she started to drive forward, she saw the deputies backing away from the subject, as he stepped forward. She estimated that they were about 10 to 15 apart. ██████████ said as she continued to make the U-turn, she heard numerous gun shots

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/15/01 / 16:05

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS *MGA*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*Em 1047*



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 6  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

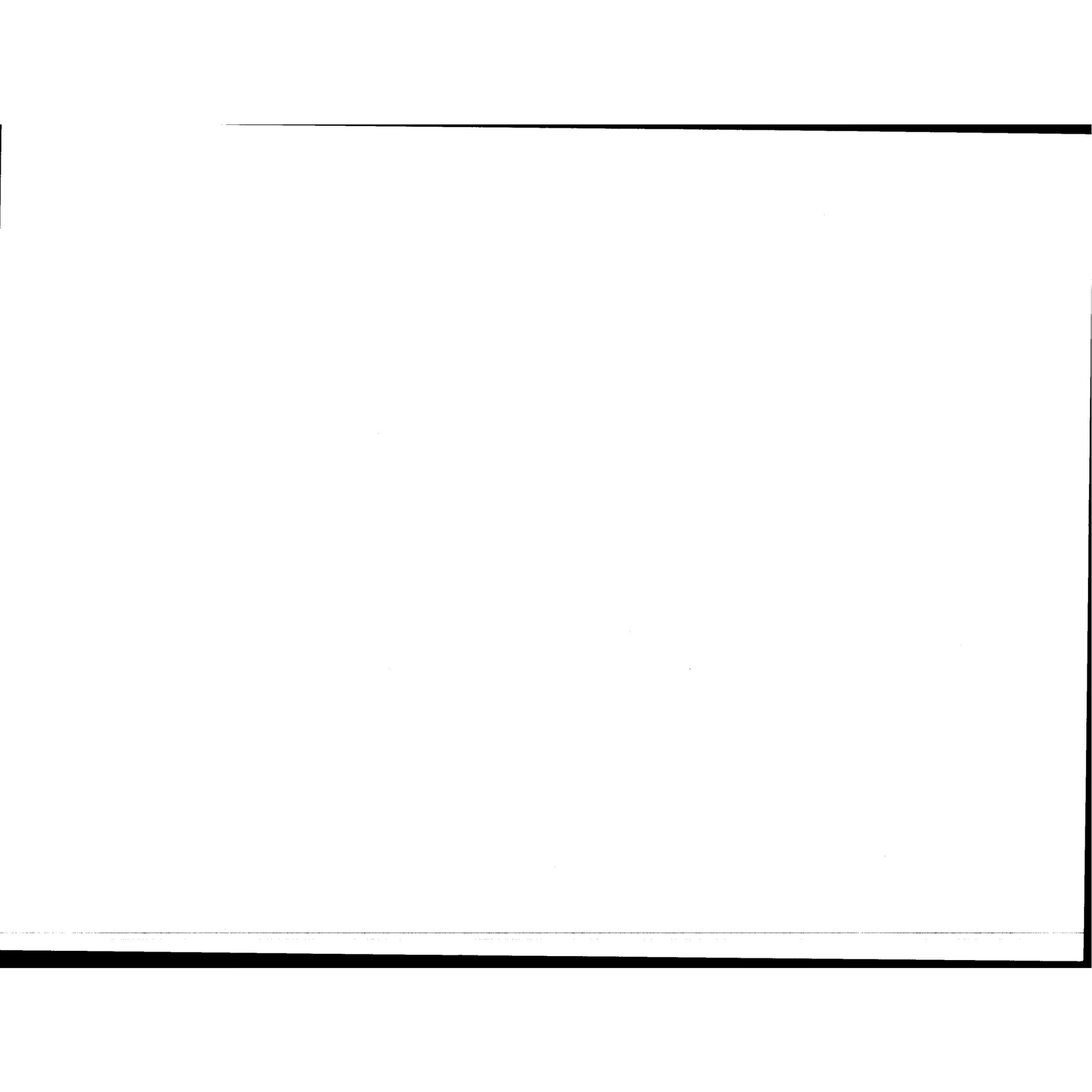
1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-910 28

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

being fired. [REDACTED] looked in the direction of the deputies and she saw the subject fall to the ground.  
The interview was concluded

Tapes will forward to Detective Sergeant Montagna as evidence

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:05	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT M. Gillette #2625 / ECPS / DETS <i>[Signature]</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EM 1047</i>
--	--	--





CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		9048	9B	01-91028

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE
<input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>273.5(a) PC AND OFFICER SHOOTING</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR.	TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR.	TIME	18 DOW
	10 13 01	1708	SAT				



20 CODE: V-VICTIM W-WITNESS R-REPORTING PARTY F-FINDER O-OWNER P-PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	23 HT	24 WT	25 HAIR	26 EYES	27 DOB	28 AGE
S	PATTON, TOM									

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	32 RESIDENCE PHONE
				( )

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	34 BUSINESS PHONE
					( )

35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE
				( )

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE
					( )

57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be withheld from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
10-13-01/1708	10-14-01/1115	TUAZON 3358 ECP5 4E2	[Signature] 1047

77 COPIES TO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	---



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RS NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  
273.5(a) PC and Officer Shooting

Suspect: Tom Patton

On 10-13-01, I conducted several taped interviews of witnesses who were at the scene during the shooting. Detective Montagna #1047 will retain the audiotape. The following is a synopsis of those interviews (for specifics refer to taped interviews).

[REDACTED]  
(805) 374-8972 Home / (805) 427-3456 Cell

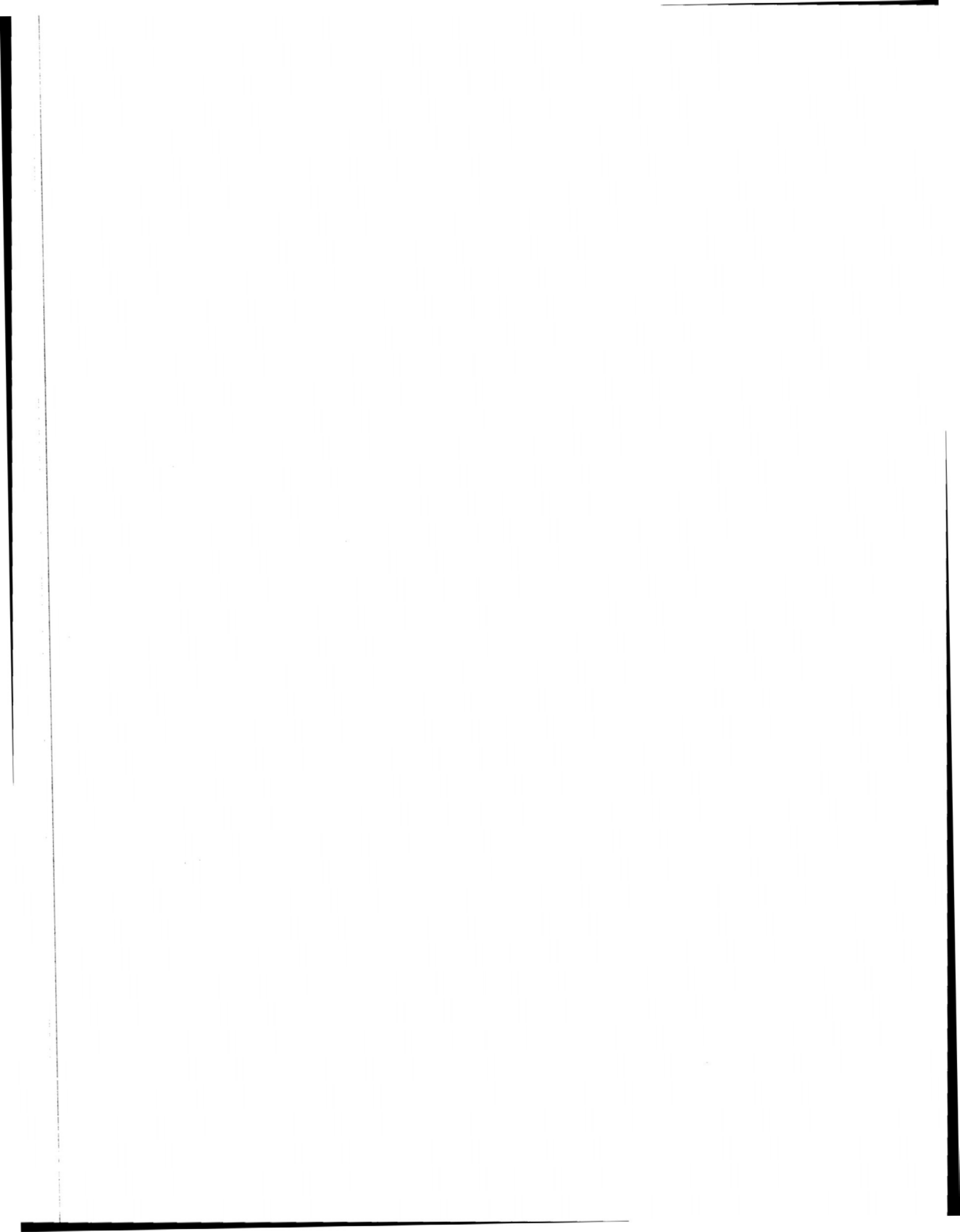
Interview of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was approaching Montgomery from E/B Avenida De Las Flores, when she observed several deputies talking to a white male without a shirt at the corner house ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] initially thought it was an accident scene. [REDACTED] stopped her vehicle in front of the yellow house ([REDACTED]) to wait for the traffic to clear up. [REDACTED] then noticed a male suspect wielding a knife around at the deputies.

[REDACTED] then made a U-Turn and parked her vehicle across from the yellow house. [REDACTED] said she saw the suspect walk from the corner house ([REDACTED]) towards the yellow house. [REDACTED] stated the suspect had a dazed look on his face and would not listen or comply with the deputy's verbal commands. [REDACTED] could hear the deputies telling the suspect to put his knife down. [REDACTED] said the deputies gave numerous verbal commands for the suspect to put his knife down. [REDACTED] stated the deputies were walking beside the suspect as he walked over to the yellow house. [REDACTED] observed the suspect try to get into the yellow house.

[REDACTED] could clearly see the suspect waving his knife at the deputies. [REDACTED] said when the suspect could not get into the house; he lunged forward at the deputies with the knife. [REDACTED] then saw and heard the deputies open fire at the suspect in self-defense. [REDACTED] said the deputies gave the suspect more than enough chances to comply and to try to resolve the matter peacefully. [REDACTED] stated the deputies tried everything they could to come a peaceful resolution. [REDACTED] noticed the suspect holding the knife out and stepped towards the deputies, before they opened fire. [REDACTED] said the suspect was in front of the door to the yellow house and the deputies were standing near the sidewalk (about 15-20 feet).

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 1115	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT TUAZON 3358 ECPS 4E2	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Em 1047
---	---	-----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**

273.5(a) PC and Officer Shooting

Suspect: Tom Patton

On 10-13-01, I conducted several taped interviews of witnesses who were at the scene during the shooting. Detective Montagna #1047 will retain the audiotape. The following is a synopsis of those interviews (for specifics refer to taped interviews).



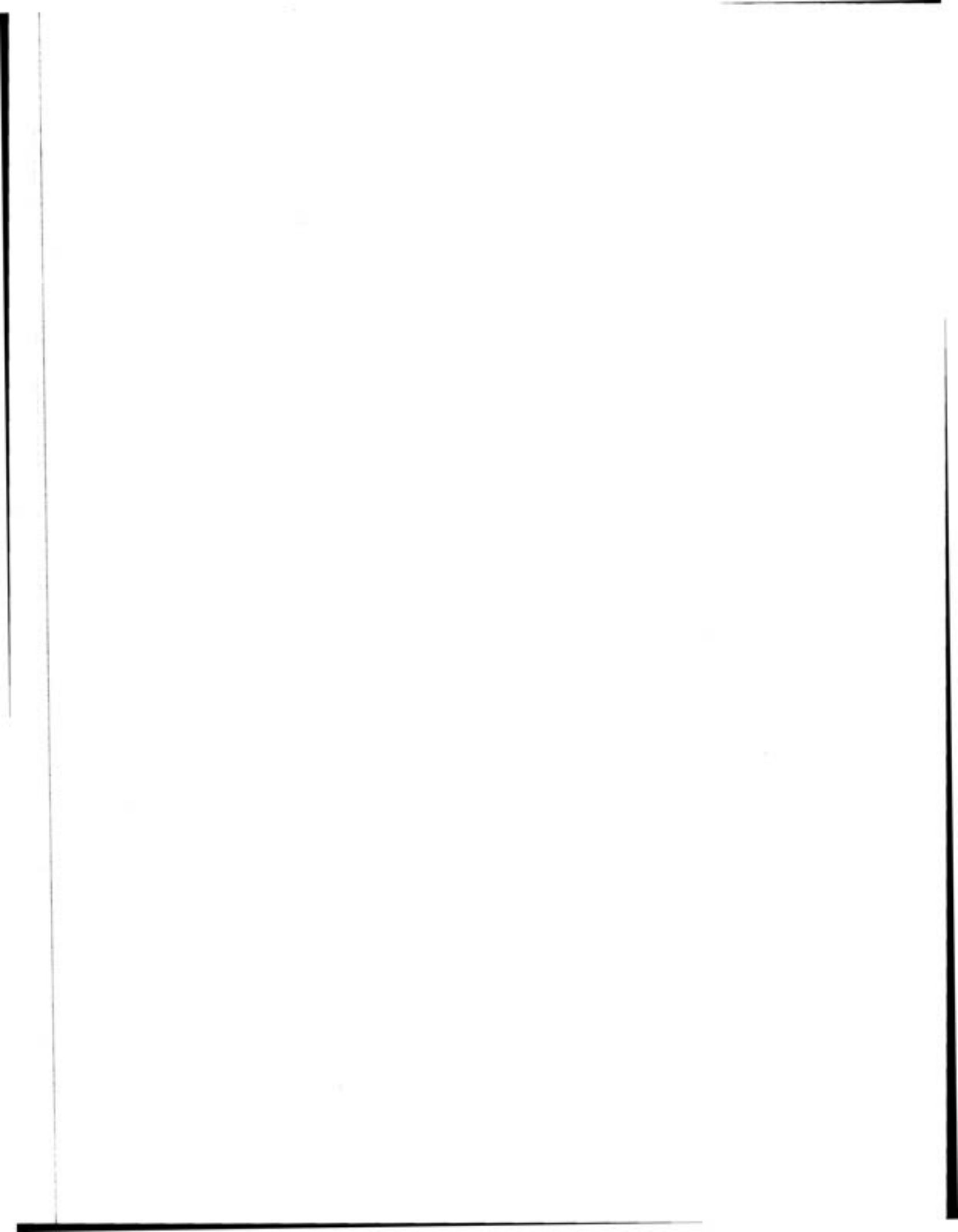
Interview of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at his residence, which is behind [REDACTED] when he heard four gunshots. [REDACTED] ran out into his backyard and noticed a male suspect come out of a house [REDACTED] holding a knife. [REDACTED] observed several deputies standing around the suspect and yelling out commands to drop the knife. [REDACTED] said the deputies continued to yell out commands for the suspect to put his knife down. [REDACTED] stated the suspect would not comply and walked towards the deputies with the knife in his hand.

[REDACTED] said the suspect walked towards the side of the house and into the backyard [REDACTED] could hear the deputies continuously yell commands to put the knife down. While the suspect and deputies were in the backyard, [REDACTED] could hear the deputies yelling out commands to put the knife down. The suspect made his way back into the front of the house and more deputies arrived on the scene. The deputies were standing in front of the suspect in a semi-circle and yelling out commands to put the knife down.

[REDACTED] observed the suspect make several attempts to lunge forward with the knife at the deputies. The suspect kept swinging the knife at the deputies as he walked over to the other house [REDACTED] [REDACTED] lost sight of the suspect and deputies when they made their way to the other house. [REDACTED] could not see what was going on because of a tree blocking his view. [REDACTED] could clearly hear numerous verbal commands for the suspect to put the knife down. [REDACTED] then heard 12 to 15 shots fired in a matter of seconds. [REDACTED] did not see the shooting take place, but knew it was the deputies and the suspect with the knife. [REDACTED] said it was sad, but it was obvious the suspect was deranged to some extent. [REDACTED] stated the suspect was non-compliant and the deputies gave him plenty of opportunities to comply.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 1115	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT TUAZON 3358 EGPS 4E2	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1047
---	---	-----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  
273.5(a) PC and Officer Shooting

Suspect: Tom Patton

On 10-13-01, I conducted several taped interviews of witnesses who were at the scene during the shooting. Detective Montagna #1047 will retain the audiotape. The following is a synopsis of those interviews (for specifics refer to taped interviews).



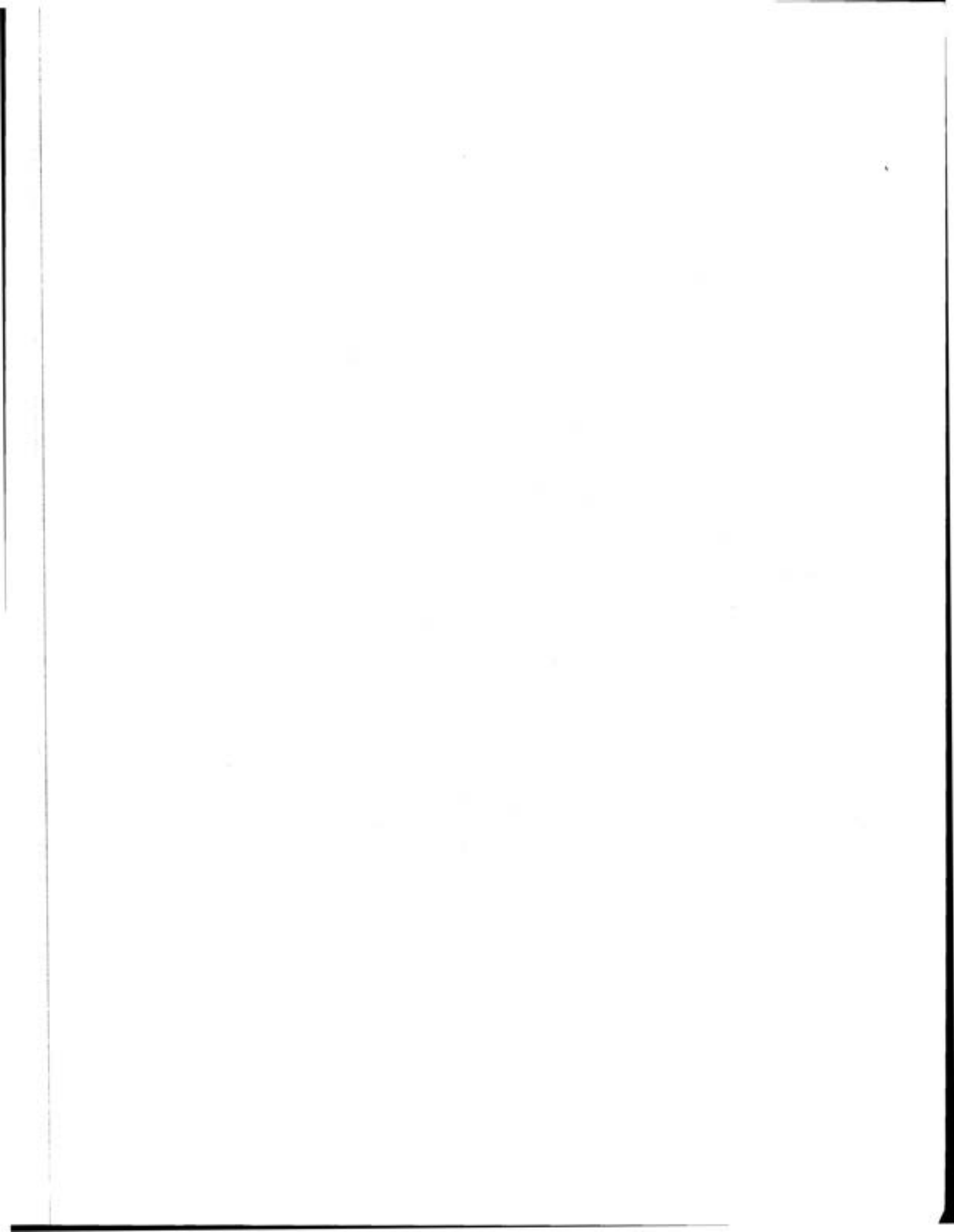
Interview of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said he was on the north side of [REDACTED], standing near the street sign. [REDACTED] noticed deputies yelling at someone to put the knife down. [REDACTED] did not know where the suspect was during this time frame. [REDACTED] watched as the deputies tried to jump over the fence, leading into the backyard of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] could hear the deputies continuously yell for the suspect to put the knife down.

[REDACTED] said he saw the suspect come out with a knife from the backyard and try to make his way into the home [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] observed one of the deputies try to dislodge the knife from the suspect's hand with a baton. The deputy was unsuccessful in his attempt to dislodge the knife. [REDACTED] noticed there were people in the house who closed the door and would not allow the suspect entry.

[REDACTED] said the suspect then walked across the street towards the yellow house [REDACTED] and tried to gain entry. [REDACTED] said the deputies continued to tell the suspect to put the knife down. [REDACTED] told me he must have heard the deputies tell the suspect 15 to 20 times to put the knife down. [REDACTED] stated the suspect raised the knife at the deputies and lunged forward. [REDACTED] said the suspect tried an additional time to get into the yellow house. [REDACTED] then heard numerous shots fired at the suspect. [REDACTED] stated he heard more than 10 shots fired at the suspect. [REDACTED] said the suspect would not listen to the deputies, who tried numerous times to get the suspect to comply.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 1115	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT MAYON 3358 ECPs 4E2	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
---	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  
273.5(A) PC and Officer Shooting

Suspect: Tom Patton

On 10-13-01, I conducted several taped interviews of witnesses who were at the scene during the shooting. Detective Montagna #1047 will retain the audiotape. The following is a synopsis of those interviews (for specifics refer to taped interviews).



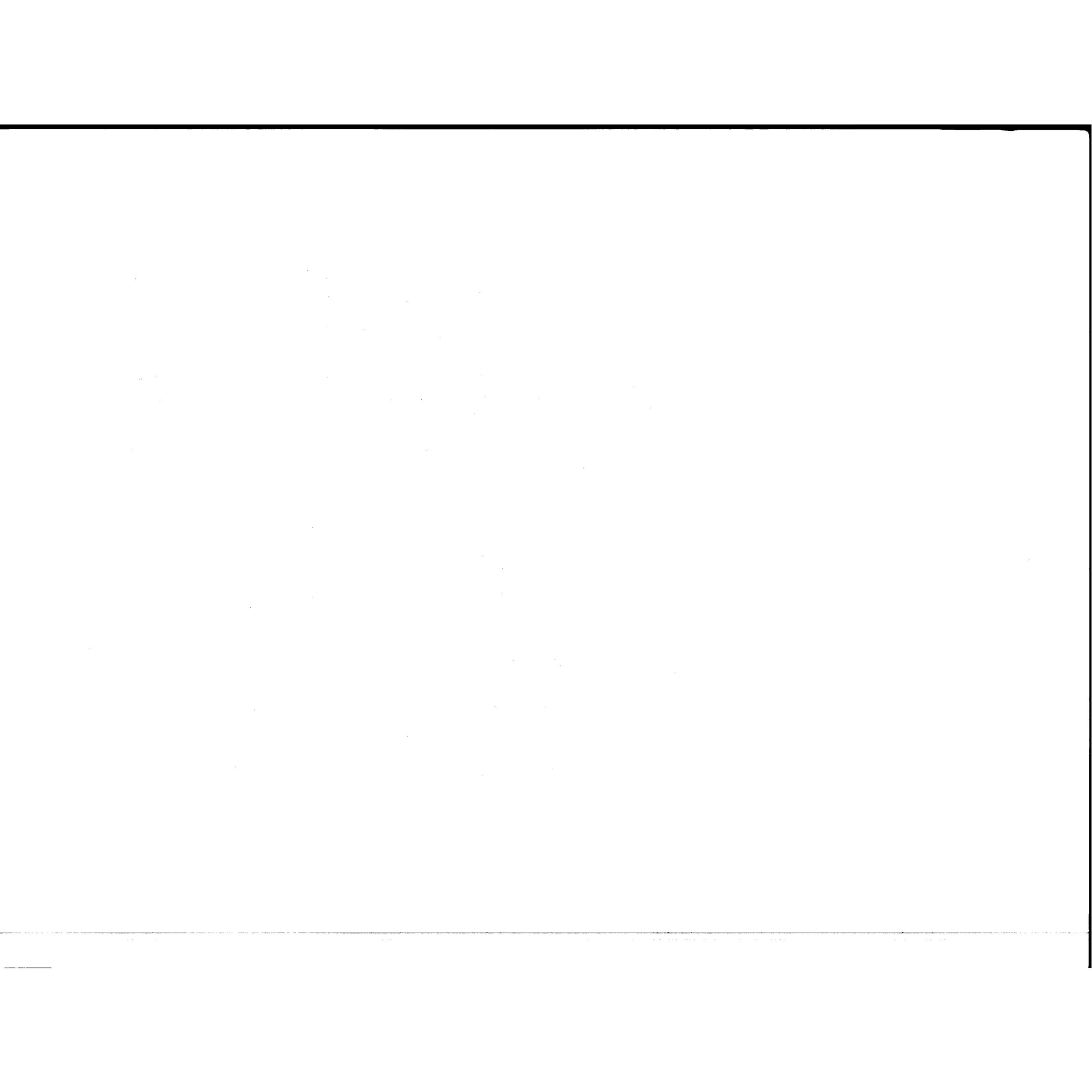
Interview of [REDACTED]

There was a language problem with [REDACTED] when I interviewed him. [REDACTED] was not fluent in English and made part of his statement in Spanish. This narrative is based on my understanding of what he saw and explained to me in English.

[REDACTED] was in front of his home trying to start his car. [REDACTED] saw deputies arrive on scene and contact the suspect at the corner house [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he noticed a male suspect holding a knife. [REDACTED] saw the deputies telling the suspect to put the knife down. [REDACTED] watched as one of the deputies tried to dislodge the knife out of the suspect's hand with a baton. [REDACTED] stated the deputy hit the suspects hand two times to try to dislodge the knife.

The suspect then walked to the yellow house [REDACTED] as the deputies continued to give verbal commands. The suspect would not listen or comply with the deputy's continuous efforts to get him to put the knife down. [REDACTED] said the deputies gave more than 10 or 15 verbal commands for the suspect to put his knife down.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 1115	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT TUAZON 3358 ECPs 4E2	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
---	---	---------------------------------------



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form containing fields for report numbers, crime/incident type, classification, location, offender/victim details, and specific crime categories like Arson, Burglary, Theft, etc.



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

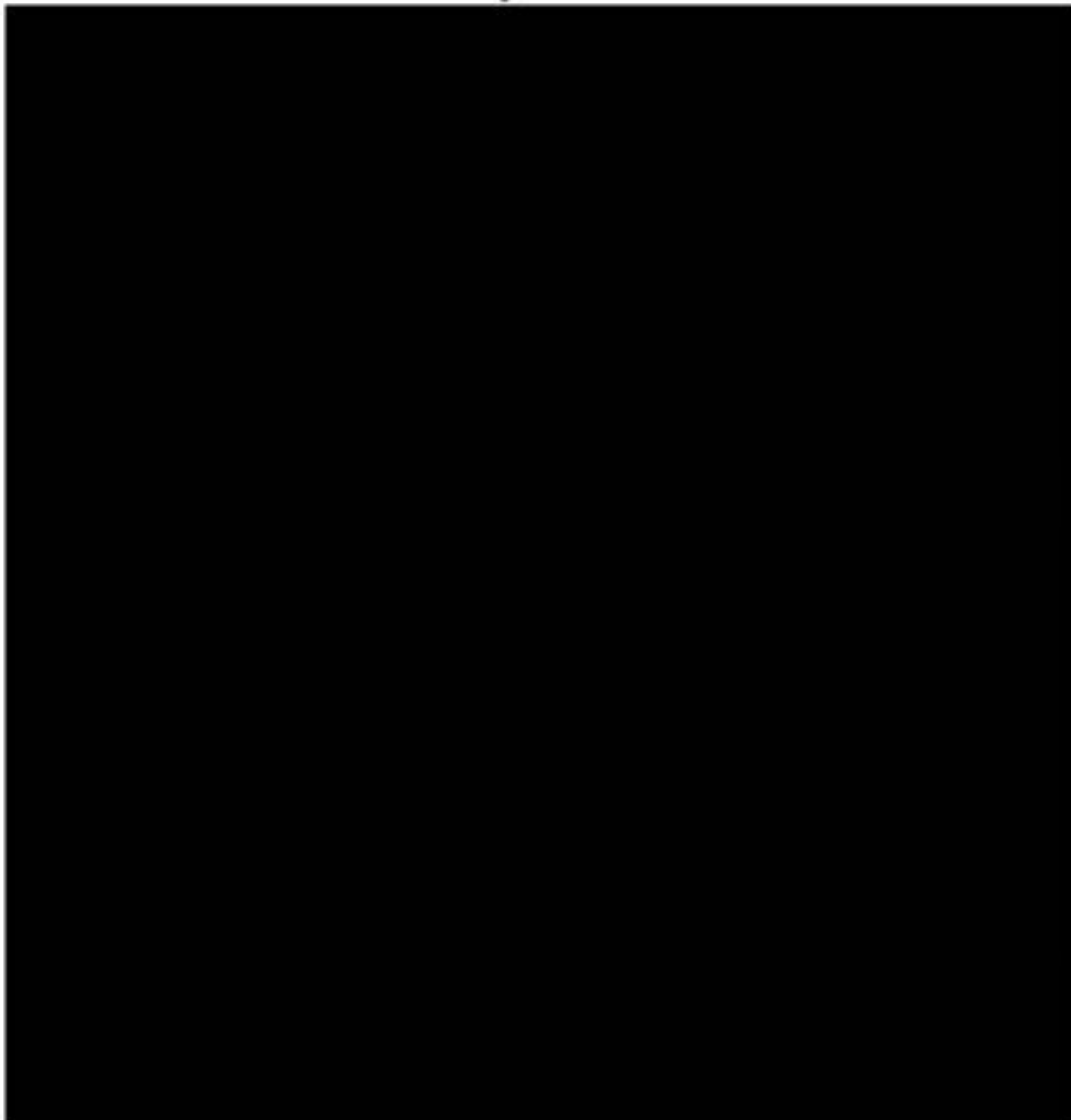
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 98	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

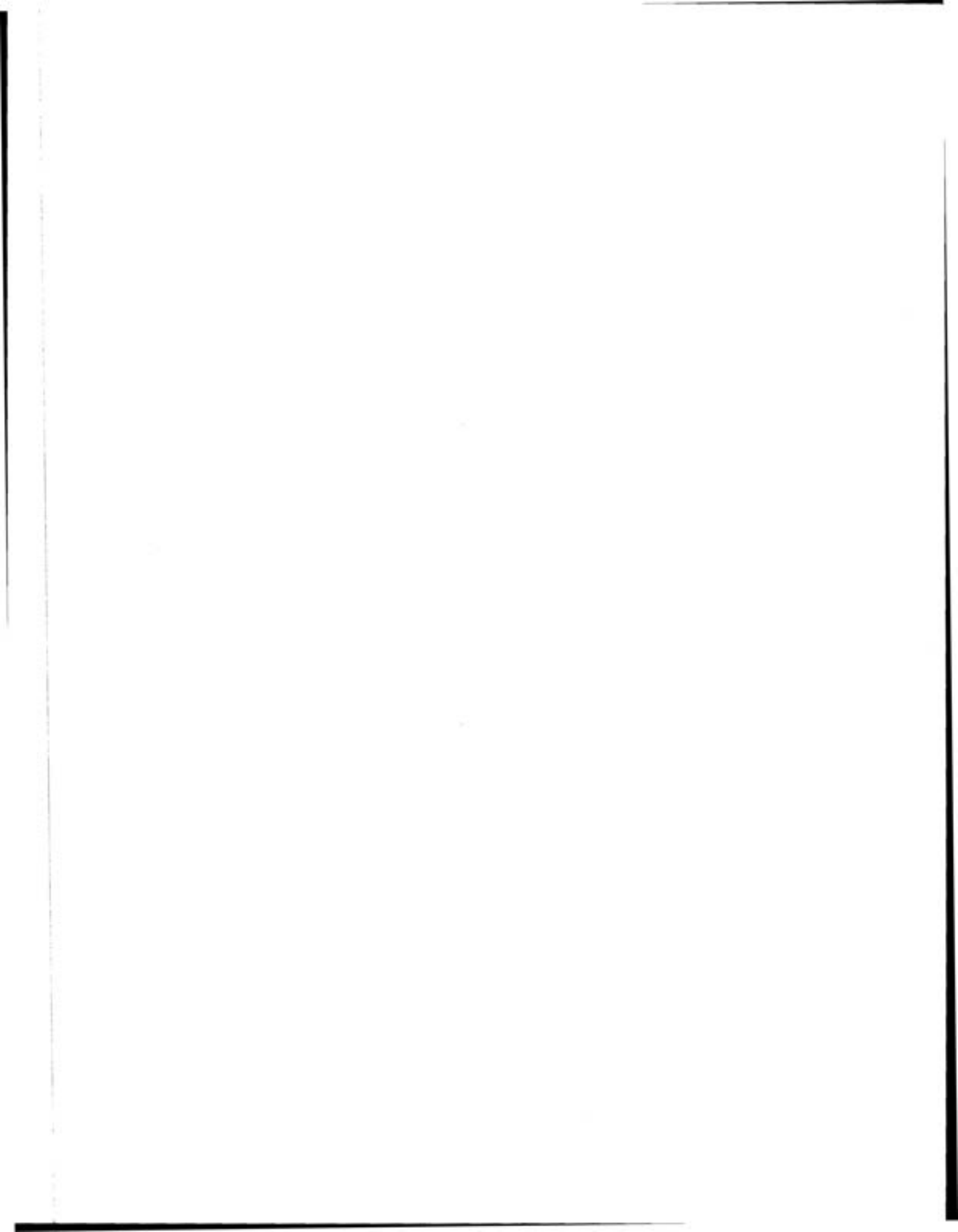
On 10-13-01, Deputy Silva and I were working patrol in a marked unit for the city of Thousand Oaks. At approximately 1820 hours, we were dispatched to an Officer involved shooting at [REDACTED]

We arrived on scene and contacted Sergeant Adford the Incident Commander. Sergeant Adford appointed Deputy Sliva as the Public Information Officer and appointed myself as scribe. Refer to Deputy Sliva's report for his information.

Listed below are the notes that I took during the incident:



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-14-01 / 1513	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT DET LEWIS 3253 BCPS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------



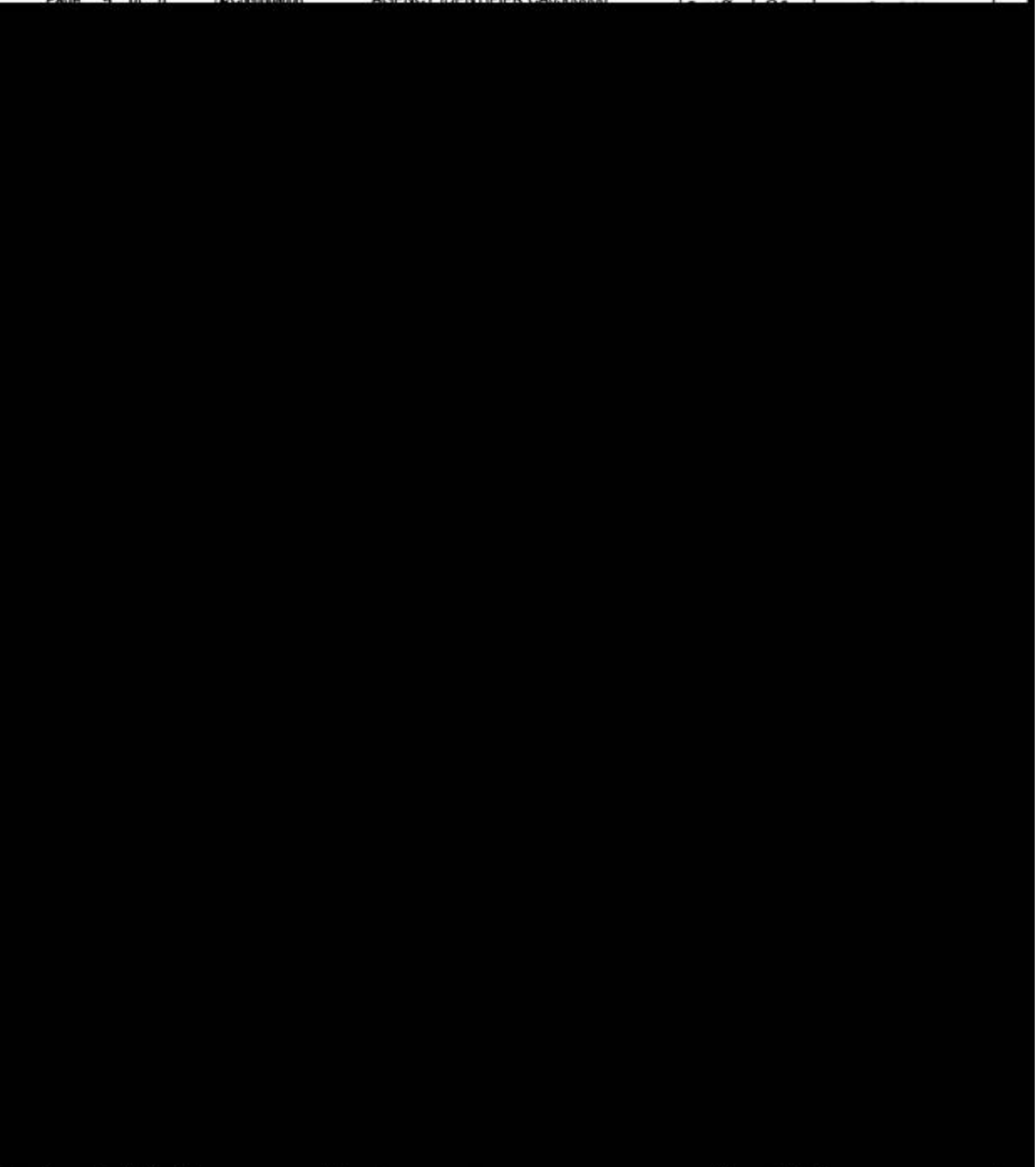
NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
--------	--------	-------------



10-14-01 / 1513      Dep Lewis 3753 ECPS      2M 1047



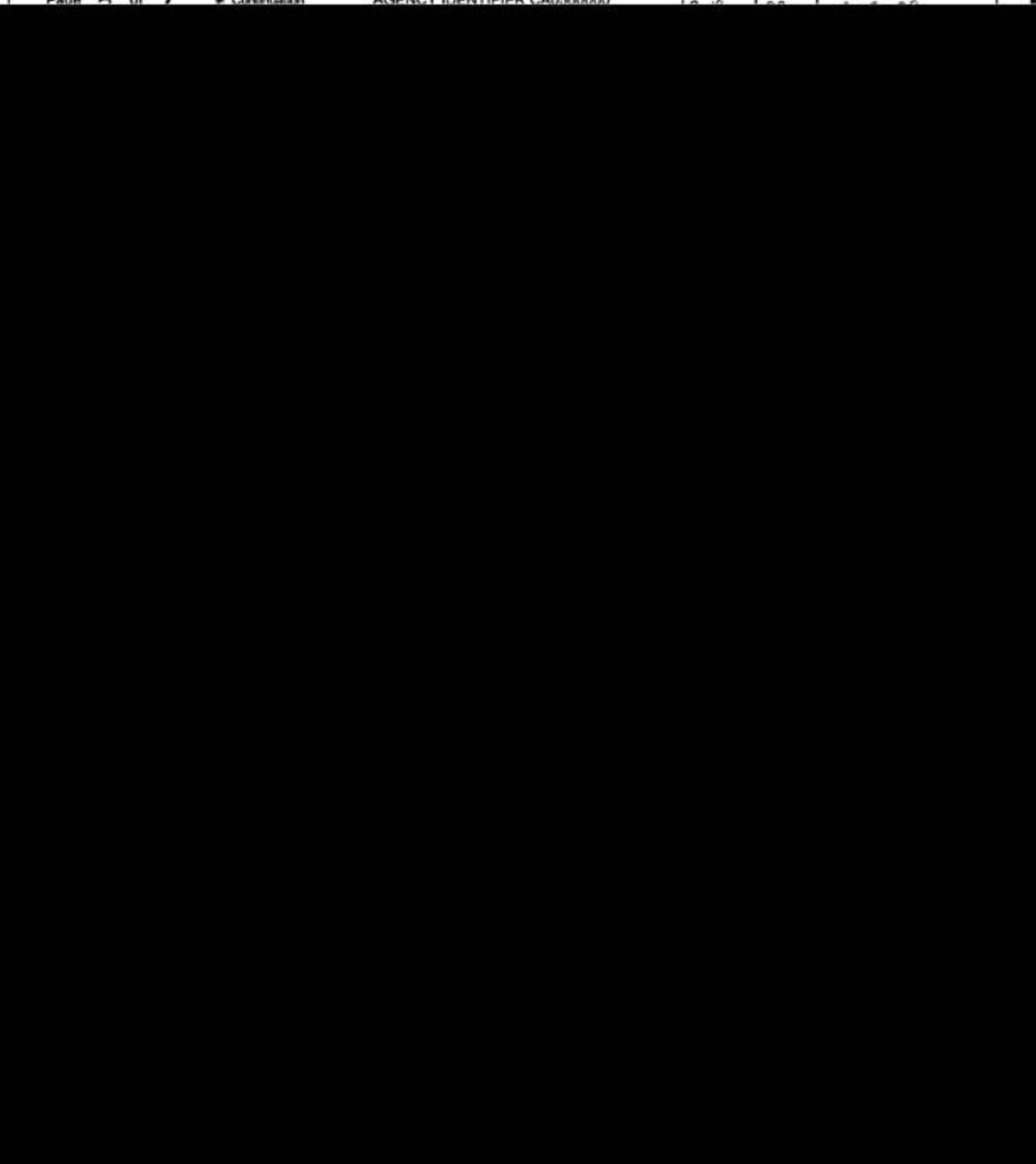


NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

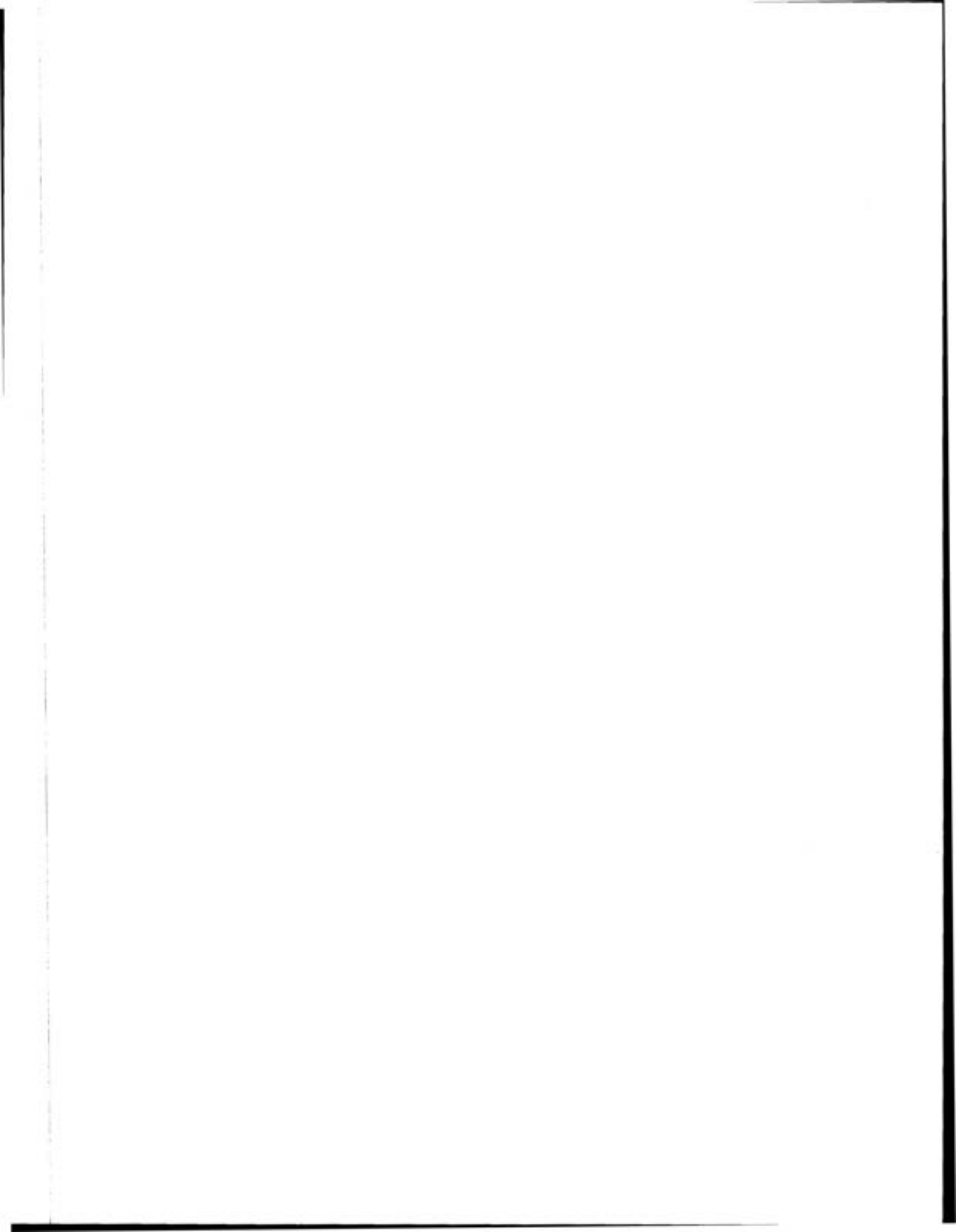
Page 5 of 9 \* Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
--------	--------	-------------



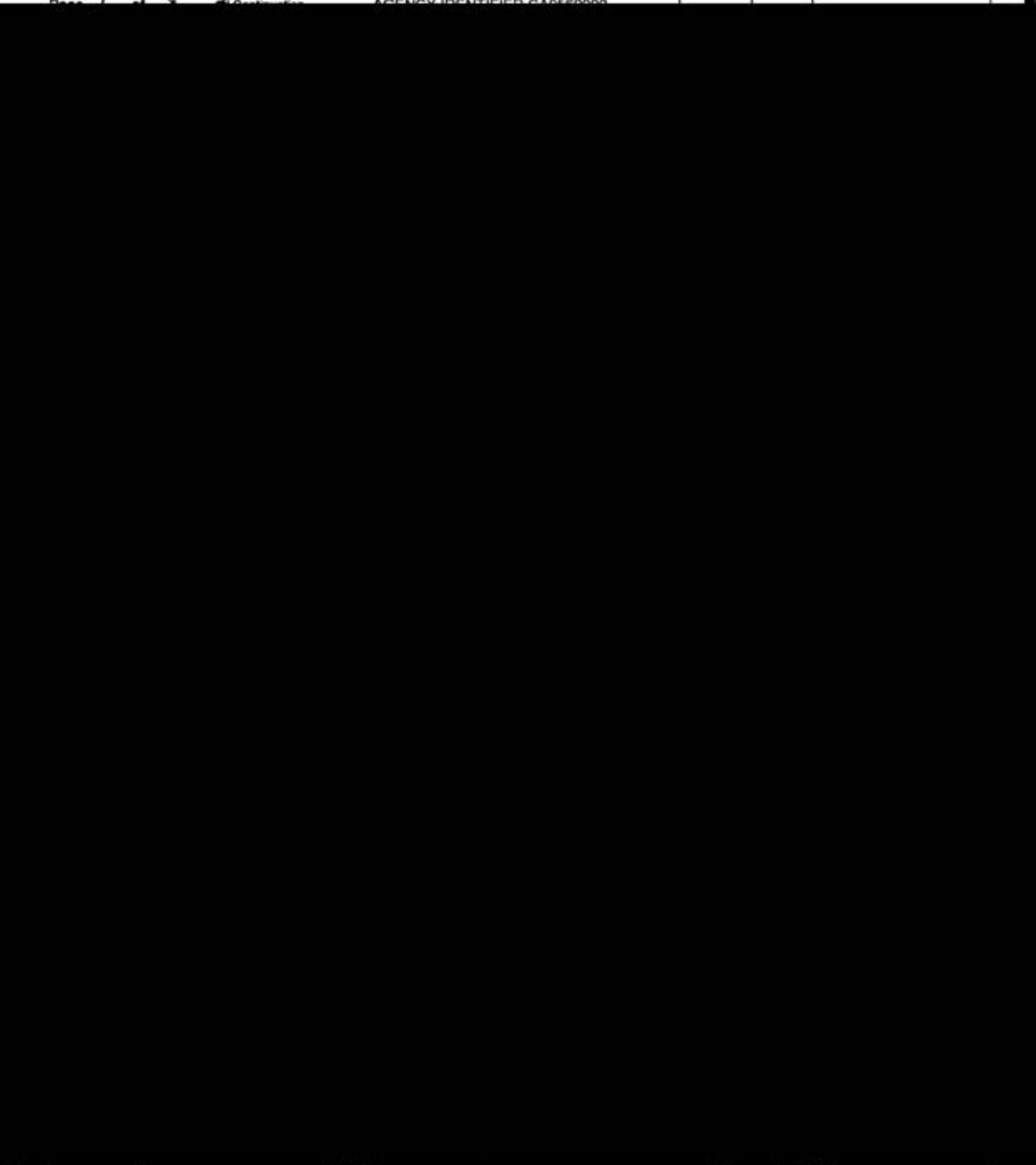
10-14-01 / 1513	DET LQUJ 3753 GCPS	Em 1047
-----------------	--------------------	---------



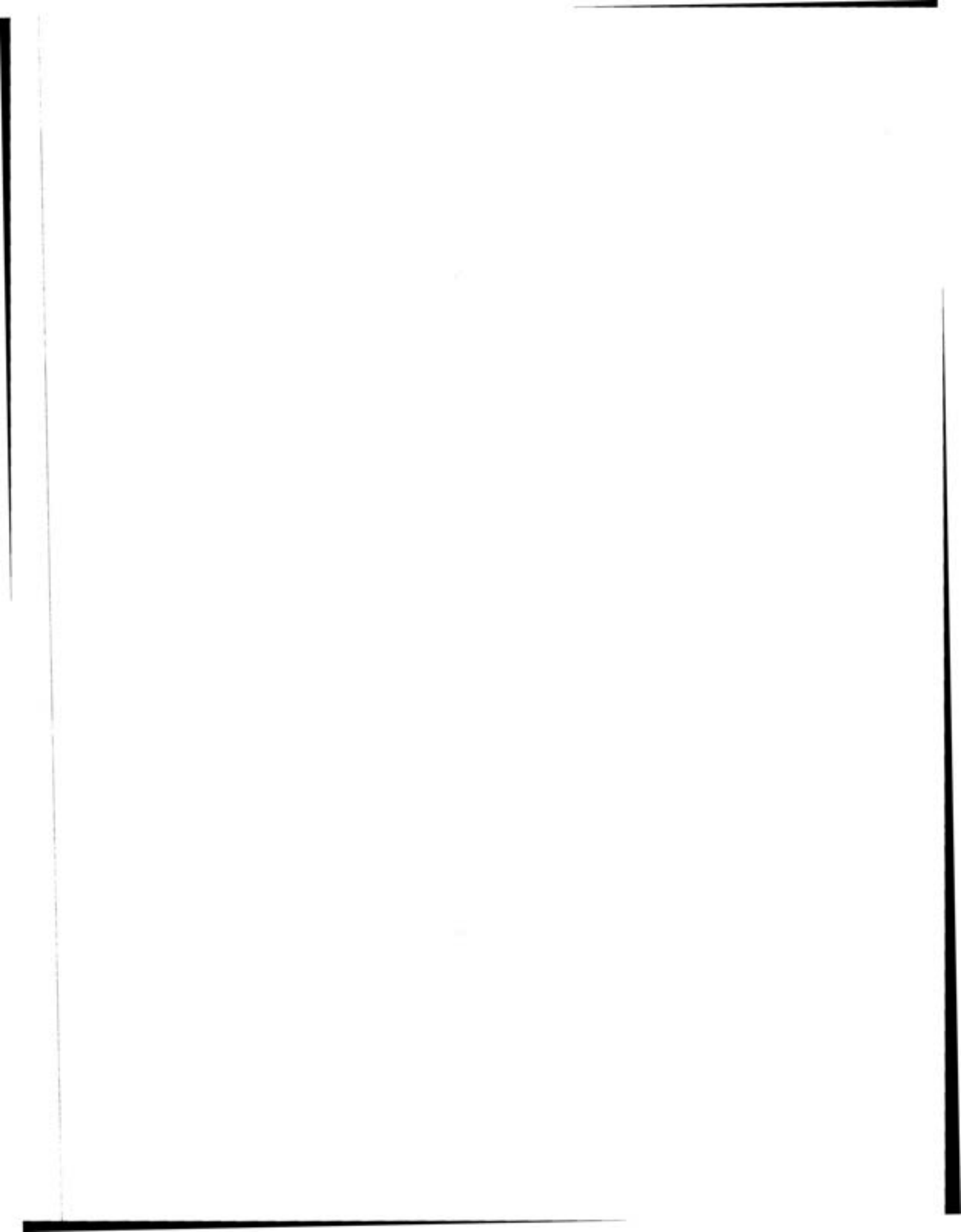
NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Date: 10-14-01 8:00 AM AGENCY IDENTIFIED: CA0550000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
--------	--------	-------------



10-14-01 / 1513	DEP LEWIS 3753 ECPS	EM 1047
-----------------	---------------------	---------

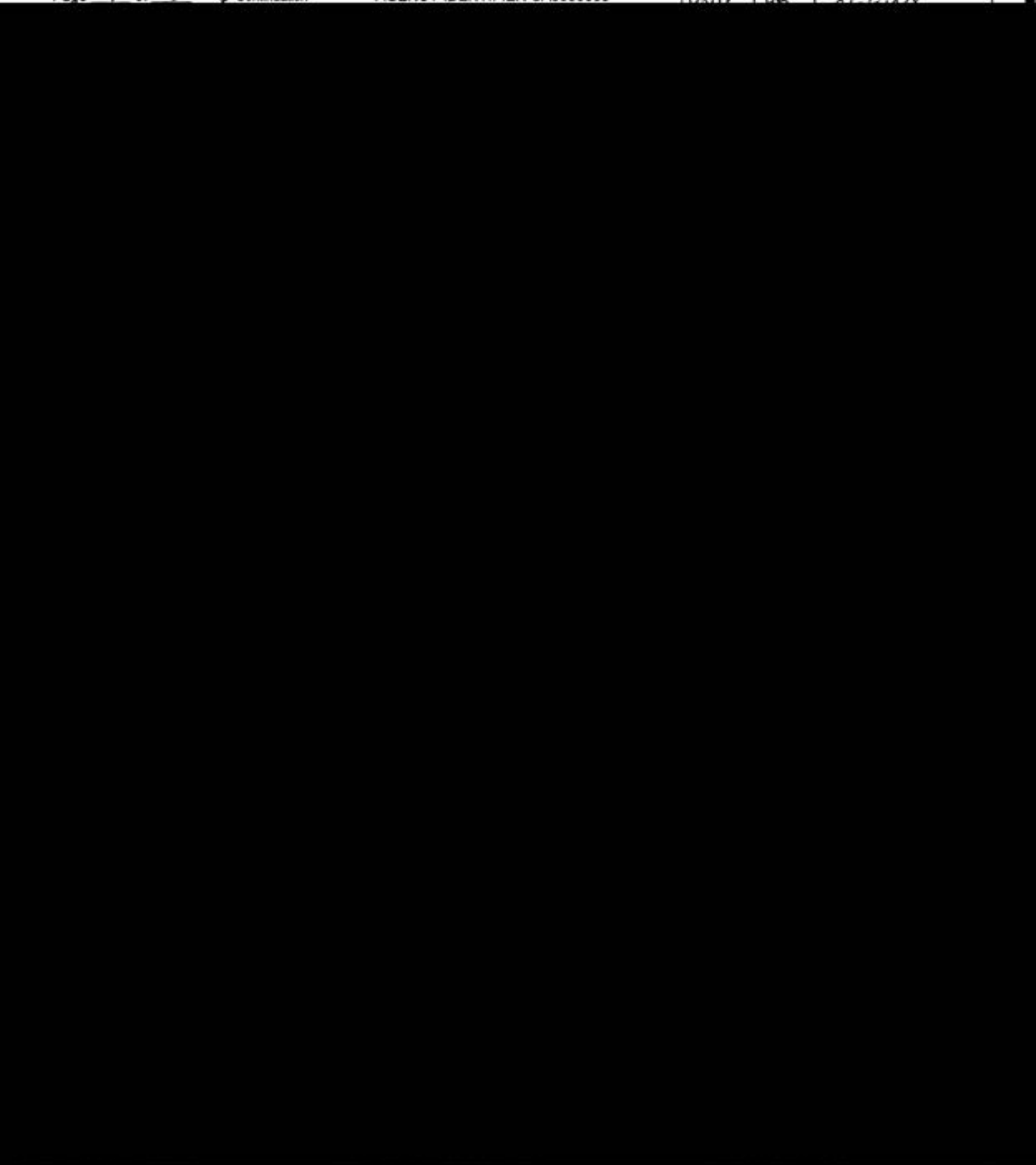


NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

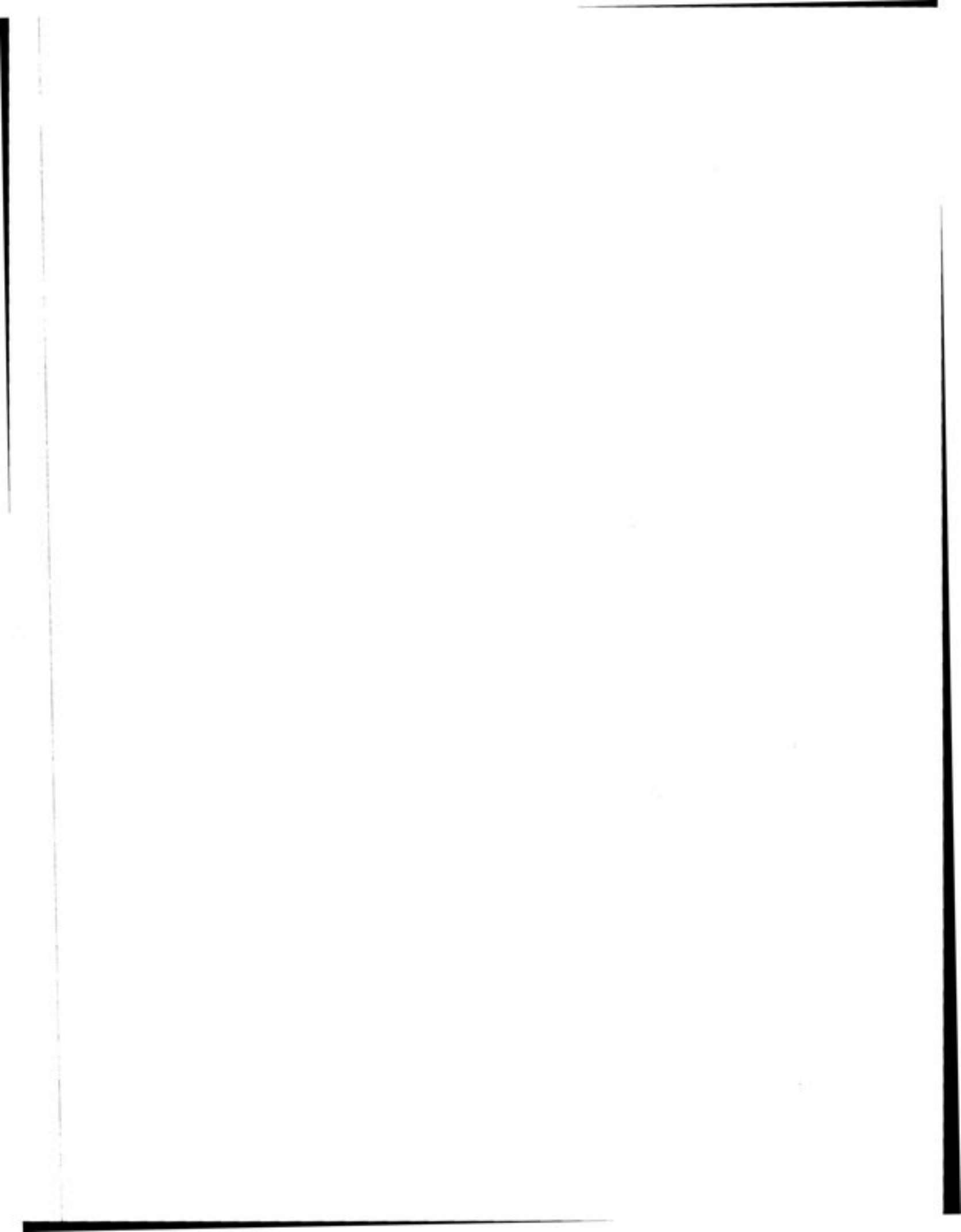
Page 1 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
0211	06	010138

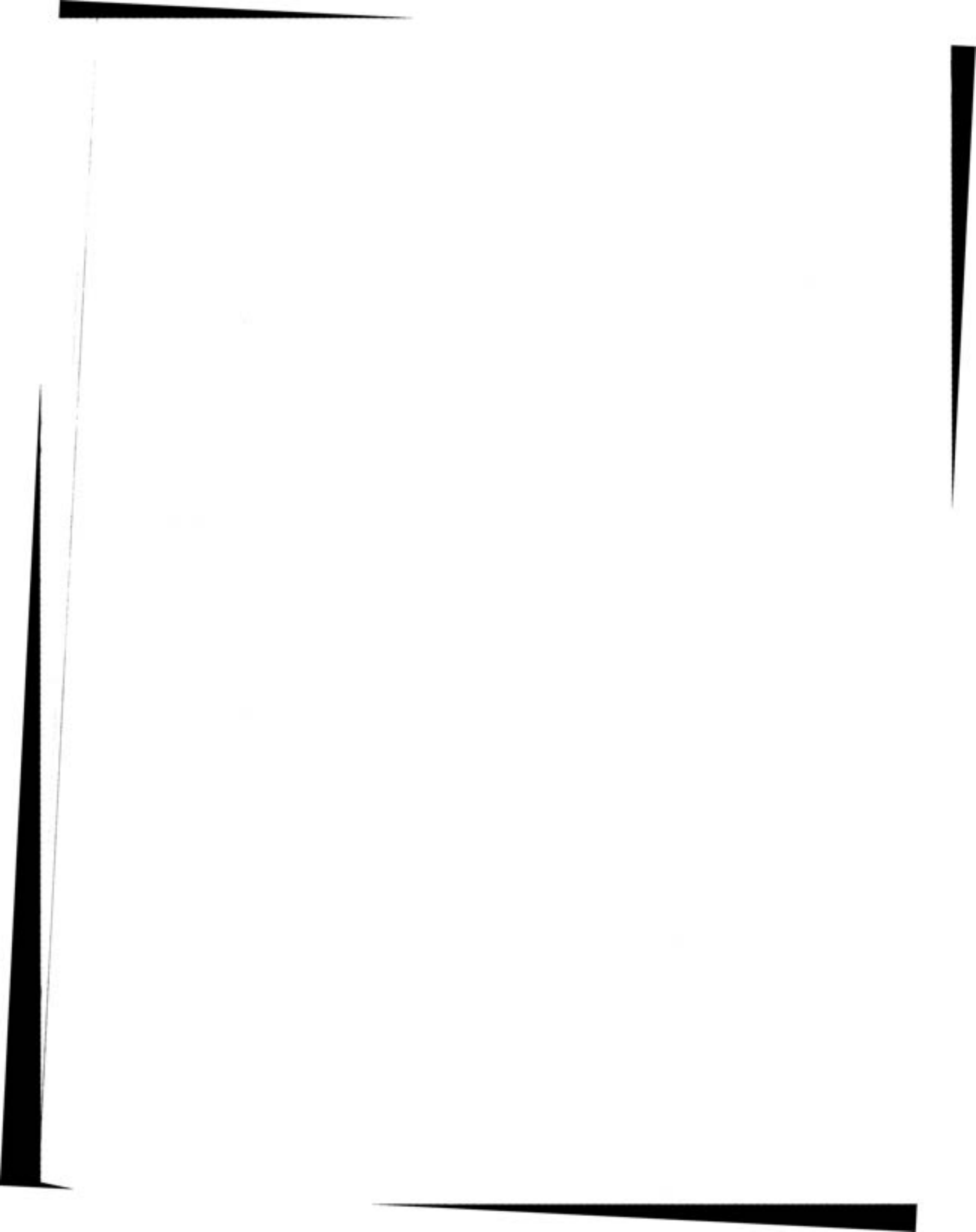


10/11/01 11:51	201 4003 3133 003	011/1041
----------------	-------------------	----------



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

1. P.D.	2. BEAT	3. RR NUMBER
---------	---------	--------------





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting Code Section / Description (Reclassify To:)

Code: S Name: Tom Patton

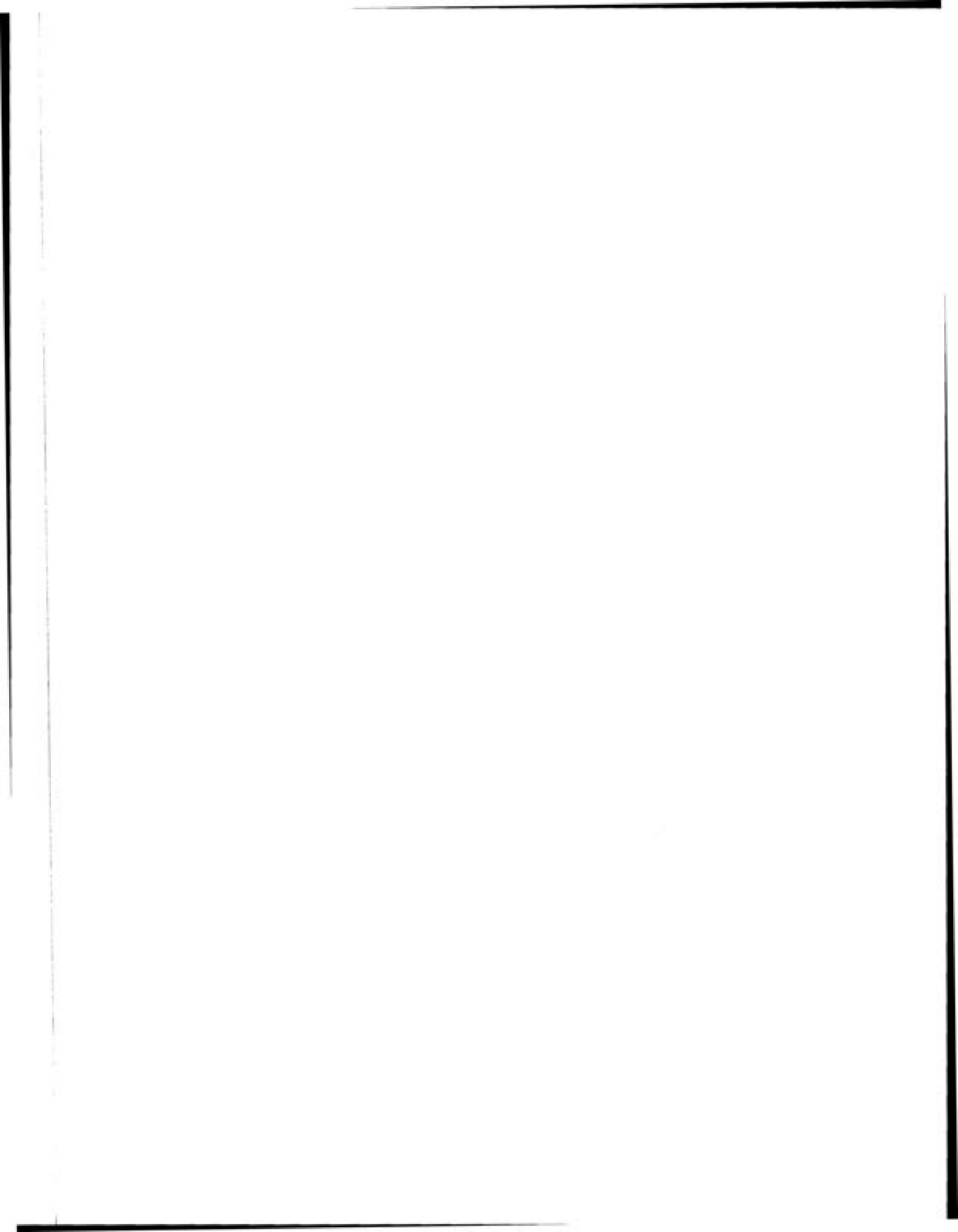


On October 13, 2001 at 1845 hours, I was requested to respond by Capt. Frank O'Hanlon to "An officer involved shooting". Upon my arrival I was assigned to interview five witnesses. [REDACTED] was one of those witnesses. I interviewed [REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of his audio tape recorded interview:

I started my interview at 2050 hours. [REDACTED] is self employed (selling diapers at swap meets). He is staying with a friend [REDACTED] while in the area. [REDACTED] was a passenger in [REDACTED] car traveling East on Avd. De Las Flores from Moorpark Rd. They were passed quickly by a patrol vehicle. When they approached the intersection of Montgomery, [REDACTED] saw two officers jump the fence on the East side of the residence on the south east corner of [REDACTED]. He then heard the officers yell, "Put the knife down!" [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to stop the car. They parked across from the residence and got out of the car.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 1000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Warehan / 2108 / ECPS / INV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1148
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

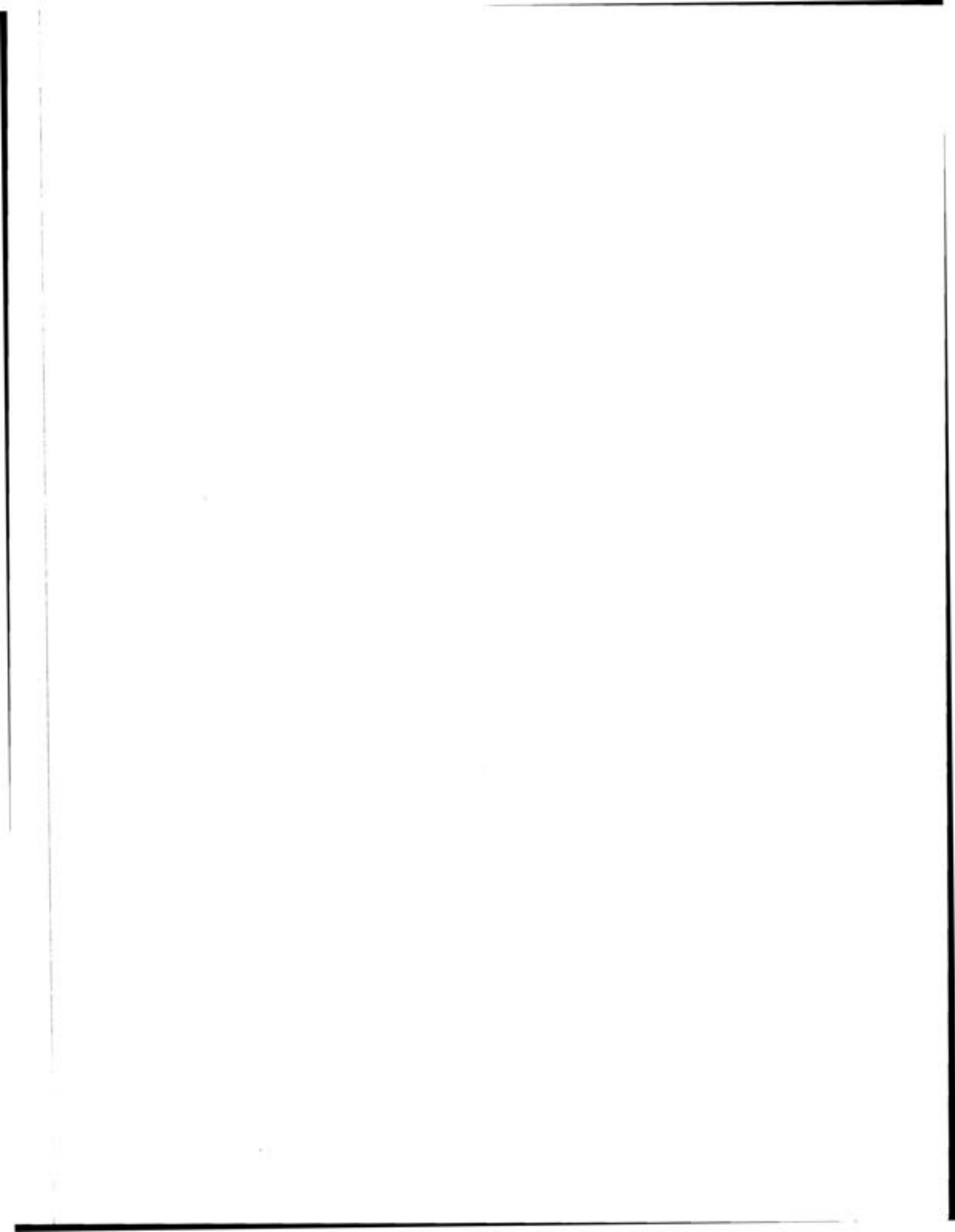
██████ heard the officers repeat three or four times, "Put the knife down!" ██████ saw a man in his sixties with white hair wearing a white sweater with a red, possibly blood, circular stain in the lower left abdomen area. The man walked out of the back yard through the gate on the east side of the house. He was followed by two officers. Two additional officers appeared from the back yard area on the west side of the house.

The man walked toward the front door with a knife in his hand. One of the officers used his baton and hit the man in the arm or hand in an attempt to knock the knife out of his hand. The man tried to open and go into the front door. Someone inside the residence prevented the door from being completely opened and slammed the door shut.

The officers continued to repeat ten or fifteen times, "Put the knife down." The man said, "Leave me alone!" There were approximately eight officers around the suspect, telling him to put the knife down. The man walked, toward the officers and Montgomery, swinging the knife back and forth in front of his body in a threatening manner toward the officers. The officers continued to retreat across the street. The moment he crossed the street the man put the knife down to his side. He looked very tired. When the man approached the front door of the residence on the south west corner of the intersection the officers shot him and estimated ten to twenty times. ██████ estimates there was eight officers engaging the suspect at the time.

The man fell forward following the shooting. The suspect said something following the shooting. The officers approached him and handcuffed the man.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01	1000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Wardham / 2108 / CCPS / INV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--------------------------------------	------	---	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



On October 13, 2001 at 1845 hours, I was requested to respond by Capt. Frank O'Hanlon to "An officer involved shooting". Upon my arrival I was assigned to interview five witnesses. [REDACTED] was one of those witnesses. I interviewed [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

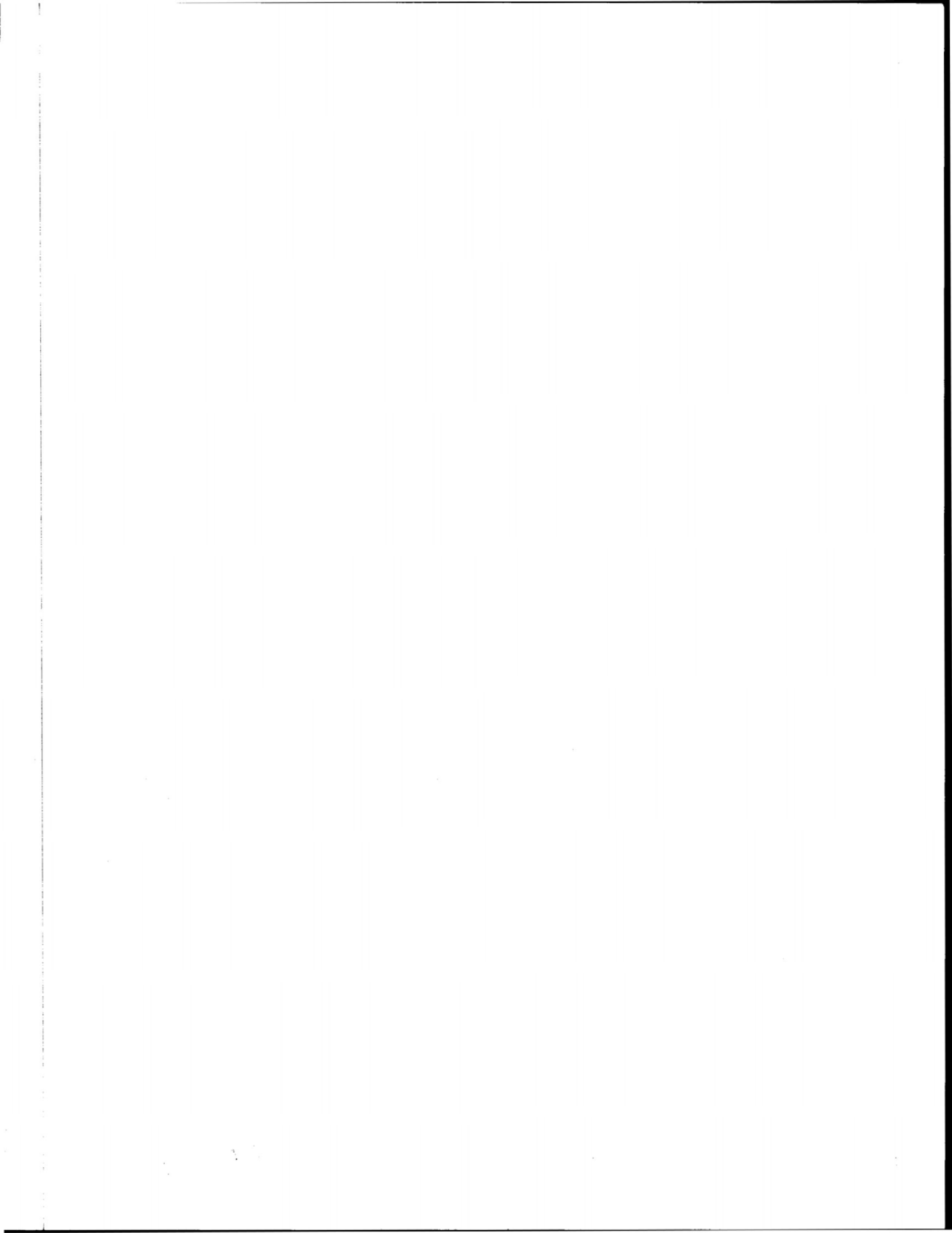
The following is a synopsis of her audio tape recorded interview:

I started my interview at 2114 hours. [REDACTED] woke up from a nap and planned to take her dog for a walk. She heard four or five shots fired while she was in her bedroom. She walked into her back yard and met her husband and stepson on the extreme south end of their property. The property is elevated above the houses that border Avd. De Las Flores. She lives directly across from the intersection of [REDACTED]

She saw approximately four officers around the house on the southeast corner of [REDACTED]. One of the officers was wearing a motorcycle helmet. They had their weapons drawn and were yelling commands. She could clearly hear them tell him to "drop the knife." She could not see whom the officers were dealing with, but believe they chased the suspect into the backyard. She saw two officers climb over the fence on the eastside of the house. She again heard officers' shout five or six times in the backyard, "Put your weapon down!" and "Drop the knife!"

A man wearing a teal green shirt in his fifties with gray hair walked through a gate on the eastside of the house. He continued "slowly and casually" toward the front door of the residence. He appeared "drunk or walking with a little bit of a limp." Four officers surrounded the suspect in a semi-circle configuration. [REDACTED] could not see if there were any officers in front of the suspect. The man continued to walk calmly to the front door and tried to

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-15-01 / 1000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT WANCHAM / 2108 / ECPS / INV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] / 1448
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

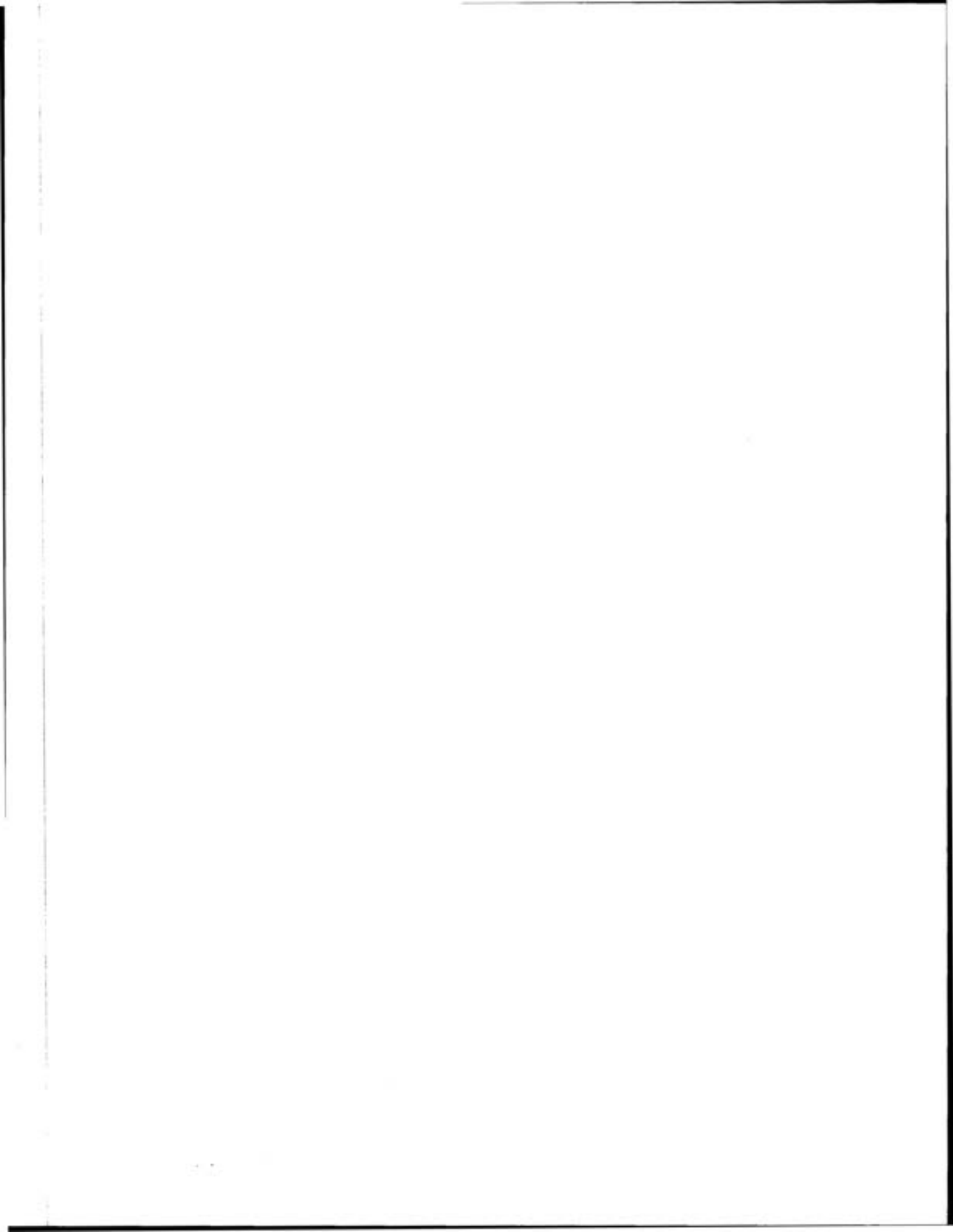
open it. The officers continued to order the suspect to, "Turn around and drop your weapon. Drop your knife!"

The suspect made a quick turn to his left and swung his left hand and knife in an aggressive move at one of the deputies. The deputy was forced to quickly retreat from the attack. [REDACTED] saw six or seven deputies surrounding the suspect. The officers continued to order the man to drop his weapon. The suspect walked across Montgomery with officers retreating and following him. When they crossed the street they were out of [REDACTED] view. She continued to hear the officer's order him to drop his weapon.

Shortly after they left her view, she heard approximately sixteen shots fired in a three to four second period. Everything became silent after that.

The interview was concluded at 2120 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-15-01 / 1000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Wardham / 2108 / ECPS / INV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1468
---	---	--





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



On October 13, 2001 at 1845 hours, I was requested to respond by Capt. Frank O'Hanlon to "An officer involved shooting". Upon my arrival I was assigned to interview five witnesses. [REDACTED] was one of those witnesses. I interviewed [REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of her audiotape recorded interview:

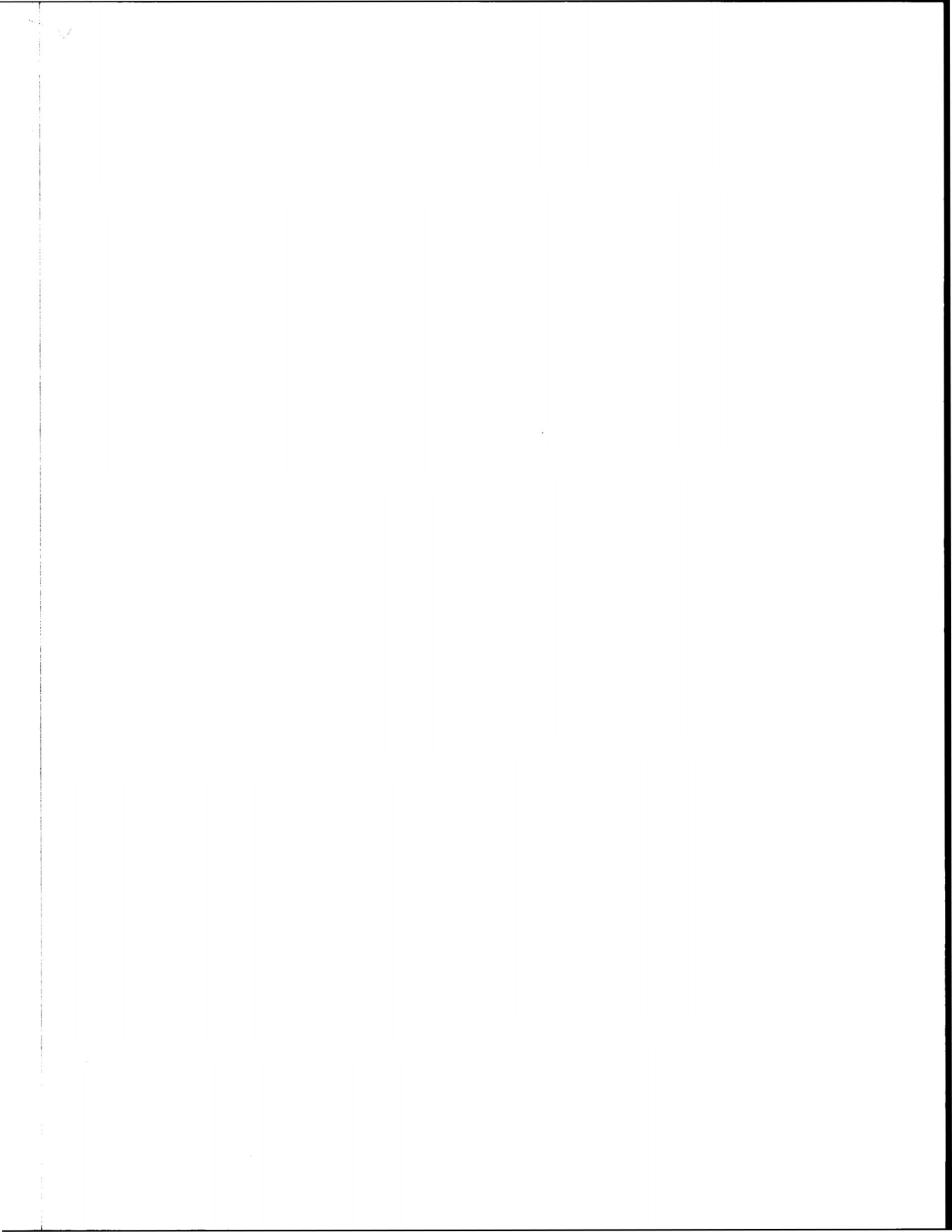
I started my interview at 2155 hours. [REDACTED] was sitting in her kitchen reading a magazine and watching television. She heard five or six shots and a police motorcycle speed down the street. She does not know which occurred first. She looked out her front door and saw other neighbors walking out of their front doors to investigate what had occurred.

[REDACTED] walked out to her mailbox on [REDACTED] and looked to the east, the direction she heard the gunfire. [REDACTED] could not see very well because she needs her prescription glasses to see in the distance. She was not wearing them when she went outside. She could see patrol cars near the intersection of Montgomery. She saw police uniforms in the area in a position she believed indicated they had their weapons drawn.

[REDACTED] could hear the officers shouting commands. She could not really distinguish what the commands were. She heard one of the officers telling people to "Get back into their houses." She thought this was a good idea, so she returned to her house. As she entered her house she heard approximately 12 rounds being fired. She had no additional information to provide.

The interviewed was concluded at 2205 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10-15-01 / 1000	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Wardham/2108/ECPS/inv.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature] 1118
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Capt. Scott** [REDACTED]

**Ventura County Fire Dept.  
Assigned Sta. #40  
Wk # 378-7000**

On October 13, 2001 at 1845 hours, I was requested to respond by Capt. Frank O'Hanlon to "An officer involved shooting". Upon my arrival I was assigned to interview five witnesses. Captain [REDACTED] was one of those witnesses. I interviewed [REDACTED] at fire station #40 in the City of Moorpark.

The following is a synopsis of <sup>the</sup> audio tape recorded interview:

I started my interview at 2255 hours. Capt. [REDACTED] and his crew was working out of station 40. They were assigned to cover station 34 and their area at approximately 1735 hours. At approximately 1740 they were dispatched to a gun shot victim in the area of Montgomery and Avd. De Las Flores. He asked if law enforcement was on scene and if they should enter the area. Fire dispatch advised law enforcement was on scene and they were clear to enter. They parked their fire engine approximately 200' east of the intersection of Avd. De Las Flores and Montgomery.

They saw several deputies with their weapons drawn and heard gunfire from their location. He did not see the victim of the gunfire until they were directed to the victim. Capt. [REDACTED] was the first emergency medical personnel to approach the shooting victim. The victim was handcuffed and laying prone on the ground.

Captain [REDACTED] asked the deputies in the area what type of weapon was the victim shot with. Initially they were unsure if a shotgun slug was used. It was later confirmed the victim was shot with a slug. This was the only conversation Capt. [REDACTED] had with the officers involved.

[REDACTED] never felt a pulse from the victim. The subject had several wounds to his chest and arm. He had a wound on his right side with internal organ visible on the outside of his body. Captain [REDACTED] administered chest

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

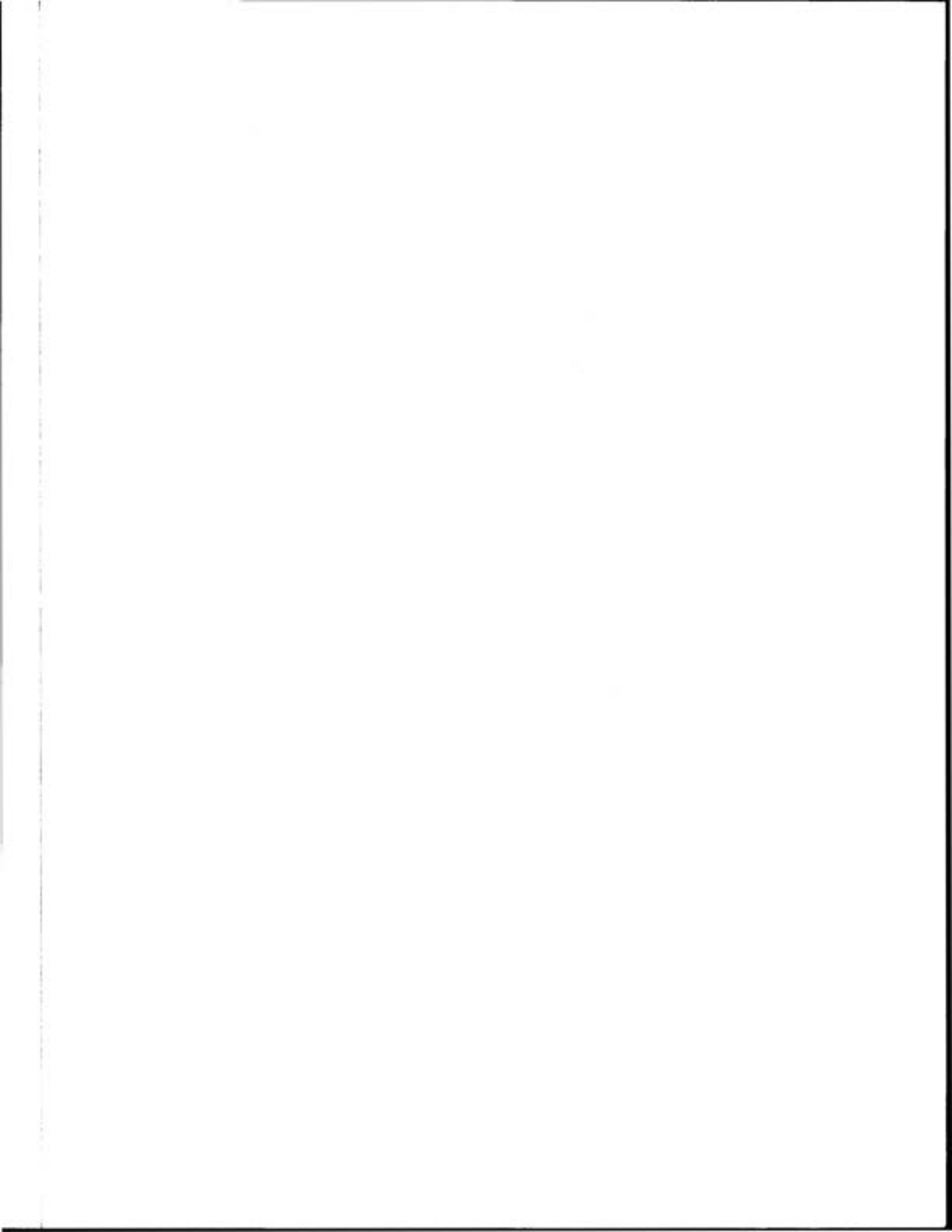
10/15/01 / 1000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Wardham / 2108 / ECPS / INV.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] / [ID NO]



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

compressions in attempt to render first aid. The subject was transported to Los Robles Emergency Room.

I concluded the interview at 2310 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

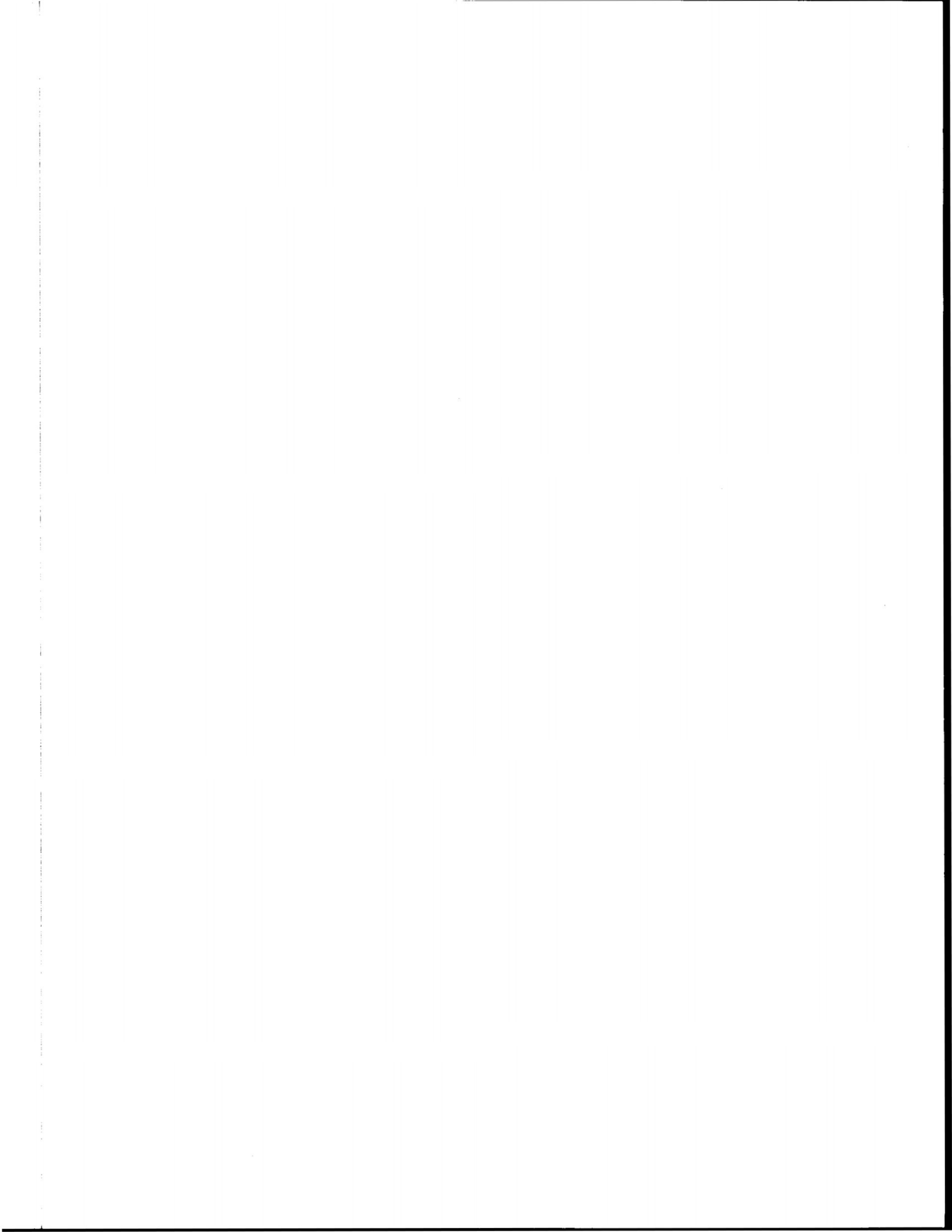
10-15-01 / 1000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

WAREHAM/2108/ECPD/INV.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]*



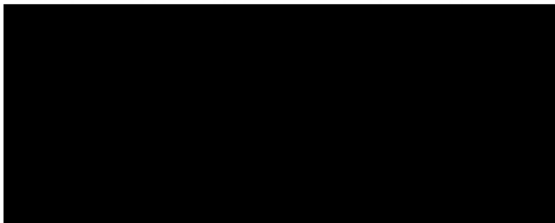
**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 9  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



On October 13, 2001 at 1845 hours, I was requested to respond by Capt. Frank O'Hanlon to "An officer involved shooting". Upon my arrival I was assigned to interview five witnesses. David [REDACTED] was one of those witnesses. I interviewed [REDACTED] at Station 40 in the City of Moorpark.

The following is a synopsis of his audio tape recorded interview:

I started my interview at 2312 hours. Firefighter [REDACTED] is normally assigned to station 31, shift B. He was working overtime on A-shift at station 40.

Firefighter [REDACTED] was riding on engine #40. He was in a rear seat facing backward. He heard fire dispatch clear them to respond to the scene of a shooting victim. They arrived and immediately heard gunfire. The engine stopped "just east of Montgomery." [REDACTED] saw several officers firing as he turned his head. They advised their dispatch that additional shots had been fired and to respond a battalion chief and additional engine company.

Deputies on scene waived the fire personnel into the area of the victim. He noticed two women at the residence east of Montgomery. One women looked very upset, but not in need of medical attention. [REDACTED] walked to the area of the shooting victim. He saw a large "kitchen knife laying on the ground." The knife had a four or five inch handle with finger grips cut out. The blade was an additional nine inches long with a serrated edge. It had blood on it. [REDACTED] immediately began Basic Life Support (BLS) on the shooting victim. The suspect was laying prone in the face down position. He was handcuffed with two handcuffs behind his back. [REDACTED] did not talk with any of the officers involved in the shooting.

[REDACTED] did not feel any pulse. The suspect was agonally breathing. [REDACTED] looked for obvious signs of death. He did not find them, however, he did not feel they would be able to save the man's life. [REDACTED] continued to treat the patient in the ambulance while riding to the hospital. The patient

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

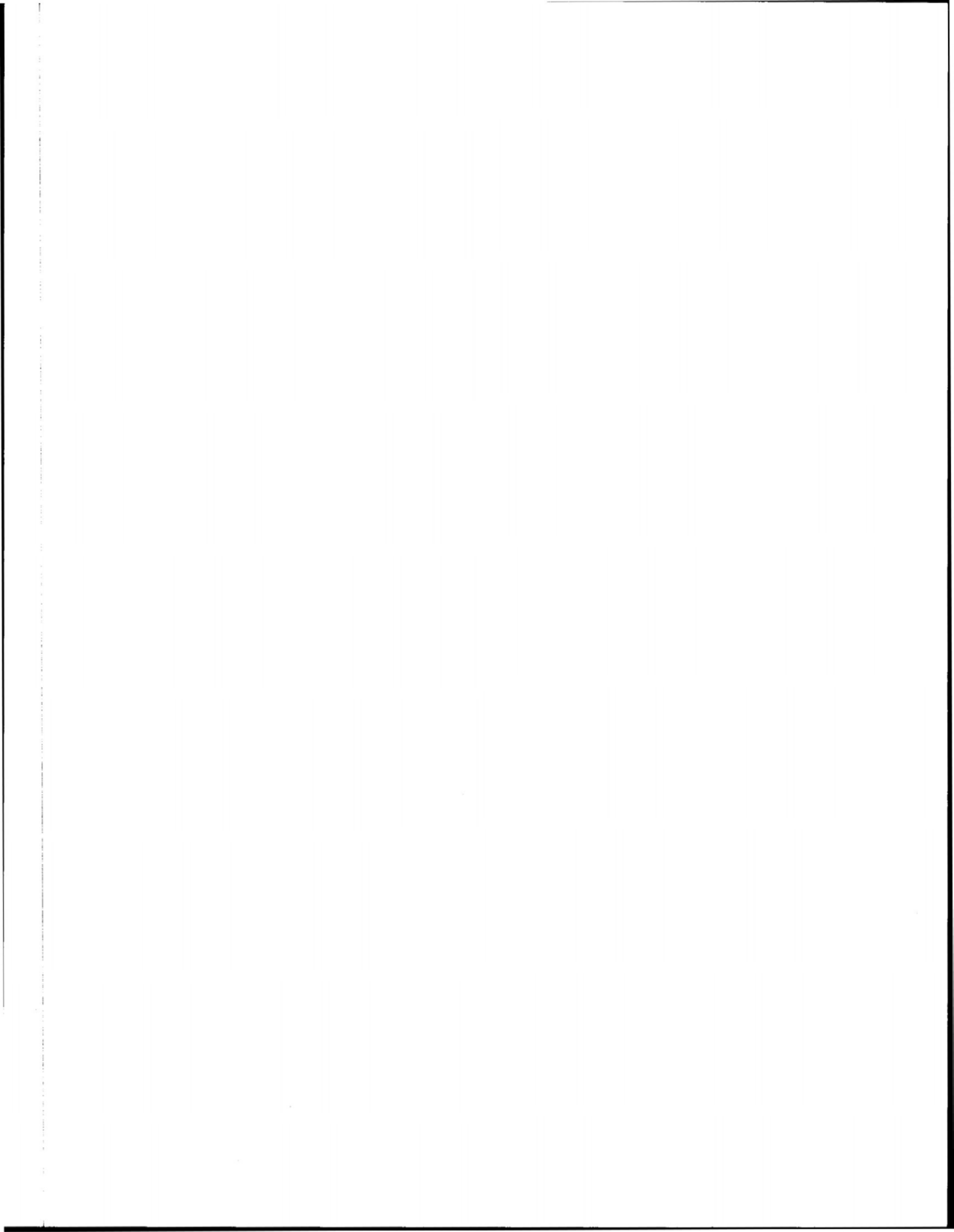
10/15-01 / 1000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

WARRENHAM / 2108 / CCPS / INV

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] 1448





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 9  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

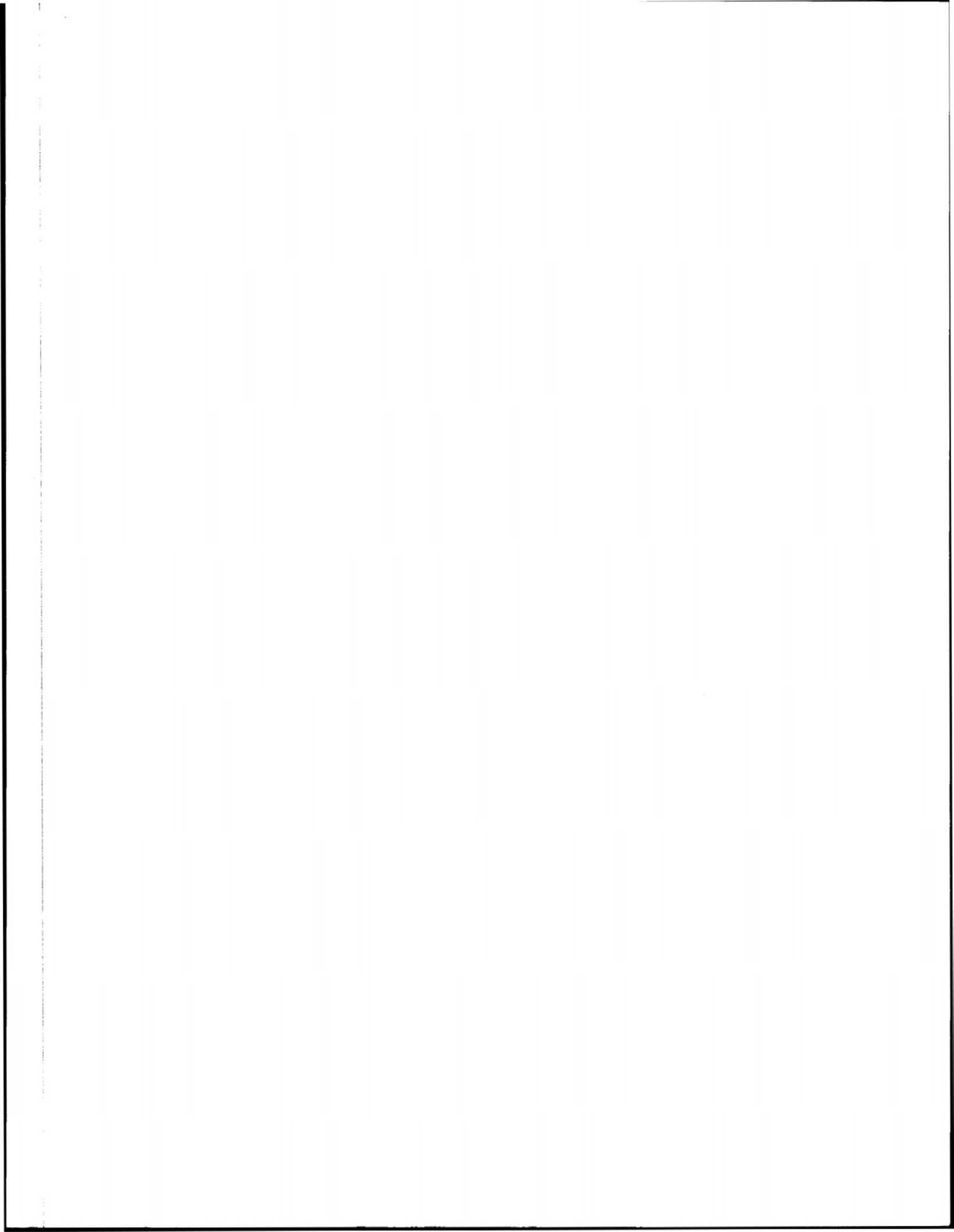
1 R.D. <u>9048</u>	2 BEAT <u>9B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>01-91028</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

was released to emergency room personnel and was later pronounced dead by the attending physician.

The interview was concluded at 2320 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>10-15-01 / 1000</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>WARDHAM / 2108 / ECPS / INV</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 273.5 PC / Domestic Violence – Officer Involved Shooting

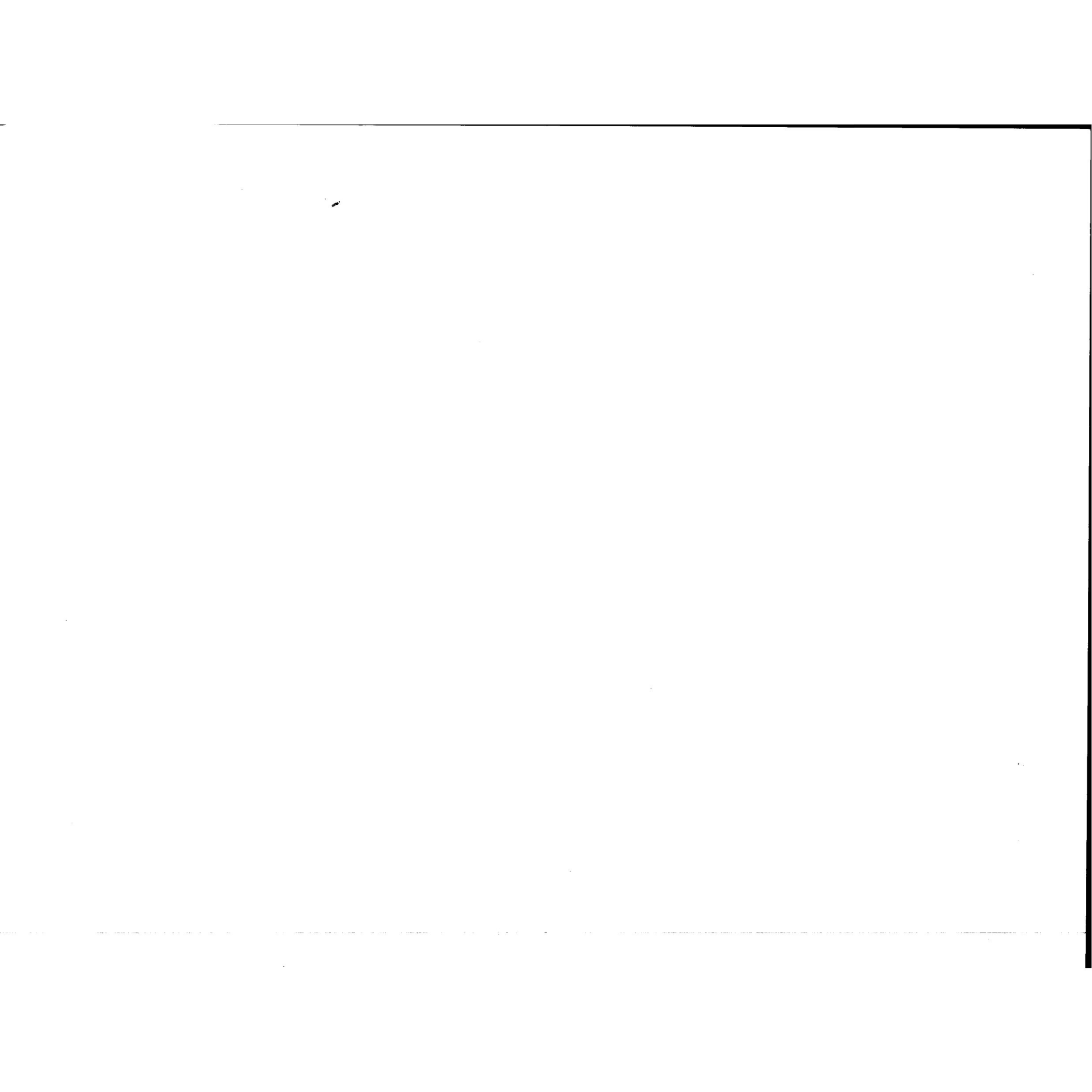
**Code:** P **Name:** Patton, Tom

On <sup>10</sup>9-13-01, at approximately 2045 hours, Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau Captain O'Hanlon contacted me by telephone and requested I respond to the scene of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks to assist with conducting interviews. I arrived at the scene at approximately 2125 hours. Captain O'Hanlon directed me to interview four Ventura County Fire Department personnel (Captain Randy [REDACTED] Engineer Todd [REDACTED] and Fire Fighter Patrick [REDACTED] who are assigned to Station 30 in the City of Thousand Oaks and Battalion Chief Kevin [REDACTED]. These four Fire Department personnel had been recorded as being at the scene of the incident at some point.

I responded to Ventura County Fire Station 30, located at 325 West Hillcrest Drive in the City of Thousand Oaks, arriving at approximately 2200 hours. Fire Captain Randy [REDACTED] Engineer Todd [REDACTED] and Fire Fighter Patrick [REDACTED] were present at Station 30. Battalion Chief Kevin [REDACTED] was at Fire Station 41 located in Simi Valley, where his office is located. I contacted [REDACTED] by telephone and arranged to meet with him on the morning 10-15-01 to conduct an interview. Captain O'Hanlon approved of this arrangement with [REDACTED].

The following is a synopsis of my interviews with Fire Captain [REDACTED] Engineer [REDACTED] and Fire Fighter [REDACTED]. I interviewed each one of them individually at fire station 30. I tape-recorded each interview. Due to a malfunction, the tape-recording of [REDACTED] interview did not record. Refer to tapes for complete details of interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 11/14/01
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

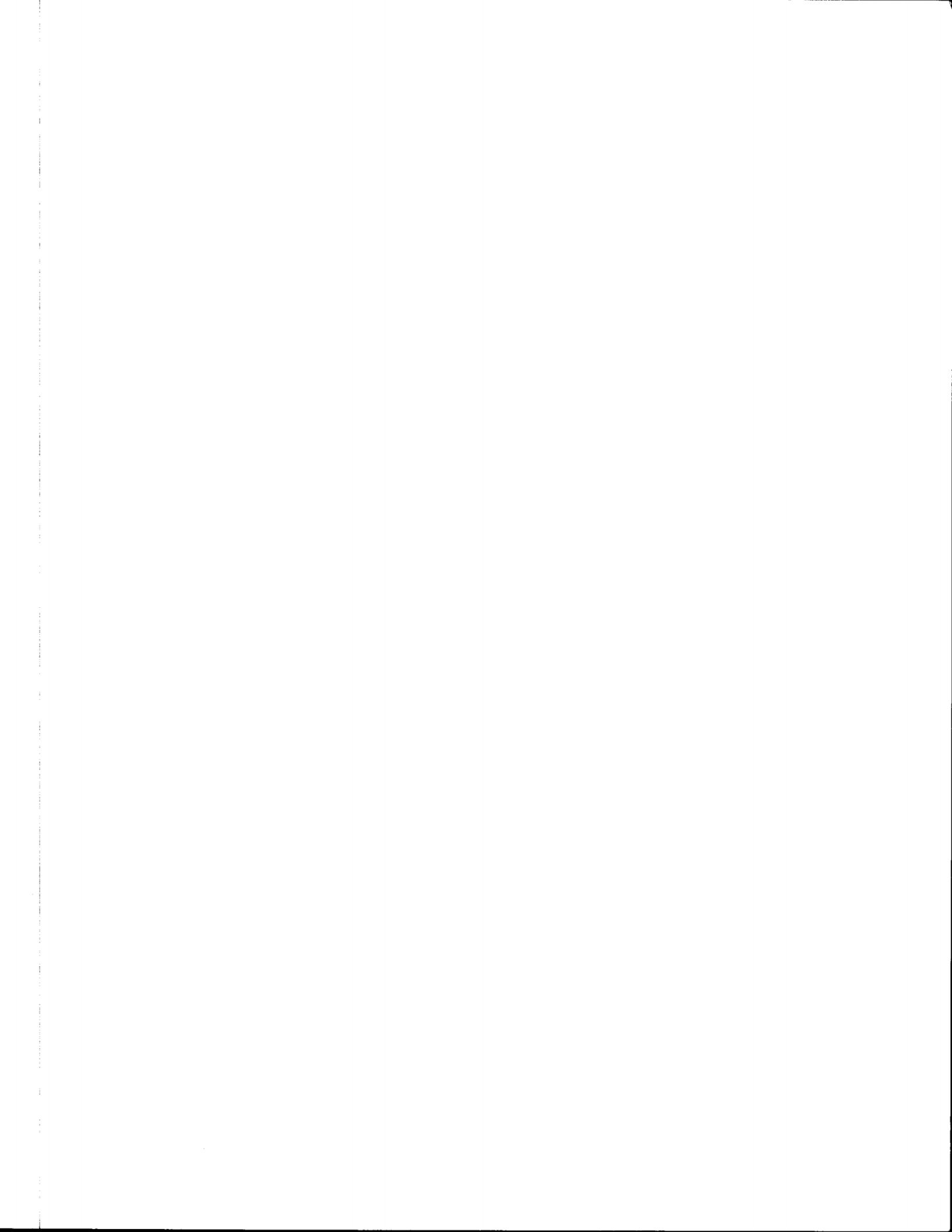
**Ventura County Fire Captain Randy [REDACTED]  
Fire Station 30  
325 West Hillcrest Drive  
Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360**

I began my interview with [REDACTED] at approximately 2215 hours. I asked [REDACTED] to tell me in his own words how he came to the incident on Avenida De Las Flores and what he had done and observed once on scene. [REDACTED] said he, Engineer [REDACTED] and Fire Fighter [REDACTED] (Engine 30) were at a residential fire call on El Dorado Drive in the City of Thousand Oaks. [REDACTED] heard a call go out over the radio reference the incident on Avenida De Las Flores, which was close in proximity to their location on El Dorado Drive. [REDACTED] said his unit, Engine 30, was finished at the El Dorado Drive residential fire scene, and he advised fire dispatch his unit was available. [REDACTED] unit was then dispatched to the Avenida De Las Flores incident.

[REDACTED] said once his unit arrived on scene he instructed [REDACTED] to stay with the fire truck and he would go and determine if their assistance would be necessary. [REDACTED] said Engine 40, Paramedic Squad 3, and an AMR ambulance were already on scene and attending to the victim on the front porch area of the house located on the southeast corner of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] returned to his unit and directed [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to provide assistance to the fire and ambulance personnel treating the shooting victim. I asked [REDACTED] if he heard the victim make any statements or say anything during the time he was in close proximity to the victim. [REDACTED] said the victim was unresponsive, and he did not hear him say anything.

[REDACTED] then said he contacted the shooting victim's wife and neighbor who had called the police, at the house located on the southwest corner of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he did not remember the shooting victim's wife name, but thought he remembered the neighbor's name as being [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said both women were emotional and agitated. It was determined [REDACTED] also had prior medical problems. Once [REDACTED] finished assisting the other

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 11/18
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 8 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


fire personnel with the shooting victim, [REDACTED] directed vital signs be taken on the shooting victim's wife and [REDACTED] said both refused to be transported to the hospital for observation, and signed the necessary form. I asked [REDACTED] if during his contact with the shooting victim's wife if he observed any signs of her being under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance. [REDACTED] said he had not observed anything of that nature during his contact.

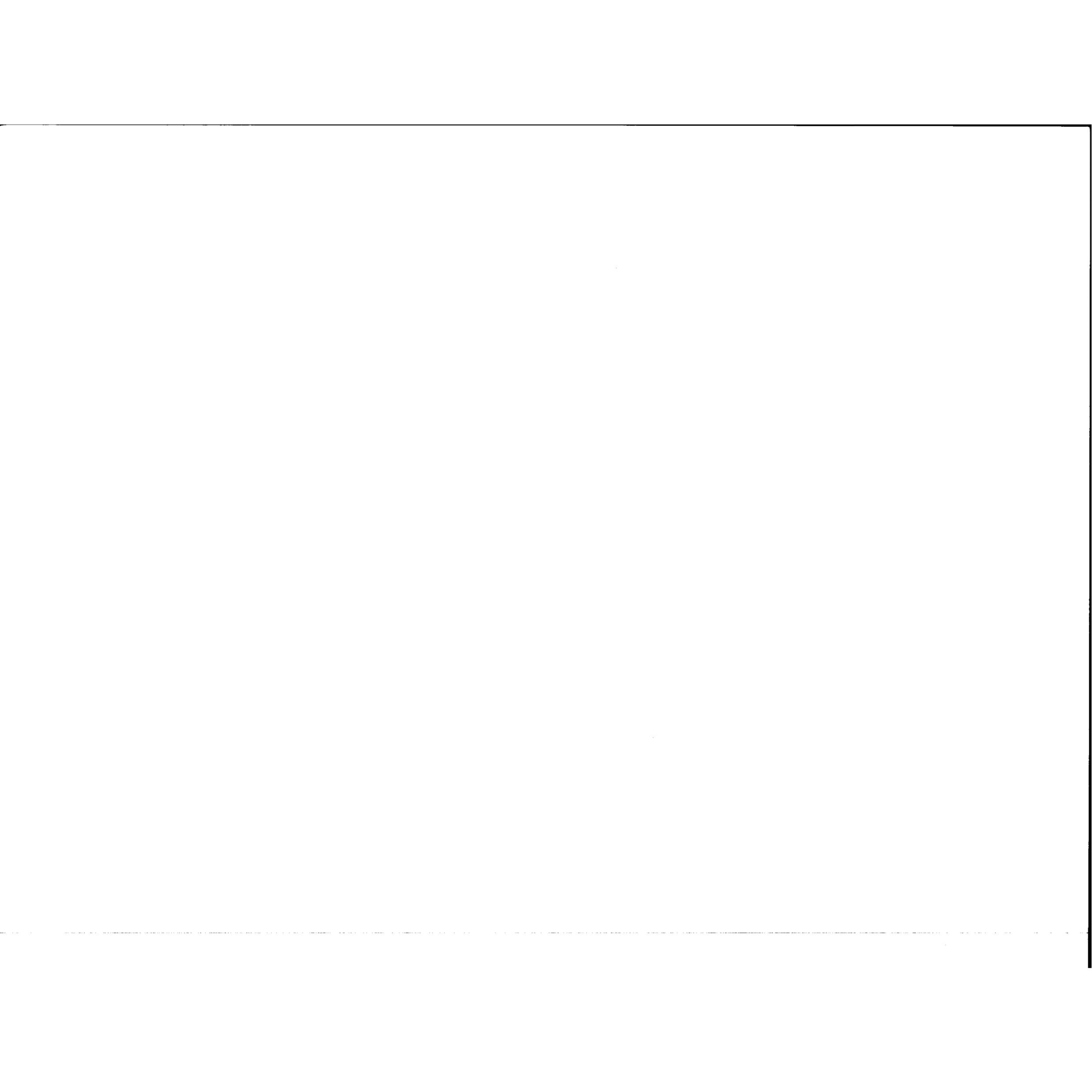
I asked [REDACTED] if the shooting victim's wife or [REDACTED] had made any statements to him or if he had overheard them say anything of relevance to anyone else as it related to the domestic incident. [REDACTED] said both women were rambling, but he could not remember anything specific. [REDACTED] said he had requested the fire chaplain to respond, and his unit waited on scene until the chaplain arrived. His unit was then released from the scene.

[REDACTED] could not remember the exact times reference when his unit was dispatched, arrived, and released from the scene. [REDACTED] furnished me with a print out of the Fire Department's radio traffic reference this incident, which also records the times of the radio traffic. [REDACTED] unit identification on the print out is E30 (Engine 30), and their time dispatched was 5:44 PM (1744 hrs), time arrived on scene 5:53 PM (1753 hrs), and time released from the scene 6:43 PM (1843 hrs). The print out was attached with this report. [REDACTED] further told me the Fire Department incident / report number for this incident is 01-054894.

**Ventura County Fire Engineer [REDACTED] d [REDACTED] s [REDACTED]**  
**Fire Station 30**  
**325 West Hillcrest Drive**  
**Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360**  
 [REDACTED]

I began my interview with [REDACTED] at approximately 2230 hours. [REDACTED] said his unit (Engine 30) was at the scene of a structure fire in Station 31's area on El Dorado Drive. They heard a gun shot call go out over their radio and they cleared from the structure fire to respond to the gun shot call. [REDACTED] said once his unit arrived at the scene on Avenida De Los Flores, Captain [REDACTED] left the fire truck to find

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

out where their assistance would be needed. [REDACTED] and Fire Fighter [REDACTED] stayed with the fire truck. [REDACTED] said their fire truck was parked on the south side of [REDACTED] about three houses east of [REDACTED] Road. [REDACTED] said Engine 40, Squad 3, and two AMR ambulances were already on scene.

Captain [REDACTED] then informed him the shooting victim was located in front of the house located on the southwest corner of [REDACTED] Fire Fig [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went to the location of the shooting victim. The shooting victim was being placed on a backboard and CPR was being administered to the shooting victim. The shooting victim was then placed in the ambulance for transport to the hospital. [REDACTED] said there were sufficient personnel treating the shooting victim, and he and [REDACTED] were directed to pick up the medical equipment, which was used to treat the shooting victim. Fire personnel from Engine 40 and Paramedic Squad 3 were treating the shooting victim.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard the shooting victim say anything. [REDACTED] said he did not. I asked [REDACTED] if he saw any weapons when he was collecting the medical equipment. [REDACTED] said he did not see any weapons, other than needles that had been used and left behind by the medical personnel during the treatment of the shooting victim.

[REDACTED] said after he and [REDACTED] finished collecting the medical equipment, they took vital signs on two women at the neighbor's house across the street (Montgomery Road) from where the shooting victim had been located. One of the women was the shooting victim's wife and the other was her neighbor. [REDACTED] said the neighbor was hyperventilating, and she appeared to be more distraught than the shooting victim's wife. The neighbor refused to be transported to the hospital for observation. I asked [REDACTED] if he observed any signs that the neighbor was under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance. [REDACTED] said he could not make that determination. [REDACTED] did not have much contact with the shooting victim's wife and could provide no further information regarding her.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 8 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ said the neighbor (█████) made some comments about people running through her yard with guns and that she had been laying face down inside her house. ██████ said he assumed the neighbor was talking about the shooting victim as being the person who was running through her yard.

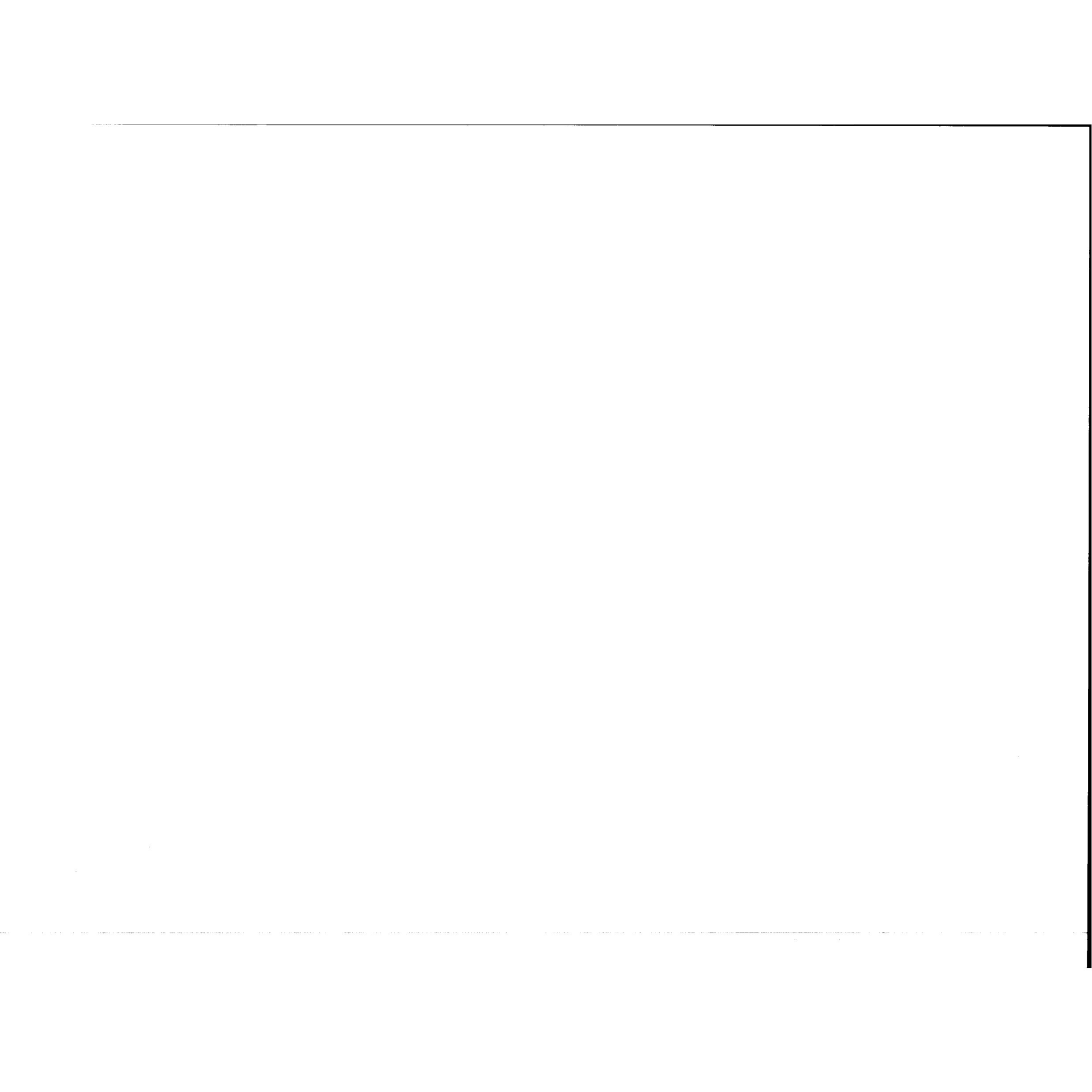
█████ said Battalion Chief ██████ requested a Chaplain to respond to the scene for the shooting victim's wife. ██████ said his unit stayed at the scene until the Fire Department Chaplain arrived at the scene. They were then released from the scene.

**Ventura County Fire Fighter ██████" ██████**  
**Fire Station 30**  
**325 West Hillcrest Drive**  
**Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360**  
 ██████

I began my interview with ██████ at approximately 2245 hours. ██████ said his unit (Engine 30) was at the scene of a structure fire on El Dorado Drive. When they finished at the structure fire call they were dispatched to the incident on Avenida De Las Flores and Montgomery Road. Once they arrived on scene, Captain ██████ left the fire truck to determine if the scene was secure and where their assistance would be needed. ██████ then informed ██████ to respond to the house where the shooting victim was located. ██████ said there was numerous personnel treating the victim when he arrived in front of the house where the victim was down on the ground. ██████ said personnel from Engine 40, Squad 3, and AMR ambulance were treating the victim and preparing to load him into the ambulance. CPR was being administered to the victim. Initially, ██████ was going to ride in the ambulance with the victim to the hospital, but it was determined a paramedic would ride in the ambulance since they had initially treated the victim.

█████ said an AMR Ambulance Supervisor then notified him that there were possibly another two patients to be seen. One of the patients was the wife of the shooting victim and a neighbor named ██████ said he then grabbed a new pair of rubber gloves and Captain ██████ clip board. ██████ said he went inside the neighbor's house directly across Montgomery Road from where the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
10/15/01 / 16:51	S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	<i>[Signature]</i>



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 8 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------


shooting victim was located, and he began taking the vitals on the shooting victim's wife, whose first name he thought he remembered as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he took some time to try and calm [REDACTED] down, and she indicated she did not want to be treated. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] vital signs were stable. [REDACTED] thought he might have smelled the faint odor of an alcoholic beverage coming from [REDACTED] while he was taking her vital signs. [REDACTED] said he was unsure of the smell because he did not get that close to her. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] kept telling him she only wanted them (the police) to talk to him (her husband) and not to hurt him. [REDACTED] also said she did not have anyone else, which [REDACTED] took as meaning she had no other family. [REDACTED] said he only spent about five to ten minutes with [REDACTED].

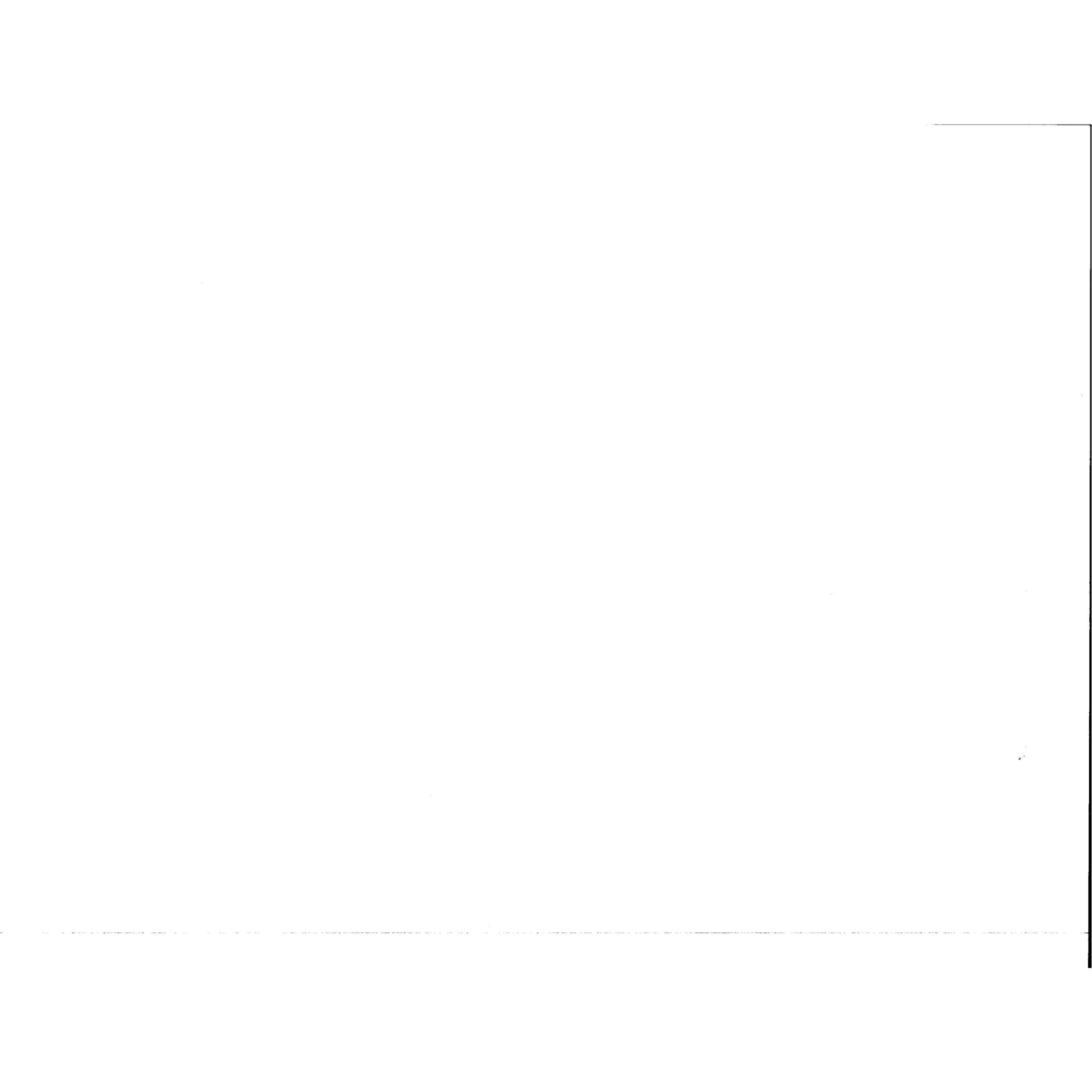
Kelley said [REDACTED] then came into the house and told him there was another patient outside for him to take vitals signs on. [REDACTED] then went outside and took the neighbor's, [REDACTED] vital signs. [REDACTED] husband was comforting her. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] informed him she was taking antidepressant medication, but had no medical conditions.

[REDACTED] also told [REDACTED] she was upset because the guy (shooting victim) had been running through her yard. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] also told him the police had taken her to the ground or instructed her to get on the ground in her living room to avoid being injured during the incident.

[REDACTED] said after treating the shooting victim's wife and neighbor, they waited at their fire truck until the Fire Chaplain arrived on scene. Battalion Chief [REDACTED] then released their unit from the scene.

I then asked [REDACTED] if he had spoken to or overheard anyone who had said anything about the incident at the scene. [REDACTED] said a Latino Deputy had asked him if he had any type of antibacterial hand wash because the deputy had blood on him. [REDACTED] also said that while he was speaking to Fire Fighter [REDACTED] (Engine 40), [REDACTED] said he had witnessed the shooting. [REDACTED] did not [REDACTED] with any further details of what he had witnessed.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B	01-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Ventura County Fire Battalion [REDACTED] [REDACTED]**  
**Fire Headquarters**  
**165 Durley Ave**  
**Camarillo, Ca 93010**  
**[REDACTED]**

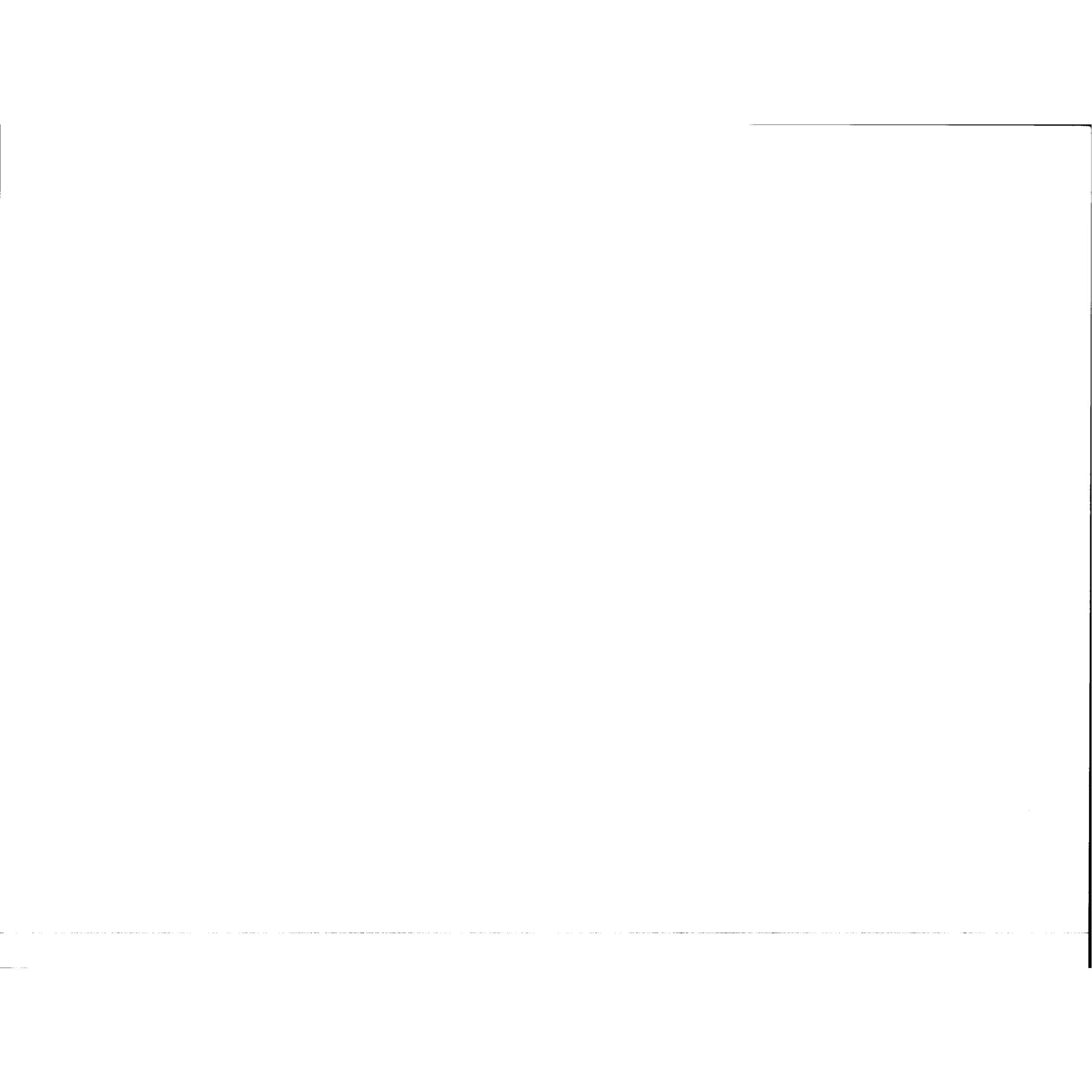
On 10-15-01, at approximately 1100 hours, Battalion Chief [REDACTED] came to the Moorpark Police Station. I conducted a tape-recorded interview with [REDACTED] regarding his role and observations at the scene of the officer involved shooting on the evening of 10-13-01. The following is a synopsis of my interview with [REDACTED]. Refer to tape for complete details.

[REDACTED] said the first Fire Department personnel to arrive on scene was engine 40, which is assigned to Moorpark, but was covering part of Thousand Oaks area at that time. The original call was reference a gun shot victim. When Engine 40 arrived on scene they requested a Battalion Chief and another fire engine respond to assist. [REDACTED] said he then responded to the scene from Fire Station 41 in Simi Valley.

[REDACTED] said he arrived on scene at 5:56 PM (1756 hrs). [REDACTED] said Engine 40, Engine 30, Paramedic Squad 3, and AMR Ambulance was on scene attending to the victim. [REDACTED] said he went to the back of the ambulance where the shooting victim was being loaded into the ambulance. CPR was performed on the shooting victim. I asked [REDACTED] if he heard the shooting victim say anything, and [REDACTED] said, "negative." I asked [REDACTED] if he had heard of anyone else hearing the shooting victim saying anything. [REDACTED] had not.

I asked [REDACTED] if he had spoken to the shooting victim's wife or neighbor. [REDACTED] said he had seen them at the scene, but did not speak to either of them. [REDACTED] told me he had spoken to Captain [REDACTED] from Engine 40. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] he had witnessed the officers shooting the victim as they arrived at the location. [REDACTED] was surprised because the call came out as a shooting victim, and he assumed the shooting had already taken place. [REDACTED] said it was not until information was received later that it

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1448
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**


Page 8 of 8  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

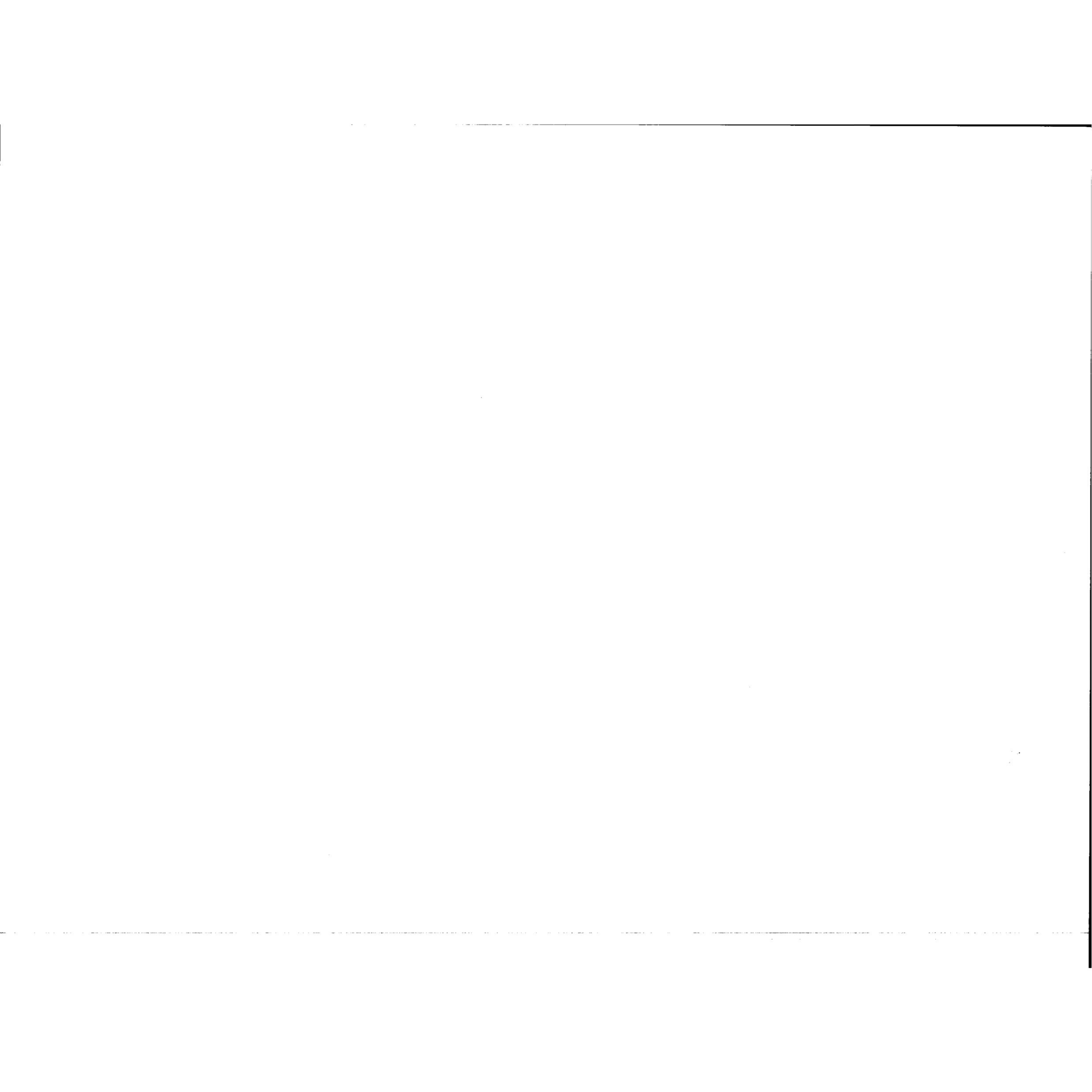
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

was determined the suspect had initially been shot at the neighbors house prior to Engine 40s response.

████████ said at the scene he provided Sheriff's Department Captain Wells with a list of all Fire Department Personnel who had been involved in the incident. ██████████ said a written Fire Department report will be completed by Captain ██████████ under report number 01-1054894. Captain ██████████ is assigned to Fire Station 40 in Moorpark.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/15/01 / 16:51	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT S. Jenkinson #2937 / MPK / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO 
--	--	---



9048  
9801

# Ventura County Fire Department

## Detail Report for Incident 1054894

Date	Call Type	Location	City	Sector	Map Page
10/13/01	GUNSHOT VICTIM	[REDACTED]	TO	34	18C1-B2
<b>911</b>	<b>Received</b>	<b>Dispatched</b>	<b>Enroute</b>	<b>Arrived</b>	<b>Cleared</b>
	17:40:06	17:40:21	17:40:56	17:42:04	
Unit ID	Date/Time	CAD Command	Remarks		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC # *CE3 EMD 00		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	[REDACTED]		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC # *CE3 EMD 00 // *RI 14 12		
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:56 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RE40	10/13/01 5:42:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
E41	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:43:10 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	1 ENG AND BC		
EMS4	10/13/01 5:43:17 PM	DISPATCHED			
	10/13/01 5:43:34 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E41	10/13/01 5:43:42 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 5:43:46 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E30	10/13/01 5:44:25 PM	DISPATCHED			
B4	10/13/01 5:44:26 PM	ENROUTE			
E41	10/13/01 5:44:44 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
E30	10/13/01 5:44:57 PM	ENROUTE			
EMS4	10/13/01 5:44:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:45:49 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:50:57 PM	DISPATCHED			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:52:08 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:53:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:56:53 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	NEED CHAPLAIN		
B4	10/13/01 5:56:59 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:26 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	ENROUTE HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 5:59:30 PM	REMARK	RT CHP5 PAGED...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:47 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	C3/ALS/LRMC		
EMS4	10/13/01 6:00:39 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 6:01:30 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	TRANS TO LRMC		
CHP5	10/13/01 6:01:59 PM	ASSIGN UNIT			
CHP5	10/13/01 6:02:01 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 6:02:03 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 6:02:38 PM	AT HOSPITAL	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 6:02:53 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
E30	10/13/01 6:04:06 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	COMMITTED OS UNITL CLEARED BY CHP		
B4	10/13/01 6:04:21 PM	AVAIL RADIO			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:03 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	EH / LRMC		
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:07 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:09 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	EHOSP		
B4	10/13/01 6:09:29 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	AFFIRM ON LA		

LA57	10/13/01 6:21:09 PM	DISPATCHED	
LA57	10/13/01 6:22:06 PM	ENROUTE	
RES445	10/13/01 6:25:12 PM	AVAIL RADIO	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
EMS4	10/13/01 6:30:03 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 6:32:11 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	UNAVAIL
RE40	10/13/01 6:37:39 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	EHOSP
E30	10/13/01 6:43:05 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
RES445	10/13/01 6:47:11 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
CHP5	10/13/01 6:47:38 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:20 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:22 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:41 PM	AVAIL RADIO	
IO	10/13/01 7:06:11 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
IO	10/13/01 7:06:13 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:23 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:26 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:27 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:16:58 PM	AT HOSPITAL	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:17:00 PM	AVAIL RADIO	
B3	10/13/01 7:19:13 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	I WILL BE RELIEVING B4 ON SCENE, B4 STILL O/S
B4	10/13/01 7:35:35 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:38:12 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
B3	10/13/01 8:35:47 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
IO	10/13/01 9:52:34 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	

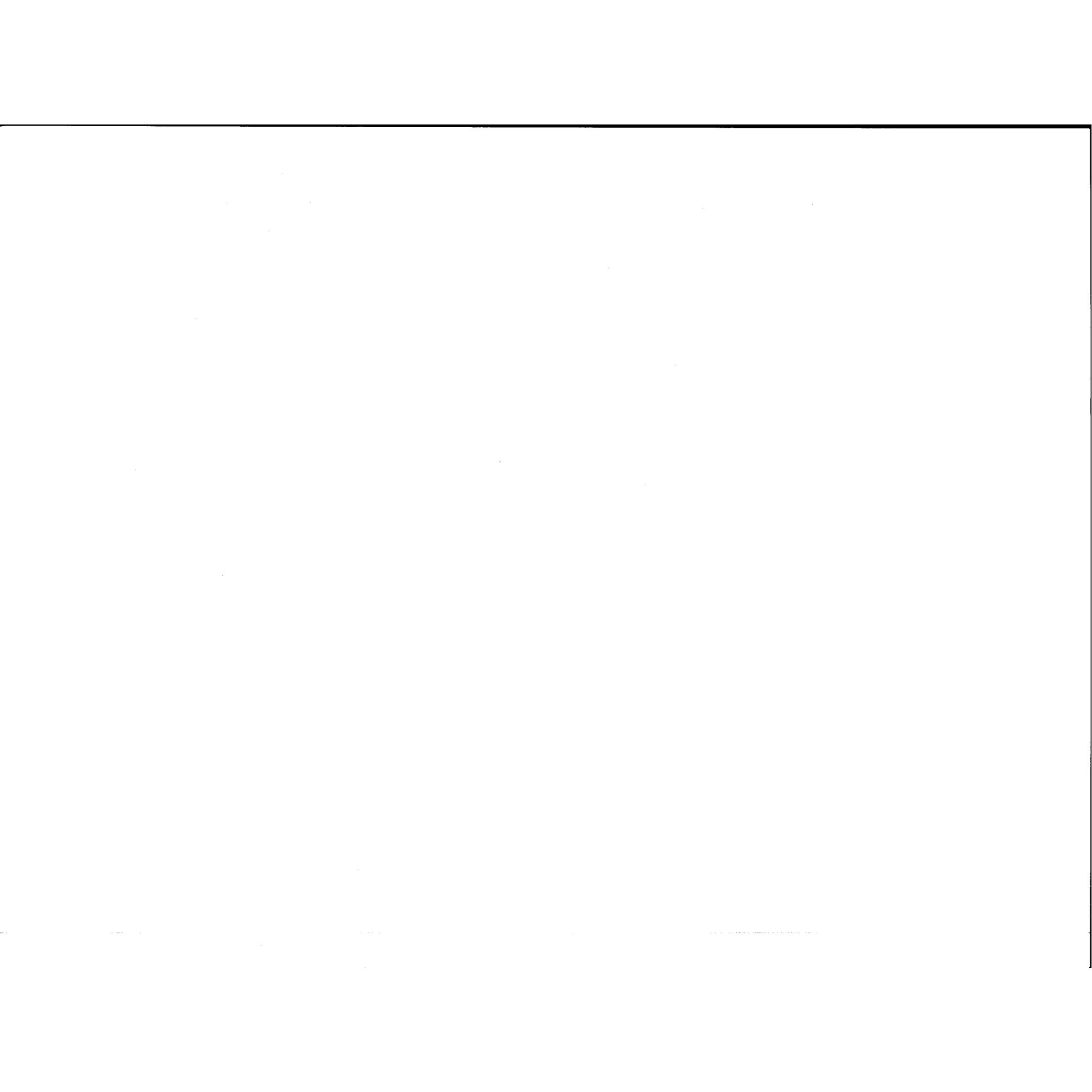
Report Date: 10/13/2001 22:30:13



# Ventura County Fire Department

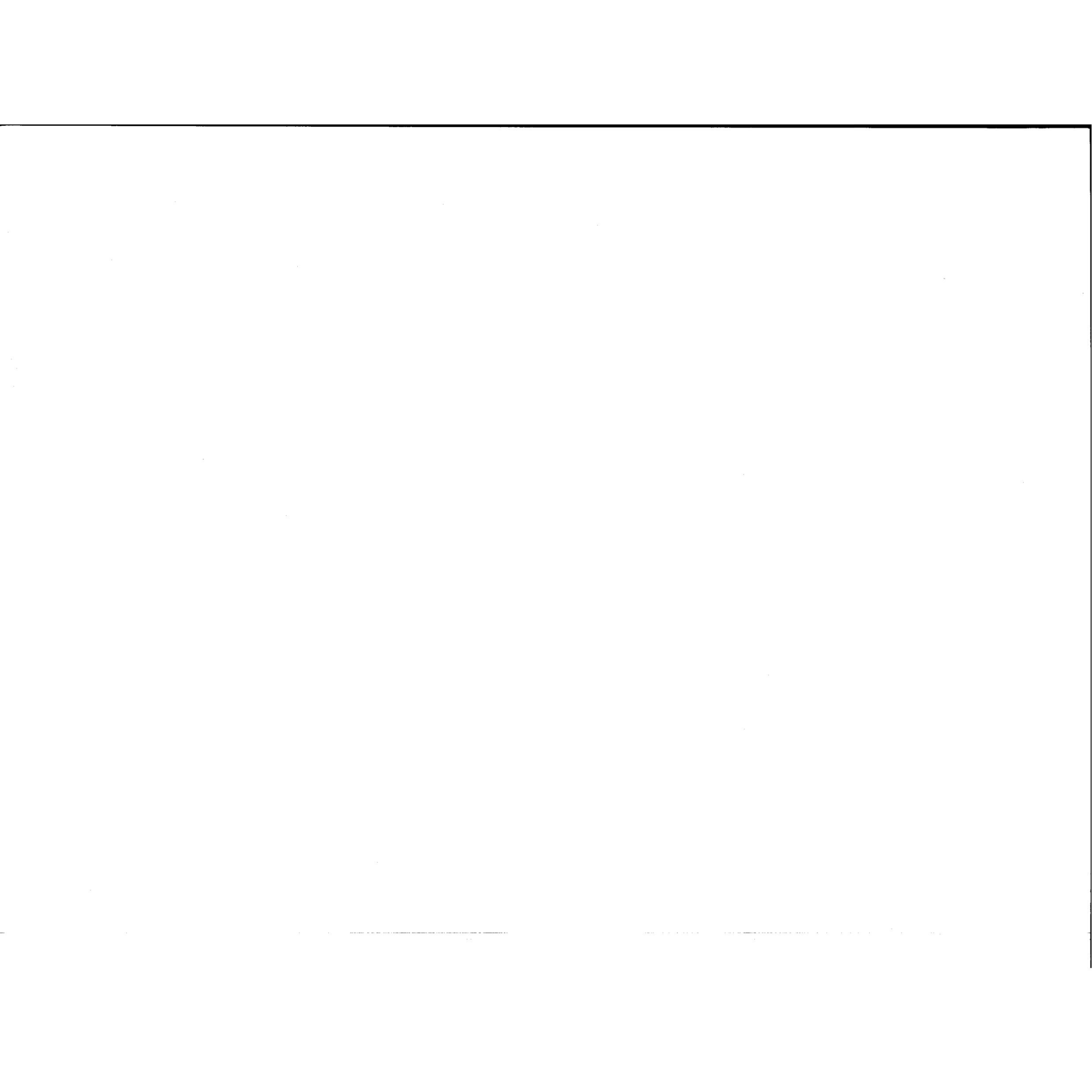
## Detail Report for Incident 1054894

Date	Call Type	Location	City	Sector	Map Page
10/13/01	GUNSHOT VICTIM	[REDACTED]	TO	34	18C1-B2
911	Received	Dispatched	Enroute	Arrived	Cleared
	17:40:06	17:40:21	17:40:56	17:42:04	07:31:18
Unit ID	Date/Time	CAD Command	Remarks		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC // *CE3 EMD 00		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	[REDACTED]		
	10/13/01 5:40:06 PM	REMARK	POSS DEPUTY SHOT A SUSPECT AT LOC // *CE3 EMD 00 // *RI 14 12		
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:21 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:40:56 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:40:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RE40	10/13/01 5:42:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
E41	10/13/01 5:43:03 PM	DISPATCHED			
RE40	10/13/01 5:43:10 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	1 ENG AND BC		
EMS4	10/13/01 5:43:17 PM	DISPATCHED			
	10/13/01 5:43:34 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E41	10/13/01 5:43:42 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 5:43:46 PM	REMARK	RT SCC REQ WE STAGE IF NOT TOO LATE // SRS		
E30	10/13/01 5:44:25 PM	DISPATCHED			
B4	10/13/01 5:44:26 PM	ENROUTE			
E41	10/13/01 5:44:44 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR			
E30	10/13/01 5:44:57 PM	ENROUTE			
EMS4	10/13/01 5:44:59 PM	ENROUTE			
RES445	10/13/01 5:45:49 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:50:57 PM	DISPATCHED			
SQ3	10/13/01 5:52:06 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:53:04 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
E30	10/13/01 5:56:53 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	NEED CHAPLAIN		
B4	10/13/01 5:56:59 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:26 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	ENROUTE HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 5:59:30 PM	REMARK	RT CHP5 PAGED...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 5:59:47 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	C3/ALS/LRMC		
EMS4	10/13/01 6:00:39 PM	ARRIVED O/S			
B4	10/13/01 6:01:30 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	TRANS TO LRMC		
CHP5	10/13/01 6:01:59 PM	ASSIGN UNIT			
CHP5	10/13/01 6:02:01 PM	ENROUTE			
	10/13/01 6:02:03 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
RES445	10/13/01 6:02:38 PM	AT HOSPITAL	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL		
	10/13/01 6:02:53 PM	REMARK	RT CHP RESPONDING...15-20 MIN ETA...KN		
E30	10/13/01 6:04:06 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	COMMITTED OS UNITL CLEARED BY CHP		
B4	10/13/01 6:04:21 PM	AVAIL RADIO			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:03 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	EH / LRMC		
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:07 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL			
RE40	10/13/01 6:08:09 PM	ENROUTE HOSPITAL	EHOSP		



B4	10/13/01 6:09:29 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	AFFIRM ON LA
LA57	10/13/01 6:21:09 PM	DISPATCHED	
LA57	10/13/01 6:22:06 PM	ENROUTE	
RES445	10/13/01 6:25:12 PM	AVAIL RADIO	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
EMS4	10/13/01 6:30:03 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 6:32:11 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	UNAVAIL
RE40	10/13/01 6:37:39 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	EHOSP
E30	10/13/01 6:43:05 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
RES445	10/13/01 6:47:11 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	ARRIVE AT HOSPITAL
CHP5	10/13/01 6:47:38 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:20 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:22 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
B3	10/13/01 7:05:41 PM	AVAIL RADIO	
IO	10/13/01 7:06:11 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
IO	10/13/01 7:06:13 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:23 PM	ASSIGN UNIT	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:26 PM	ARRIVED O/S	
D2	10/13/01 7:06:27 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:16:58 PM	AT HOSPITAL	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:17:00 PM	AVAIL RADIO	
B3	10/13/01 7:19:13 PM	RADIO TRAFFIC	I WILL BE RELIEVING B4 ON SCENE, B4 STILL O/S
B4	10/13/01 7:35:35 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
SQ3	10/13/01 7:38:12 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
B3	10/13/01 8:35:47 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
IO	10/13/01 9:52:34 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
CHP5	10/13/01 11:00:17 PM	AVAIL RADIO	
CHP5	10/13/01 11:00:19 PM	CLOSE/CLEAR	
LA57	10/14/01 6:41:24 AM	RS	
LA57	10/14/01 7:31:18 AM	CLOSE/CLEAR	

Report Date: Monday, October 15, 2001 10:38:43 AM





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of     Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: Officer Involved Shooting**

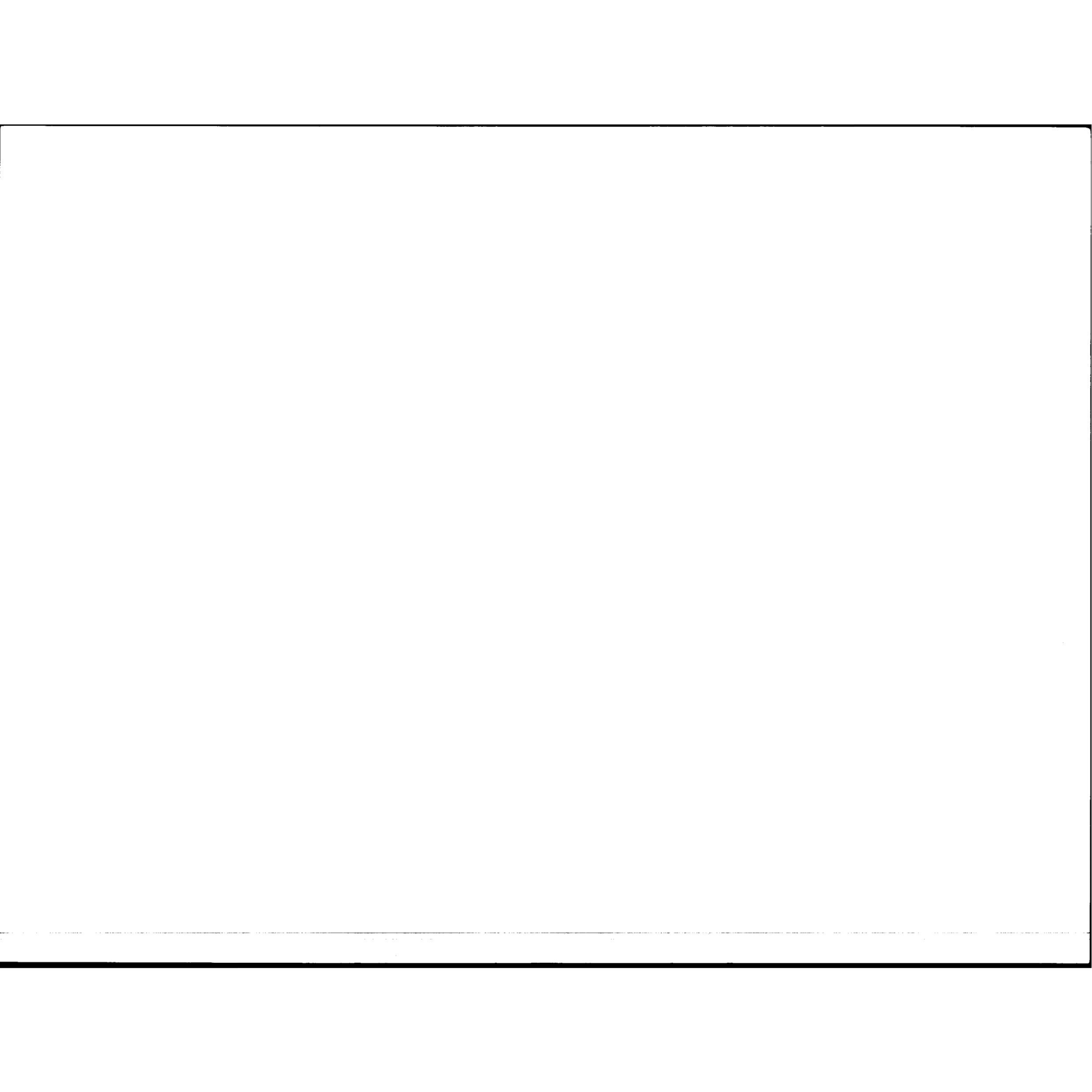
**Code:            Name:**

Source of Activity:

At approx. 1830 hours on 10-13-01 Captain Hansen, Team Leader of the Department's Hostage Negotiations Team, of which I am a member, contacted me. Hansen instructed me to respond to [REDACTED] to assist in a "officer involved shooting" incident. I was to report to the Incident Commander and provide support to the involved family. I arrived at approx. 1855 hours and reported to Commander Purnell. Purnell assigned me to the Investigations Supervisor, Sgt. Montagna. Montagna briefed me on the incident and advised that the suspect, Tom Patton had just died, Montagna asked that I make contact with the suspect's wife who was staying at a neighbors home at [REDACTED]. The Department Psychologist, Dr. Debra [REDACTED] accompanied me.

At approx. 1930 hours, Dr. [REDACTED] and I went to the back yard area where the suspects wife, [REDACTED] and another neighbor, [REDACTED] were speaking with an investigator. Upon the conclusion of the interview with the investigator, we made contact with [REDACTED] in order to assist her with any needs. I asked [REDACTED] if there were any family members I could contact for her. She advised me that her daughter, [REDACTED] lived in Thousand Oaks and she wanted [REDACTED] to be notified. [REDACTED] could not remember the phone number for [REDACTED] though. [REDACTED] said the number was on the "speed dial" on her phone in her residence. I immediately advised Montagna of this request. He directed me to have Det. Laughlin get [REDACTED] to sign a "search waiver" form and give "verbal" consent to go into the residence to make the phone call to her daughter. [REDACTED] signed the form and gave us permission to go into the residence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/16/01 / 07:52	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT P.KASPAR#1853/ ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> / 0416
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 0191028
----------------	--------------	------------------------

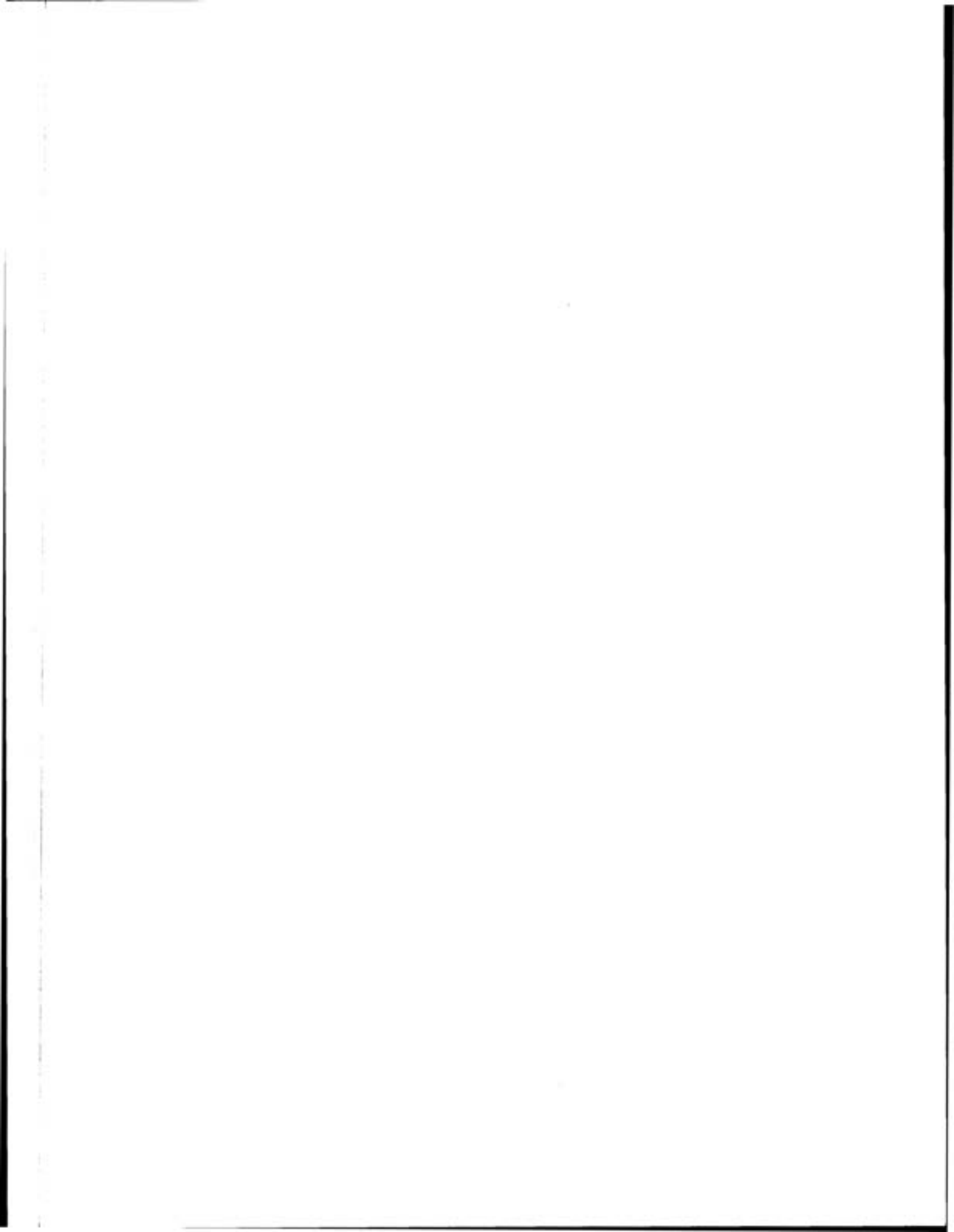
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Laughlin (see Laughlin's report) and I made entry into [REDACTED] residence, using the front door. Inside the "computer room," which was on the south side of the hallway, we found the portable phone holder. The portable phone was not in the room. Laughlin and I visibly searched each room until we located the phone inside the garage. The phone was setting on the left side of a couch next to a TV remote control. Opposite of the couch, in the South West corner of the garage, was a TV that was still on. I retrieved the phone and took it back to the phone holder inside the computer room. Following the instructions given to me by [REDACTED] I attempted to make the call. It did not work. I found an open address book next to the phone. The exposed page had the daughter's number listed. I called the number using the phone I found in the garage. [REDACTED] answered the phone. I informed her that there was an incident involving her parents and that she needed to come to the scene as soon as possible. [REDACTED] stated her husband [REDACTED] and her fifteen-year-old sister, [REDACTED] would also be coming with her. Laughlin and I went back to the garage and re-placed the phone as we found it on the couch. We then left the residence after approx. fifteen minutes inside. We did not move or disturb anything else while we were inside the residence.

Before going to make the call to the daughter, while in the backyard with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] had been hit in the face with a TV channel changer remote thrown earlier that evening by Tom. I noticed that [REDACTED] face was swollen on the left side. [REDACTED] confirmed to me [REDACTED] statement that Tom had hit her with the remote. I informed Montagna of this information at the same time I asked about going into the residence to contact the daughter. Montagna had personnel from the crime lab come to the backyard and take pictures of [REDACTED] injuries.

At approx. 2130 hours [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED] arrived at the scene. [REDACTED] and her husband stayed in front of the residence and were interviewed by Det. Tougas, while [REDACTED] came to the backyard. Once [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had some time together, I requested, and got permission from Montagna to make the death notification. [REDACTED] and I made the notification to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Captain Hansen was also present and assisted in controlling neighbors who had come into the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/16/01 / 07:52	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID, NO / DIV / UNIT P.KASPAR#1853/ ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	--	---------------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------


4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

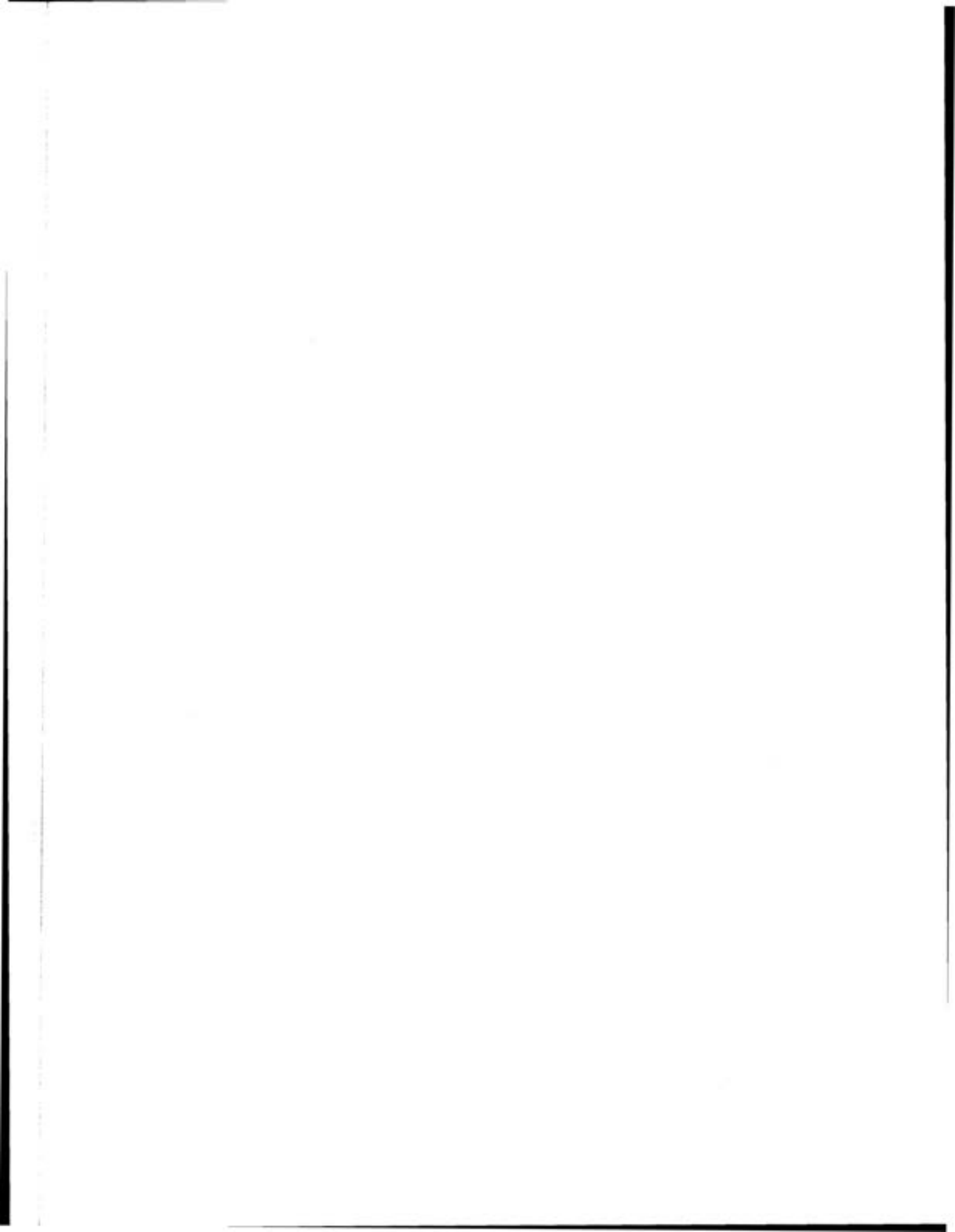
backyard when they heard [redacted] and [redacted] crying. [redacted] and I stayed with [redacted] and [redacted] for approx. one hour after the notification. [redacted] also came to the backyard during this time and stayed with [redacted] and [redacted] the rest of the evening.

[redacted] refused to speak with her mother because she feels it is her mother fault that her father was killed. I attempted to speak with [redacted] about the prior acts of abuse by her father, but she refused to accept any of my observations. [redacted] stated that she wanted [redacted] to go home with her for the night. I discussed this with [redacted] and she agreed to let [redacted] go home with [redacted]. They left around 2300 hours.

At approx. 2400 hours, I accompanied [redacted] into her residence so she could feed her dog and retrieve personal items for her and her father. Montagna authorized this entry. The entrance was made through the front door.

Montagna released me from the scene at approx. 0100 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/16/01 / 07:52	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID, NO / DIV / UNIT P.KASPAR#1853/ ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID, NO 
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

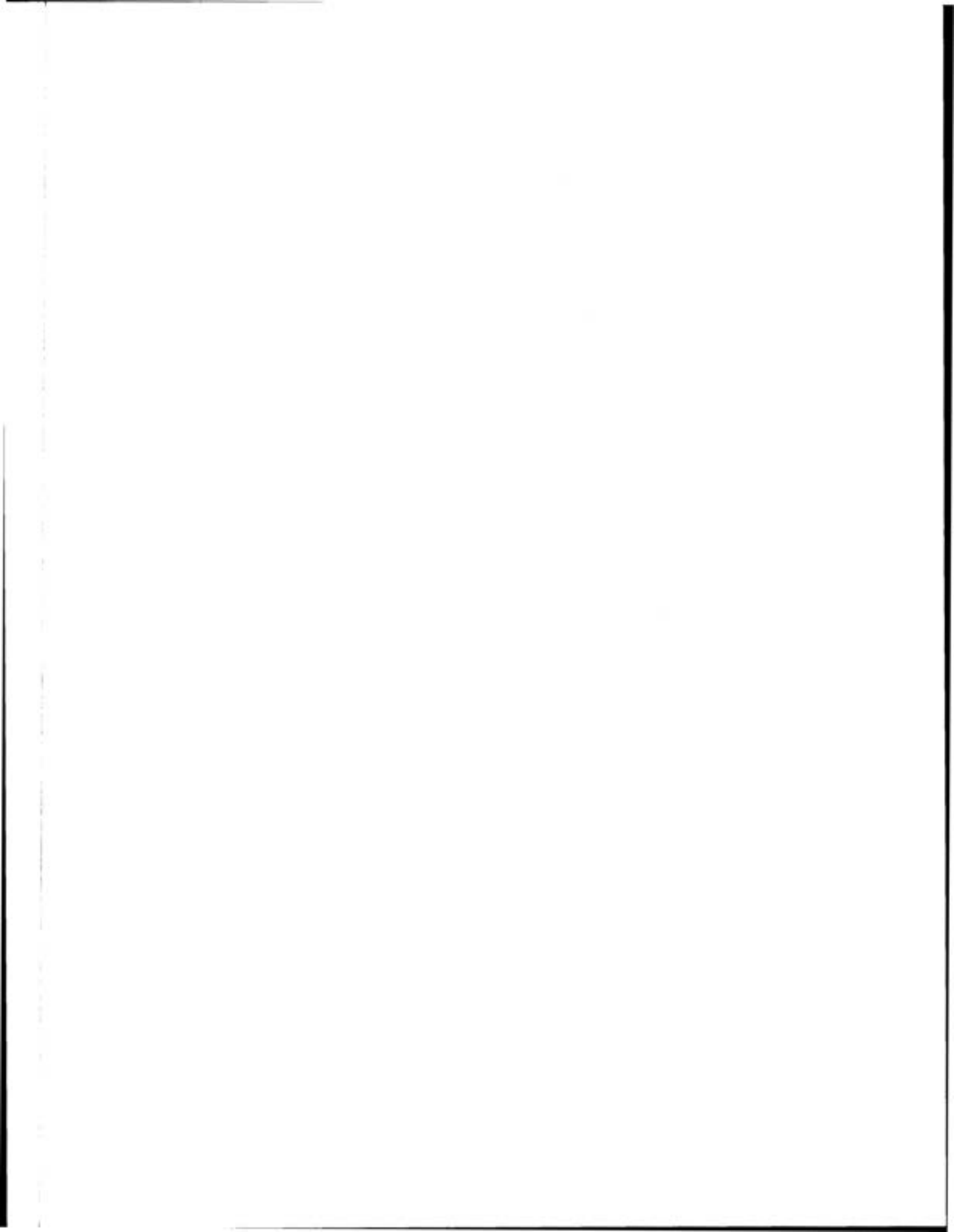
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-9102B
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



At approx. 2330 hours I spoke with [REDACTED] whose residence [REDACTED] is the sister of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that she is aware of the "abuse" that has gone on between Tom and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] remarked that she is aware that Tom sleeps in the residence garage while [REDACTED] sleeps in a back bedroom. [REDACTED] has told [REDACTED] that at times when she [REDACTED] would go into the kitchen at night to get food or something to drink, Tom would hit her because she was making too much noise, since the kitchen is next to the garage.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/16/01 / 07:52	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT P.KASPAR#1853/ ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	---	---------------------------------------





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 5 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

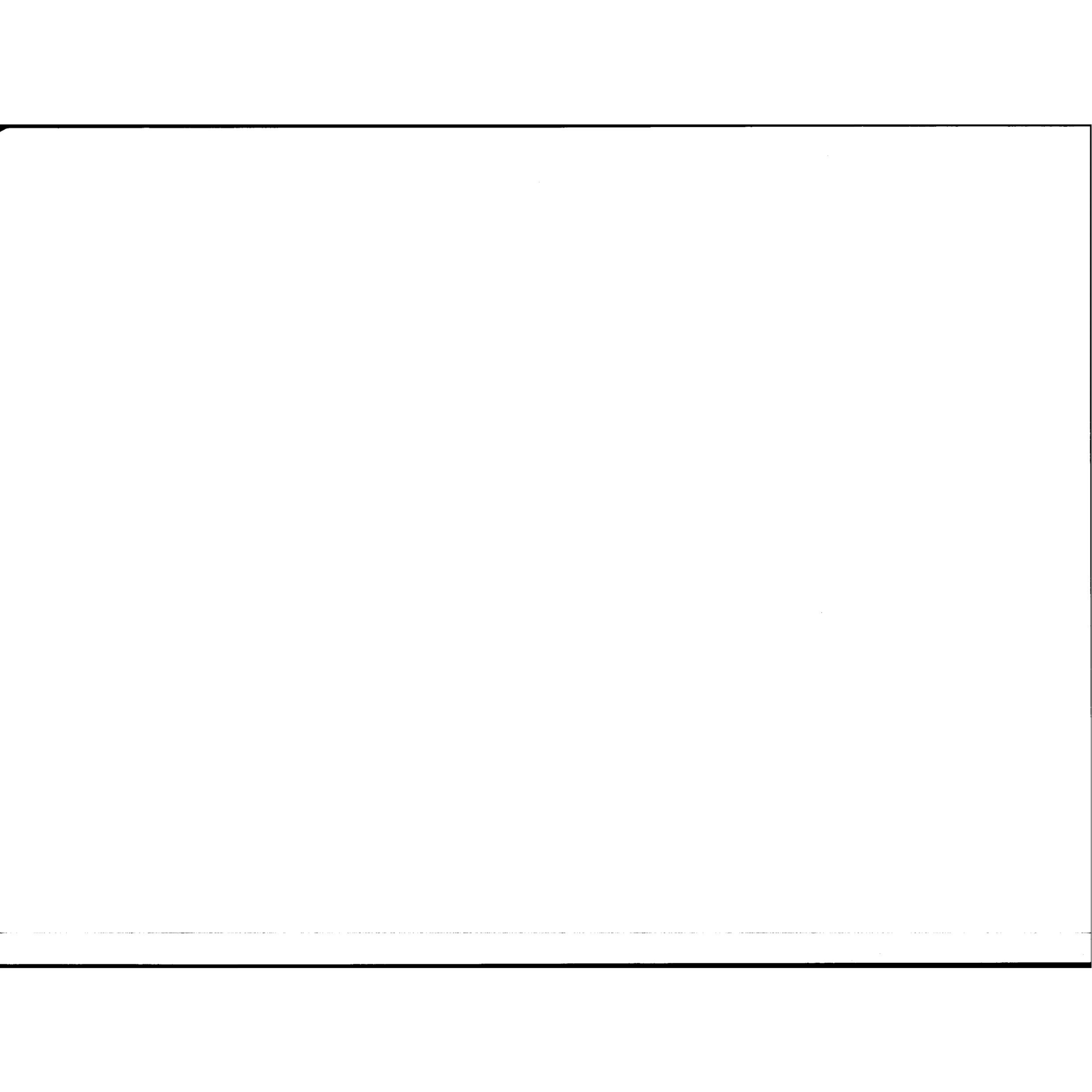
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



Hearing my conversation with [REDACTED] came into the kitchen and told me that she also is aware of "abuse" over the years that has gone on between Tom and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] has come to her home many times crying because Tom has hit her [REDACTED] or refuses to let her go places on her own. Recently, on 10-11-01, [REDACTED] came over and told [REDACTED] that she and Tom got into a fight over the TV and that Tom when hit her for standing in front of the TV. This angered [REDACTED] and she went over to speak with Tom. [REDACTED] said Tom told her that he could kill [REDACTED] any time and nobody would know about it. [REDACTED] reported that [REDACTED] has been struck so many times over the years that she [REDACTED] has been affected mentally. I told [REDACTED] that I observed that [REDACTED] appeared to be slow speaking and her thoughts disjointed as I spoke with her this evening. It almost appeared that she had been drinking or taking drugs. I asked [REDACTED] if she was aware of any drugs or alcohol use by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained that she had never seen [REDACTED] drink any kind of alcohol or use any kind of drugs. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as having been hit in the head so many times by Tom that it has affected [REDACTED] mentally and emotionally. She went on to state that [REDACTED] condition was like some boxers you see after many years of boxing, where they become brain damaged from the constant blows to the head.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/16/01 / 07:52	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT P.KASPAR#1853/ ECPS / DETS	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature]
--	---	---------------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental       Case Cleared  
 Gang       Domestic       Hate       Child Abuse       Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Code Section / Description:

Reclassify to:

Code: V-1      Name: HUTCHINSON, MATTHEW

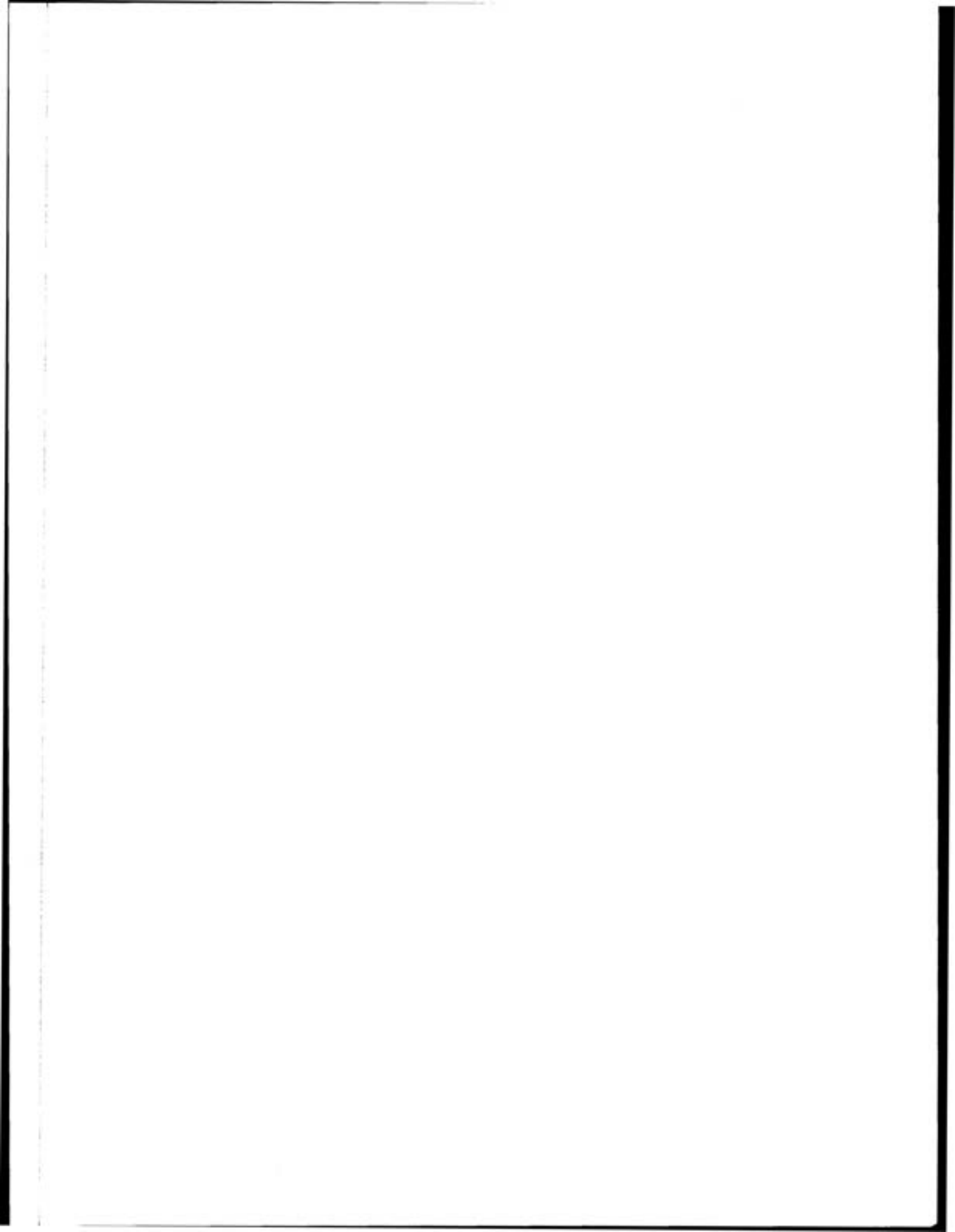
**RE-INTERVIEW OF** [REDACTED]

ON 10-18-01, AT APPROXIMATELY NOON I CONTACTED [REDACTED] AT THE INTERSECTION OF AVENIDA DE LAS FLORES AND MONTGOMERY STREETS IN THOUSAND OAKS. I RE-INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] CONCERNING WHAT SHE SAW ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [REDACTED] TOLD ME BASICALLY THE SAME STORY SHE TOLD DEPUTY GILLETTE ON THE NIGHT OF THE SHOOTING.

SHE SAID WHEN SHE WAS EASTBOUND ON LAS FLORES AND SAW THE DEPUTIES WITH THEIR WEAPONS POINTED AT THE MAN WITH THE KNIFE, SHE WAS IN HER CAR ABOUT 50-70 FEET AWAY FROM THE DEPUTIES LOCATION. [REDACTED] SAID HER CAR WAS FACING EAST ON LAS FLORES IN THE DIRECTION WHERE THE DEPUTIES AND SUSPECT WERE. [REDACTED] SAID SHE HAD THE WINDOWS OF HER VEHICLE ROLLED DOWN, AND COULD HEAR THE DEPUTIES TELLING THE SUSPECT TO DROP THE KNIFE.

[REDACTED] SAID THE DEPUTIES WERE STANDING NEAR THE STOP SIGN ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LAS FLORES AND MONTGOMERY, AND THAT SHE SAW THE SUSPECT COMING FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE GRASS, NEXT TO A WOODEN

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 3:06 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>G. Hernandez 1047</i>
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

FENCE THAT IS ON THE WEST SIDE OF ██████████ SAID THE DEPUTIES WERE APPROXIMATELY 5-10 FEET AWAY FROM, AND SCATTERED AROUND THE SUSPECT.

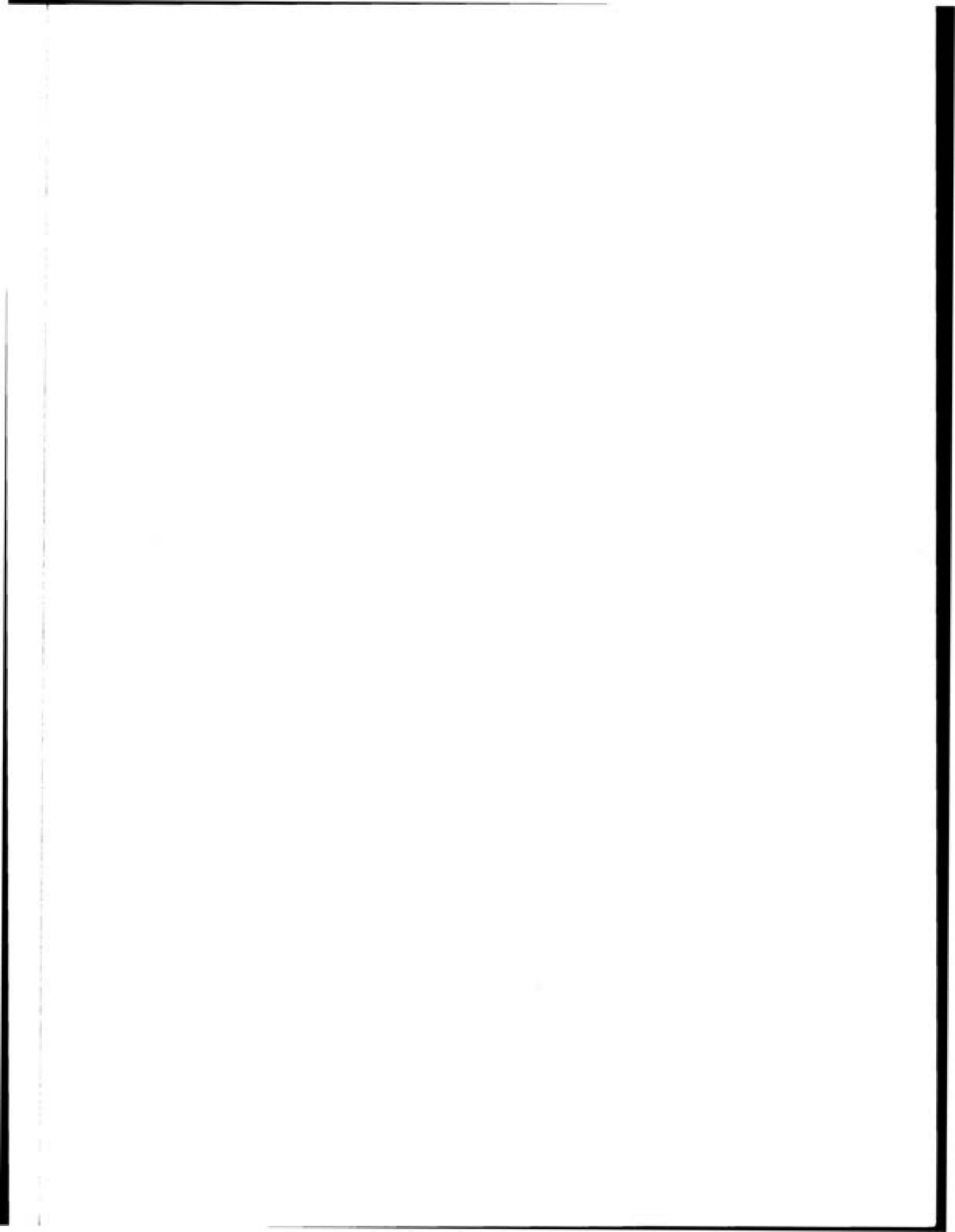
██████████ SAID THE SUSPECT THEN WALKED ACROSS MONTGOMERY STREET, WHICH WOULD BE WESTBOUND ON LAS FLORES, WITH THE DEPUTIES FOLLOWING. ALL OF THEM ARRIVED NEAR THE FRONT DOOR OF ██████████ SAID THE SUSPECT WAS NEAR THE FRONT DOOR AND FACING THE DEPUTIES AND STILL IN POSSESSION OF THE KNIFE. THE DEPUTIES WERE IN A SEMI CIRCLE AROUND THE SUSPECT FROM THE NORTH TO THE EAST SIDE OF THE DOOR TO ██████████ SAID THE DEPUTIES WERE 5-10 AWAY FROM THE SUSPECT.

██████████ SAID THE SUSPECT HAD THE KNIFE POINTED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPUTIES. ██████████ SAID THAT DURING THIS POINT IN THE CONFRONTATION SHE WAS STILL IN HER CAR ON LAS FLORES, APPROXIMATELY 20-25 FEET NORTH OF THE DEPUTIES AND THE SUSPECT. ██████████ SAID SHE COULD STILL HEAR THE DEPUTIES TELLING THE SUSPECT TO DROP THE KNIFE.

██████████ SAID SHE THEN MADE A "U"-TURN IN HER VEHICLE AND ENDED UP FACING WESTBOUND ON LAS FLORES, JUST WEST OF ██████████ SAID SHE WAS NOW ABOUT 65-75 FEET AWAY FROM THE DEPUTIES AND SUSPECT. ██████████ SAID WHEN SHE MADE THIS TURN THE SUSPECT MADE SOME SORT OF MOVEMENT, BUT SHE WAS UNSURE WHAT THE MOVEMENT WAS BECAUSE SHE WAS MAKING THE "U" TURN AT THE TIME. ██████████ SAID THE MOVEMENT COULD HAVE BEEN TOWARD OR AWAY FROM THE DEPUTIES, OR THE SUSPECT COULD HAVE TURNED TO GO INTO THE HOUSE. ██████████ SAID SHE WAS UNSURE.

██████████ SAID AS SHE MADE THE "U"-TURN SHE HEARD "A BUNCH, A LOT" OF SHOTS FROM THE AREA OF THE FRONT DOOR OF ██████████ SAID SHE SAW THE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 3:06 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

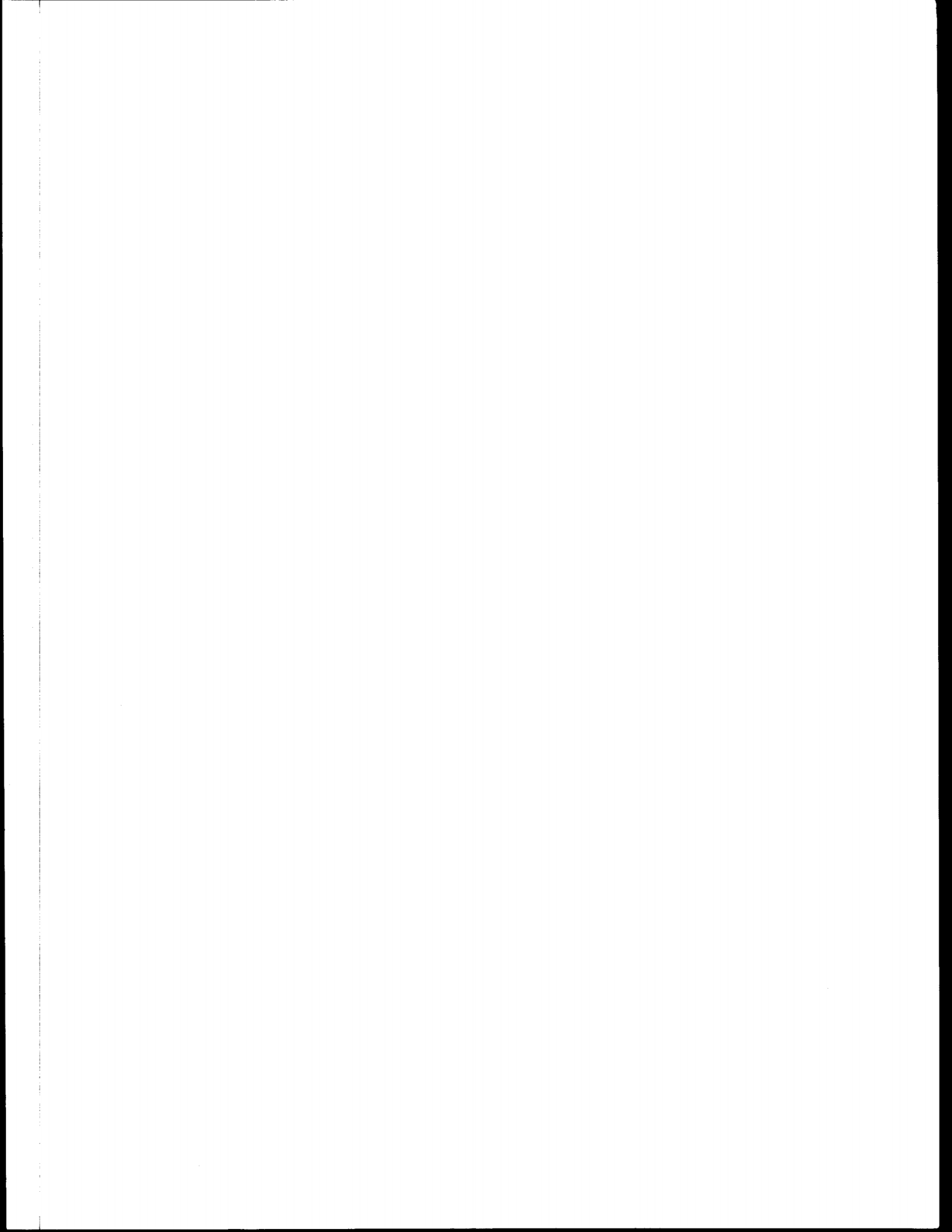
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUSPECT WAS DOWN AND SHOTS WERE STILL BEING FIRED. I ASKED HER HOW MANY SHOTS DID SHE HEAR ONCE SHE SAW THE SUSPECT WAS DOWN. ██████████ SAID SHE STILL HEARD SHOTS FOR "MAYBE A SECOND OR TWO" AFTER SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT WAS DOWN. ██████████ SAID WHAT STUCK IN HER MIND WAS THE AMOUNT OF SHOTS THAT WERE FIRED. ██████████ SAID SHE THOUGHT ALL OF THE DEPUTIES FIRED, AND ESTIMATED SHE HEARD 40-60 SHOTS BEING FIRED.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 3:06 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. H 1057</i>
---	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental**       **Case Cleared**  
 **Gang**       **Domestic**       **Hate**       **Child Abuse**       **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 273.5PC/ Officer Involved Shooting**

**Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)**

**Code: S**                      **Name: Patton, Tom**

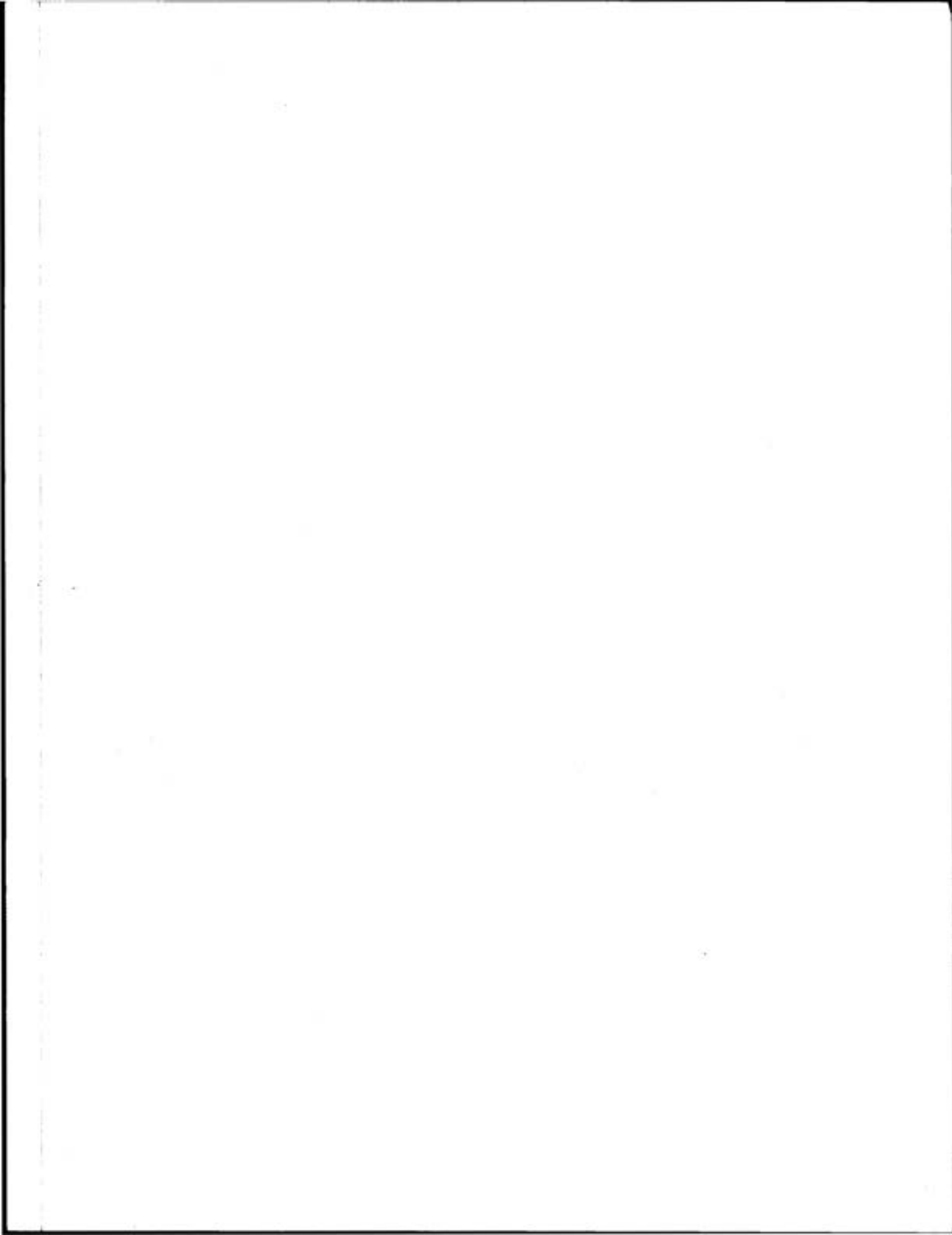
On 10/13/01, I responded to an Officer Involved Shooting at [REDACTED] Upon my arrival, I saw numerous deputies and emergency personnel working on the subject later identified as Thomas Patton. I gathered the deputies involved in the shooting and instructed them to refrain from talking to each other.

I began asking general safety questions to Dep. Hutchinson, one of the deputies involved and the primary unit dispatched to the original call. Hutchinson told me he and Dep. Sabio obtained the basic facts from [REDACTED] while at the [REDACTED] address. He said the elements of spousal battery were met and he and Sabio went to [REDACTED] house at [REDACTED] with the intent to arrest Thomas Patton. Once at the Patton home, Thomas was confronted and he retrieved a large knife from under a pillow of the sofa Thomas was seated.

Thomas was able to flee the [REDACTED] with deputies in pursuit. Hutchinson told me Thomas ran across the street to the home where [REDACTED] was. It appeared to him that Thomas was attempting to enter the house at [REDACTED] Hutchinson said he and Sabio ordered Thomas to stop several times with no response. It was at the front porch of the [REDACTED] house that Thomas made a move for the front door and both deputies shot. According to Hutchinson, he wasn't able to say how many shots were fired at that time, however, the backdrop was the residence. Thomas fell to the ground but managed to get to his feet and walk back across Montgomery Rd. to the front porch of his house.

Hutchinson said additional deputies arrived on scene to assist. All of which confronted Thomas in the front yard of the [REDACTED] address. Hutchinson said they all yelled at Thomas to drop the knife as Thomas made a move for him. All the while holding the knife in a threatening manner, deputies shot him. The backdrop at that scene was the house once again. Hutchinson was unable to tell me how many shots were fires at that scene. At that point, I felt there was enough information to proceed without any additional information. I called for additional resources including major crimes at that point.

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01 / 10:58	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT Sgt. C. Adford 1707 EBP Patrol	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>E. Northrup</i> 1049
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared
- Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 245 PC Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1    Name: Hutchinson, Matthew (Deputy Sheriff)

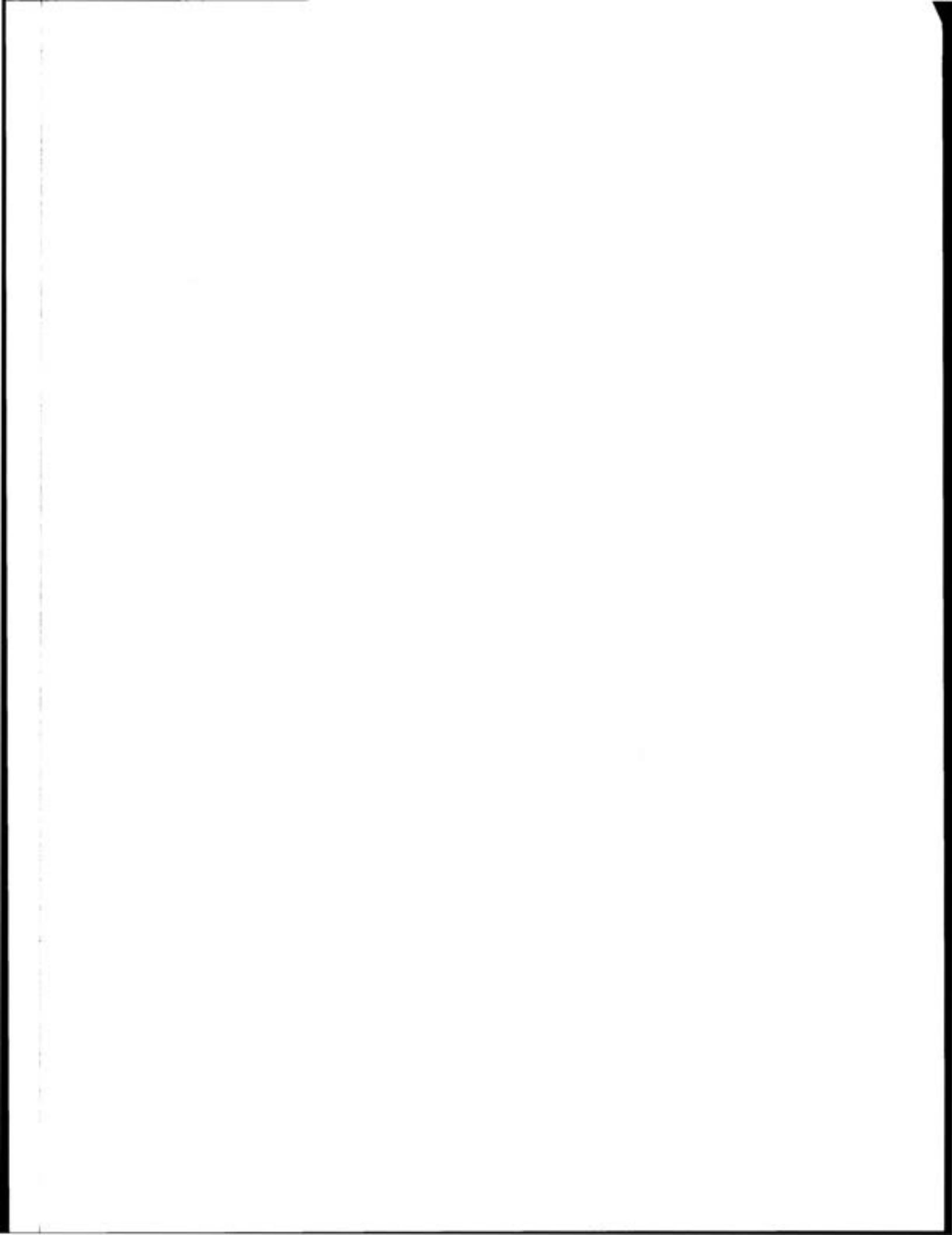
**Forensic Testing at the residence of [REDACTED] on October 18, 2001**

On October 17, 2001, I contacted [REDACTED] at her residence, [REDACTED]. During this contact, [REDACTED] gave me verbal and written permission to allow experts to conduct forensic tests at her residence on October 18, 2001 at 1000 hours.

On October 18, 2001 at approximately 1000 hours, I arrived at [REDACTED]'s residence. A short time later, Forensic Scientists Jim [REDACTED] and Geoff [REDACTED] arrived at the scene. Jim and Geoff are Forensic Scientists employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Crime Laboratory. Jim and Geoff conducted tests to determine the trajectories of three expended ammunition slugs fired by deputies that penetrated through [REDACTED] front screen door into her residence during an officer involved shooting on October 13, 2001. The tests were completed at approximately 1100 hours.

While Jim and Geoff were conducting the tests, [REDACTED] approached me. [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]. During the officer involved shooting, three rounds of ammunition were fired by deputies in the front yard of this residence toward the front door of the house. [REDACTED] showed me areas of the front of his residence where expended ammunition slugs had struck various areas including a wall, PVC pipe, hose reel, terra cotta pot containing a plant and a water drip line.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 4:20 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. [Signature]</i> 1017
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

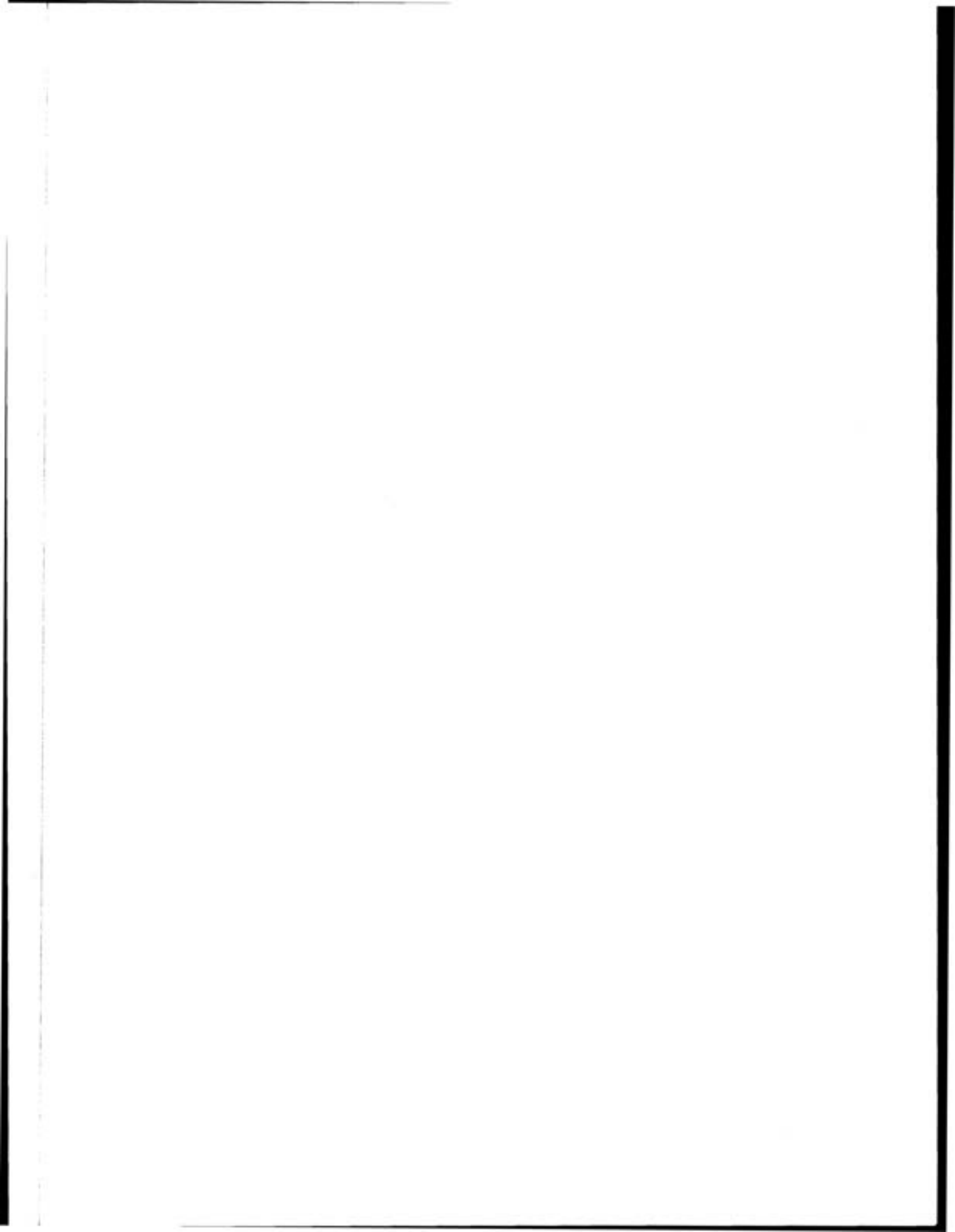
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Jim reviewed these areas and also made note of some items that he said he would be referring to in his written report.

[REDACTED] al [REDACTED] n [REDACTED] g [REDACTED] d [REDACTED] e  
[REDACTED] e [REDACTED] y.

[REDACTED] d [REDACTED] f report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 4:20 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1017
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 245 PC Assault with a Deadly Weapon

**Reclassify To:**

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Hutchinson, Matthew (Deputy Sheriff)

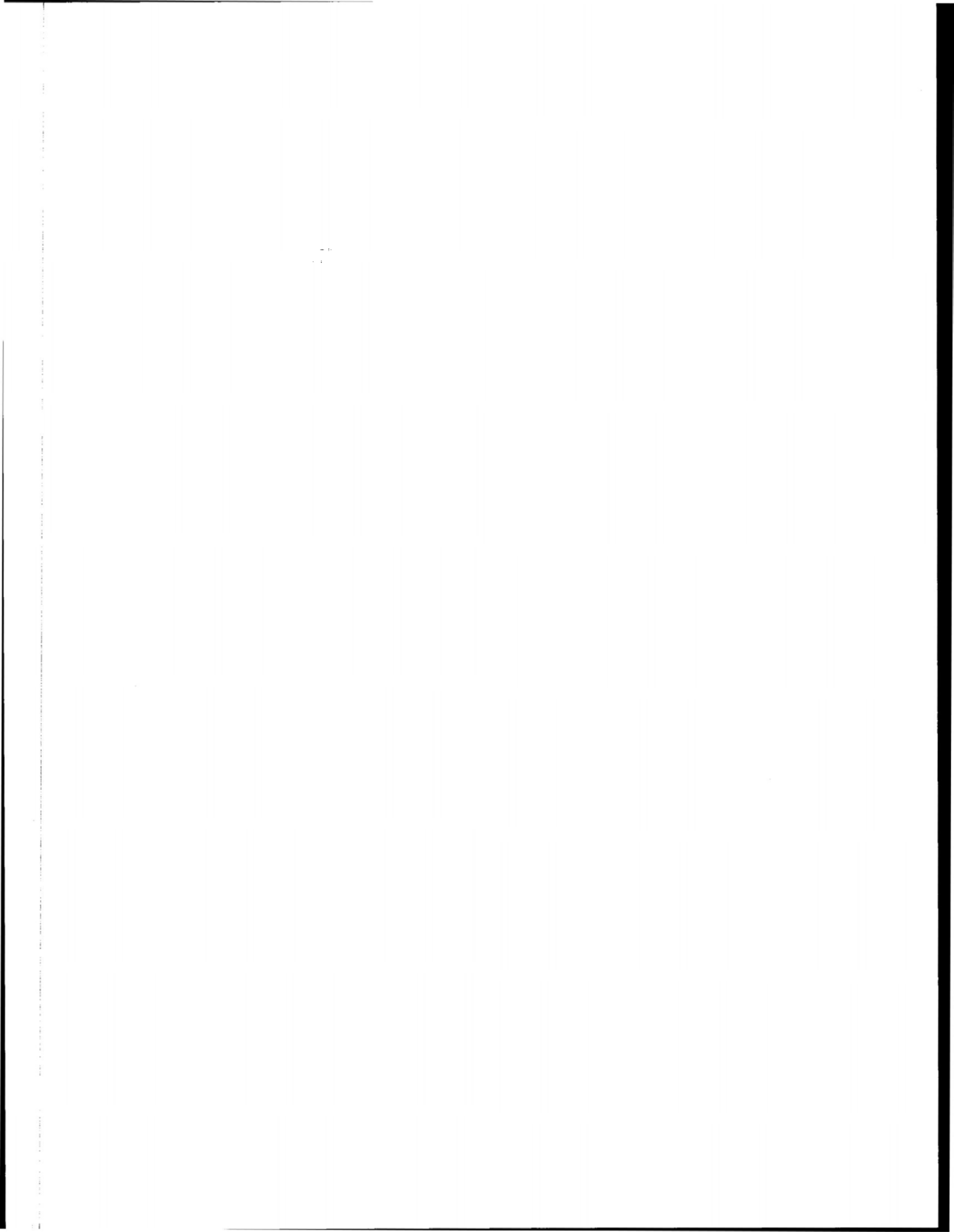
**Additional Evidence Located at** [REDACTED]

On October 18, 2001, I was at the residence of [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. Forensic Scientists Jim [REDACTED] and Geoff [REDACTED] employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department Crime Laboratory, were with me. Jim and Geoff were conducting tests to determine the trajectories of three expended bullets fired by deputies that penetrated through [REDACTED] front screen door into her residence during an officer involved shooting on October 13, 2001.

During this time, [REDACTED] approached me. [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]. During the officer involved shooting, deputies fired three rounds of ammunition at the suspect who was located near the front door of [REDACTED] residence. [REDACTED] told me he had located several areas at the front of his residence where expended bullets had struck the house and several articles in front of the house.

On October 18, 2001 at approximately 1117 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] in the front yard of his residence concerning this information. This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of the interview:

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 5:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montoya</i> 1047
---	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] when he first discovered the evidence that he was going to show me. He said he found the evidence during the afternoon of October 14, 2001. He attempted to use the sprinkler system for the front lawn when he discovered the evidence.

[REDACTED] showed me a black hose that is used as a water drip line for plants in the front yard of the residence. The hose is connected to an automatic sprinkler system where it can be turned on and off. The automatic sprinkler system is located on the west side of the front door to the residence below the bathroom window. [REDACTED] pointed out the extreme west end of the line that is located at the end of the concrete walkway as it extends to the west end of the front of the house. The line was draped in a circle around a plant. The line had a hole through it that may have been created by expended bullet.

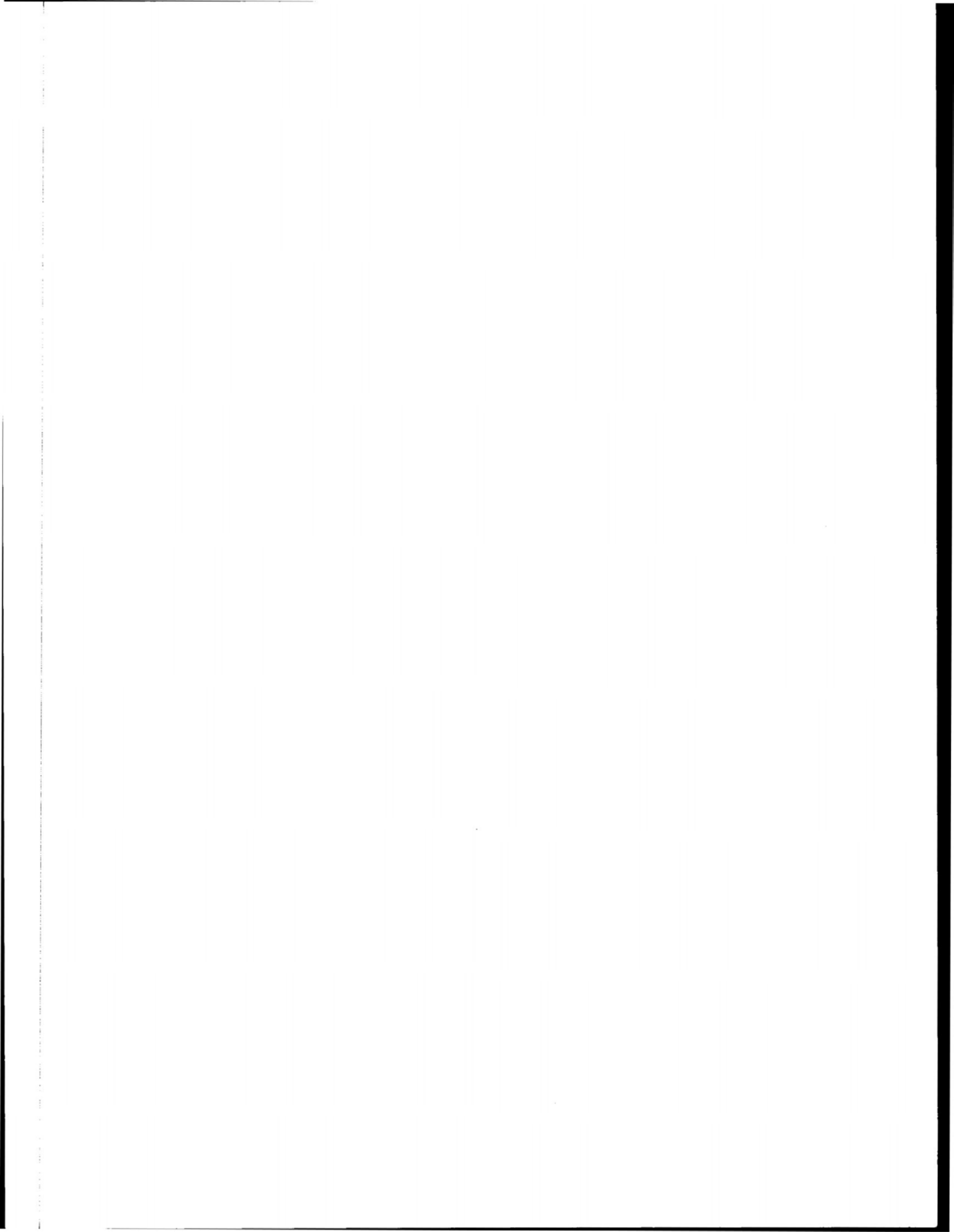
[REDACTED] said he turned on the water supply to the line when he saw water spewing out of the hole. He repaired the line by moving it and then clamping it with a hose clamp. At my earlier request, [REDACTED] removed the hose clamp and placed the line in the relative position where he first located it.

When [REDACTED] turned on the automatic sprinkler system, it did not work. He discovered that an expended bullet had penetrated the electrical wiring of the system. The wires were "cut right in half." [REDACTED] repaired the electrical system and then discovered the water drip line was not functioning properly.

[REDACTED] showed me the aforementioned area where the automatic sprinkler system is located. An expended bullet penetrated a PVC pipe extending upward from this system. Above the automatic sprinkler system on the wall of the house was a scuffmark. The scuffmark appears to have been created by an expended bullet.

To the west of the automatic sprinkler system on the concrete walkway is a hose reel. An expended bullet appears to have penetrated the lower portion of the plastic frame and continued through a plastic tire of the hose reel. To the west of the hose reel on the concrete

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 5:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 8

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

walkway is an approximate six-inch tall terra cotta pot containing a plant. To the west of this pot on the concrete walkway is an approximate 1-foot tall terra cotta pot. There is a hole on the side of this pot where an expended bullet penetrated it.

End of interview.

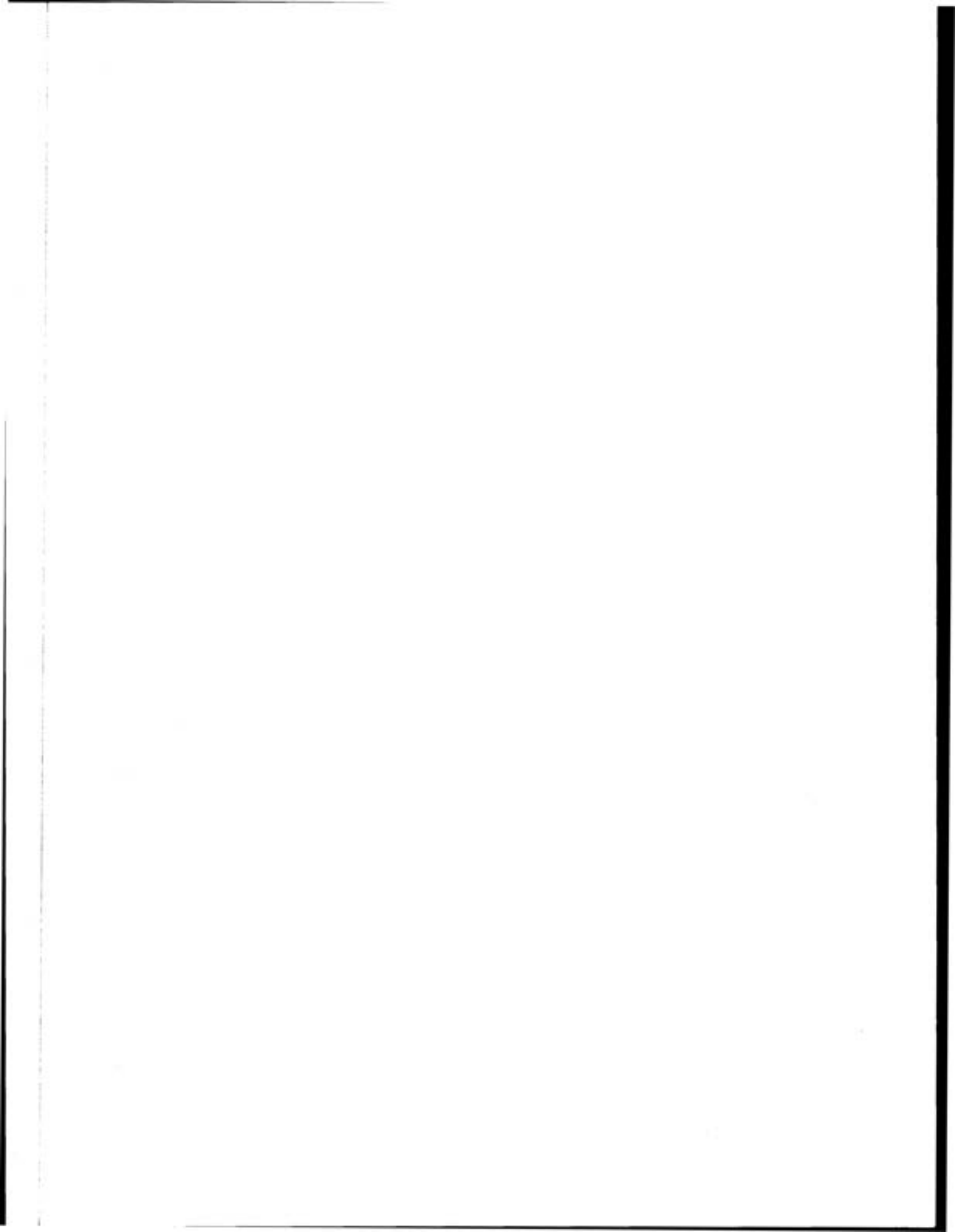
After the interview, I asked [REDACTED] and his wife, [REDACTED], if I had their permission to process the scene for the evidence. They verbally gave me their permission to process the scene. This was tape-recorded.

Field Evidence Technician (FET) [REDACTED] processed this scene for the evidence. FET [REDACTED] removed an expended bullet from the aforementioned pot.

Refer to FET [REDACTED] Supplemental Report for additional information.

End of report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/18/01/ 5:38 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 245 PC Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Reclassify To:

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Hutchinson, Matthew (Deputy Sheriff)

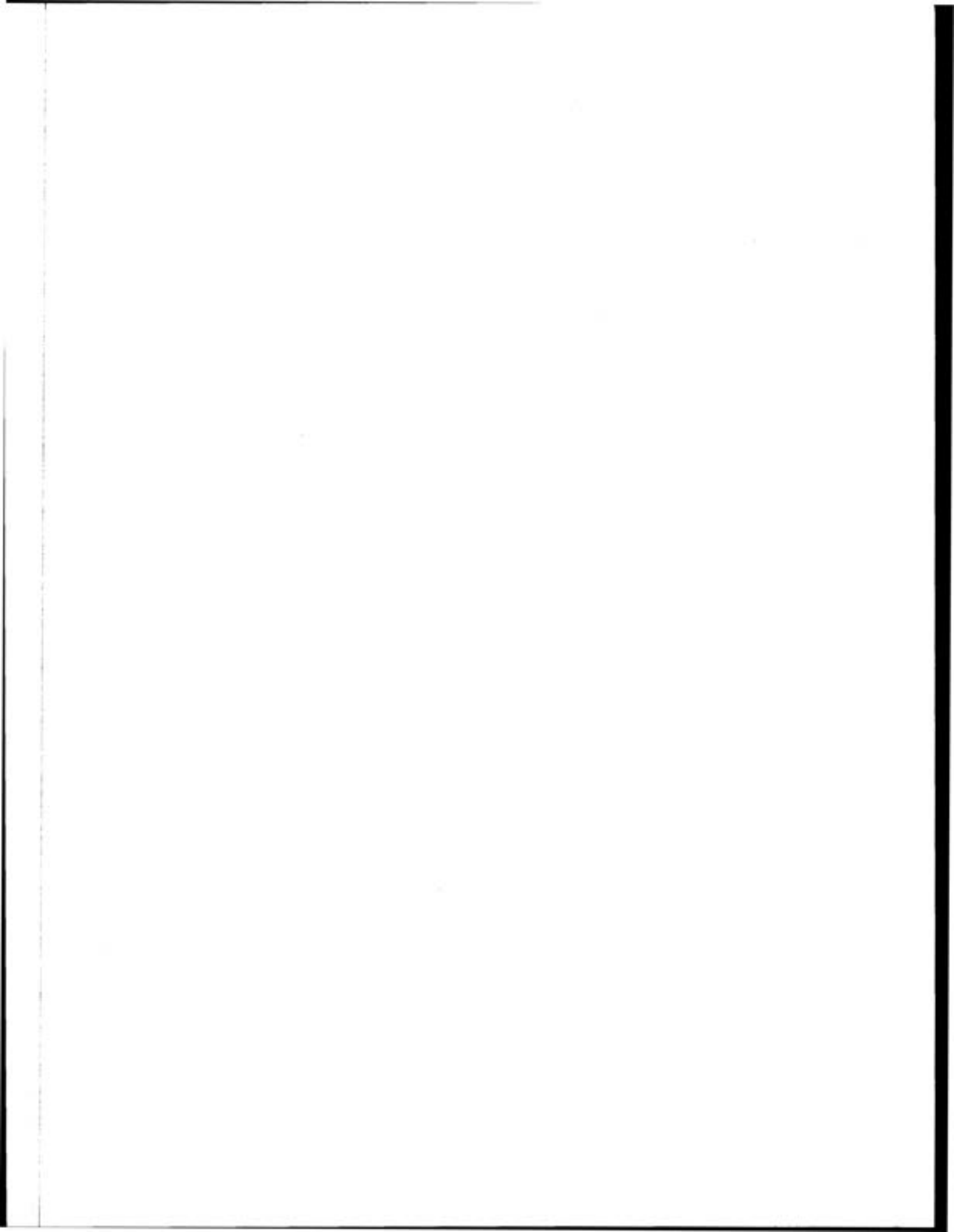
**Photo Line-Up of Remote Controls with** [REDACTED]

On October 18, 2001 at approximately 1500 hours, I went to the Crime Laboratory and took digital photographs of all the remote controls seized from [REDACTED] residence at [REDACTED] [REDACTED], pursuant to the search warrant served at her residence on October 14, 2001. There are a total of seven remote controls.

On October 19, 2001 at approximately 1027 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at her residence. The purpose for this contact was to conduct a photo line-up of the remote controls so [REDACTED] could pick out the device that her husband, Thomas Patton, had thrown at her striking her forehead on October 13, 2001. This contact was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of that contact:

I told [REDACTED] that I was going to present to her a series of photographs of various remote controls seized from her residence on October 14, 2001. I told [REDACTED] there were seven photographs, and the photographs are of the remote controls that were seized. I also told [REDACTED] the remote controls might look different because they are photographs and not the actual devices. I further told [REDACTED] the remote controls might also appear different due to the photography flash.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/19/01/ 12:51 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.SVcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montefin</i> 1047
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I told [REDACTED] was going to show her the photographs. I asked her to look at the photographs and study each one carefully. I told [REDACTED] needed her to tell me which remote control was the device that struck her head when Thomas threw it at her.

There are a total of four papers containing the photographs. Each paper, with the exception of one, has two photographs on it. One paper has a single photograph on it. The papers are numbered one through four.

Before looking at the photographs, [REDACTED] told me the remote control that was thrown at her was the device that belongs to the television in the garage. As [REDACTED] said this, she pointed her hand toward the garage. We were in the kitchen where the garage is accessed.

I asked [REDACTED] to point to the photograph that was the remote control that struck her. [REDACTED] studied the photographs for several minutes. She told me she knew the remote control was black in color. [REDACTED] again told me the remote control that she was struck with belonged to the television in the garage. I told [REDACTED] did not know which device she was referring too.

I told [REDACTED] if she could not identify the device that was "okay." I told [REDACTED] did not want her to guess which remote control it was. I told [REDACTED] wanted her to be "positive" as to which device it was.

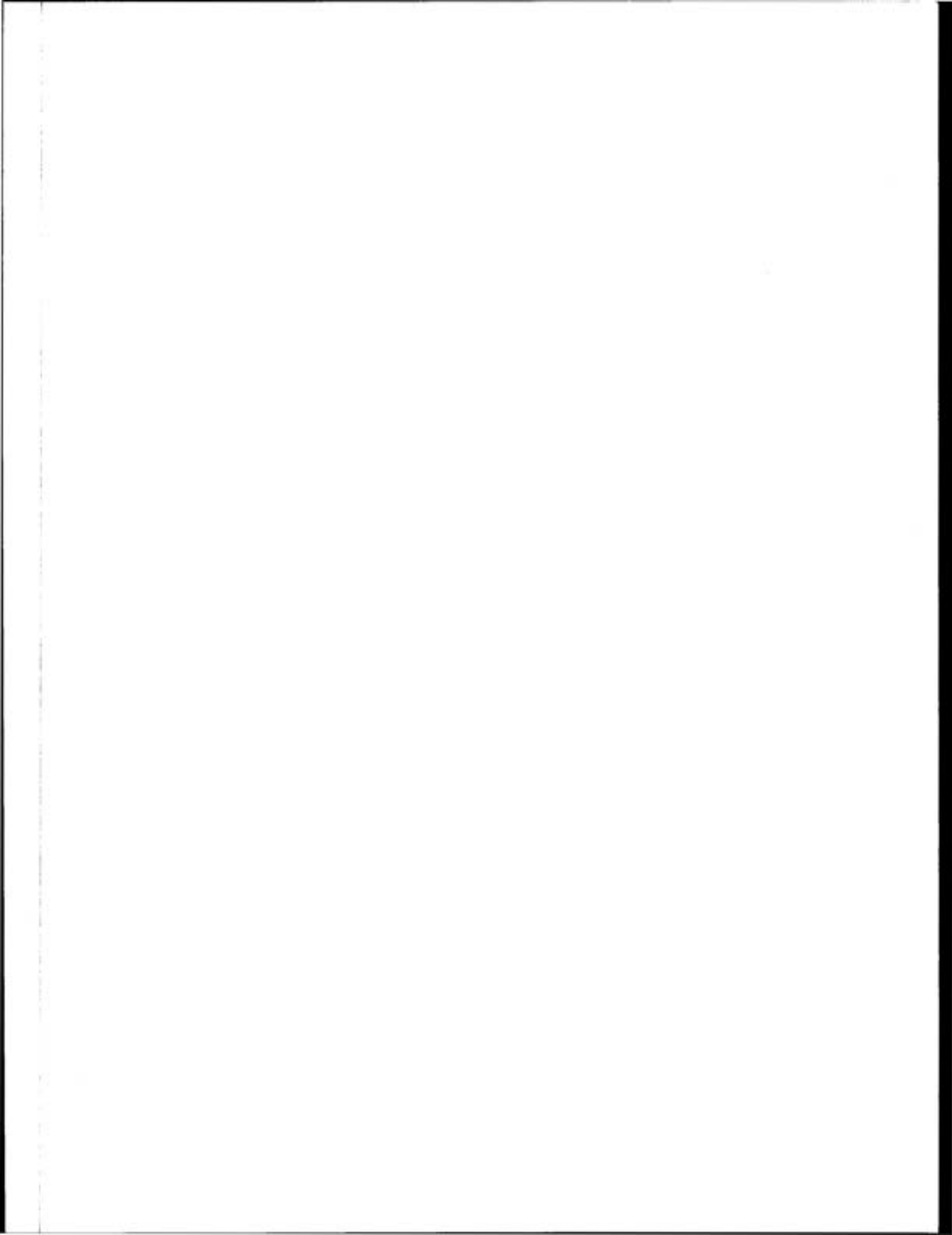
[REDACTED] said she believed the bottom photograph on page three "might" be the remote control that struck her head, but she was not positive. Because [REDACTED] was not positive as to which device struck her head, I did not have her sign her name and the date to the photograph.

End of contact.

The photographs and the audiotape of this contact were released to Sergeant Montagna.

End of report.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/19/01/ 12:51 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
--	--	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 RR 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
--------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:**

273.5 PC/Spousal Battery/Officer Involved Shooting

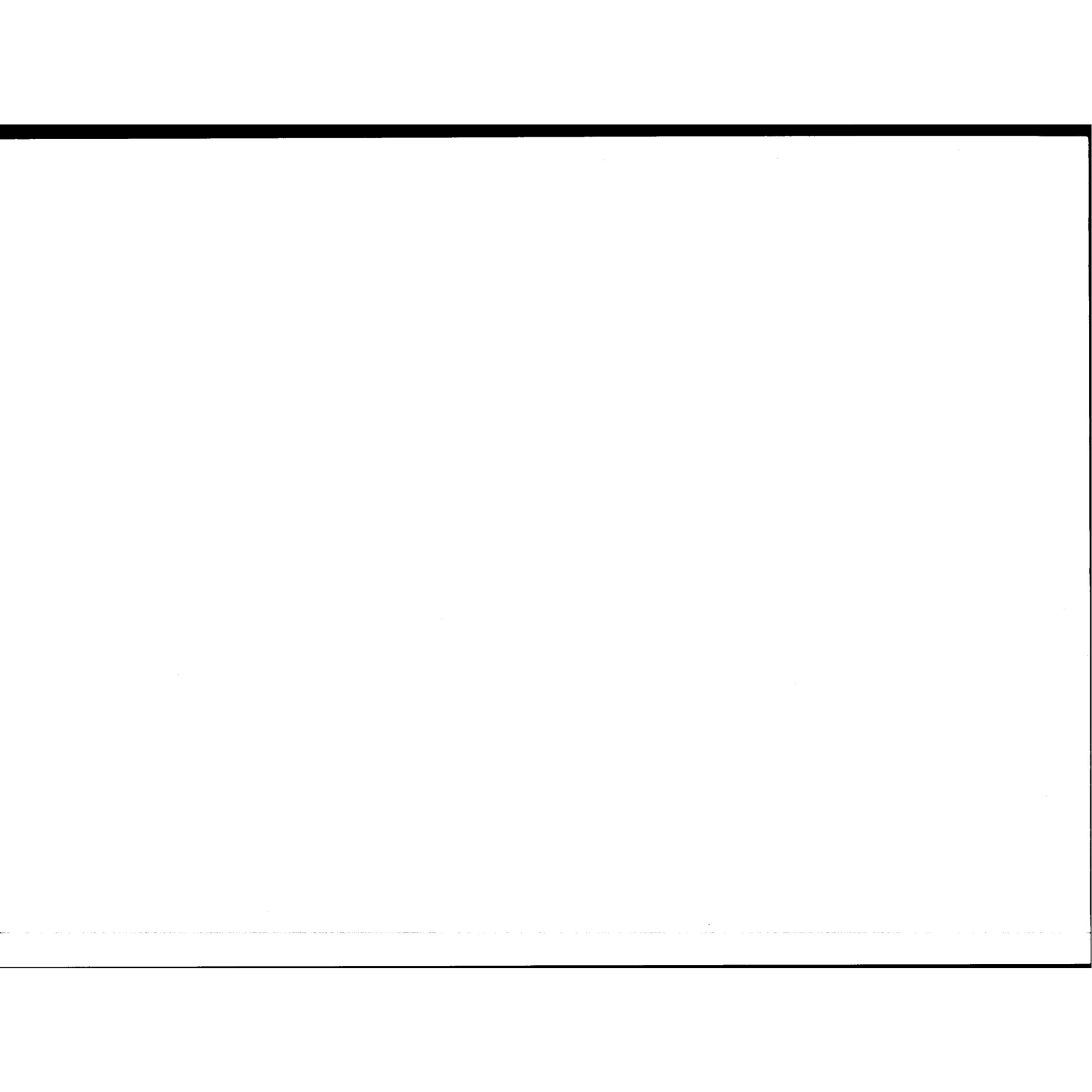
Reclassify To:

**Code:** V      **Name:** Hutchinson, Matthew

On 10-14-01 at approximately 0020 hours, per Sgt. Aranda, I advised Dep. Sabio of his Miranda rights per my department issued card. On the same date at approximately 0025 hours, I advised Dep. Waters of his Miranda rights per my department issued card. Dep. Waters's attorney, Steve Rader and Dep. Sabio's attorney, Robert Wexler were present during the advisement. Both deputies refused to waive their rights.

The advisement was tape-recorded. For further details refer to the cassette tape. The tapes were turned over to the case agent Sgt. Montagna.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/19/01 4:22 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>DD</i> Detective D. De Mattia, #1935/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>E. Montagna 1047</i>
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Cleared

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 273.5 P.C. Spousal Battery / 417 P.C. Brandishing at Police**

Reclassify To:

**Code: S-1    Name: Patton, Tom**

On October 13, 2001, at 1820 Hrs. Commander Purnell, called me at home and asked me to respond and assist with the investigation of an officer involved, shooting, in the [REDACTED]

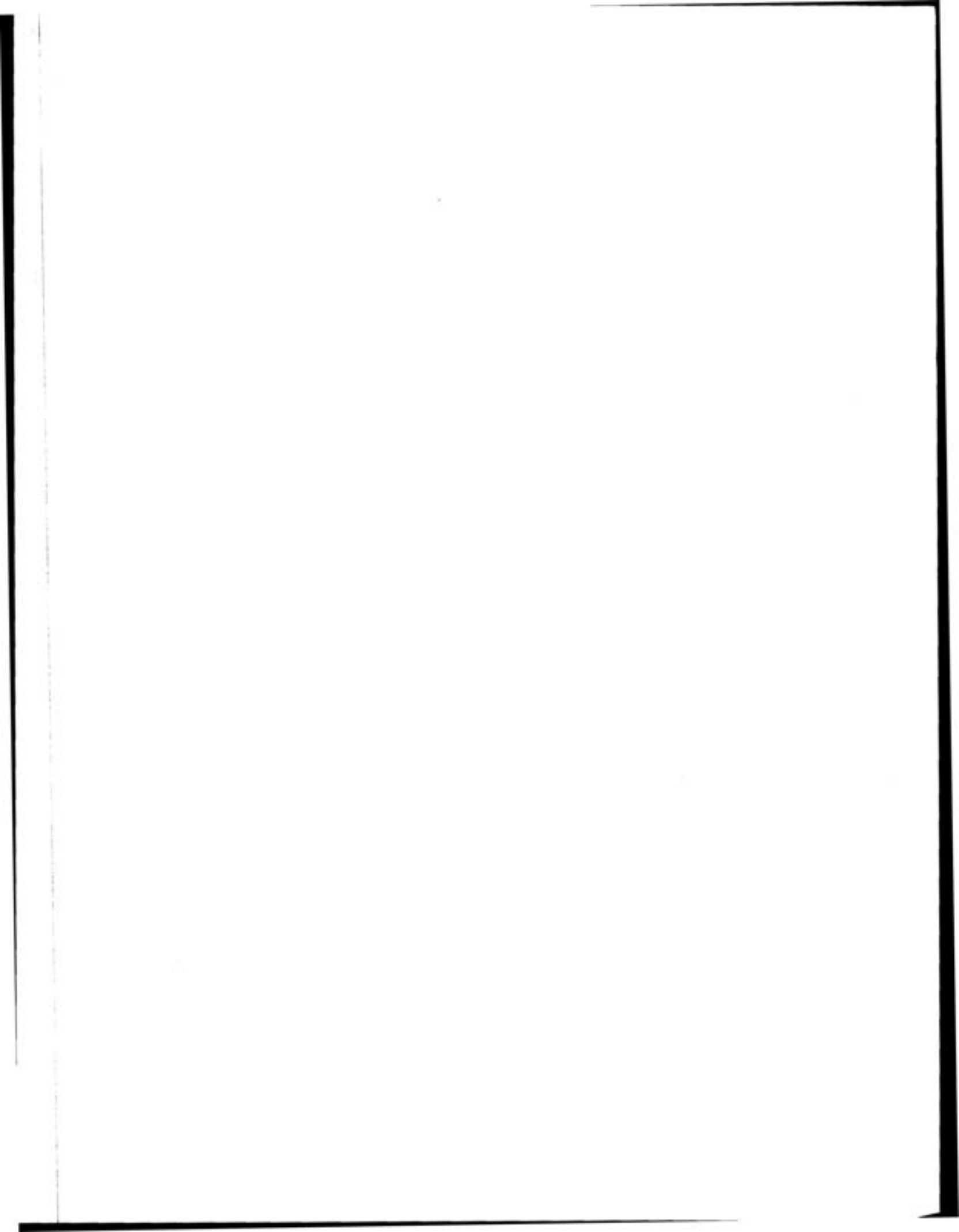
Upon my arrival and following a briefing, which detailed the circumstances leading up to the shooting I was detailed to interview possible witnesses who had been identified by patrol personnel.

One of the people I interviewed was [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of that tape-recorded interview.



I contacted [REDACTED] at his home. I noted that [REDACTED] home is located on the east side of Montgomery Rd and is more than one hundred yards south of Flores Ave and around a curve in the road.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Rhods/#1438/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>S. Montoya</i> 1047
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me about what he saw and heard reference the incident on Flores Ave. [REDACTED] said he was working outside in his yard at about 1730 Hrs. when he heard a siren approaching. [REDACTED] said he walked to the front of his house to dump some trash when he heard what he thought sounded like a gunshot.

[REDACTED] said within a few seconds he heard more sirens and they sounded like they were coming into his neighborhood. [REDACTED] said a few minutes later an officer came driving by. [REDACTED] said he crossed his street and looked north towards Flores Ave.

[REDACTED] said he saw the officer stop on Montgomery just south of Flores Ave and get out of his patrol car with a shotgun. [REDACTED] said the officer ran towards Flores Ave.

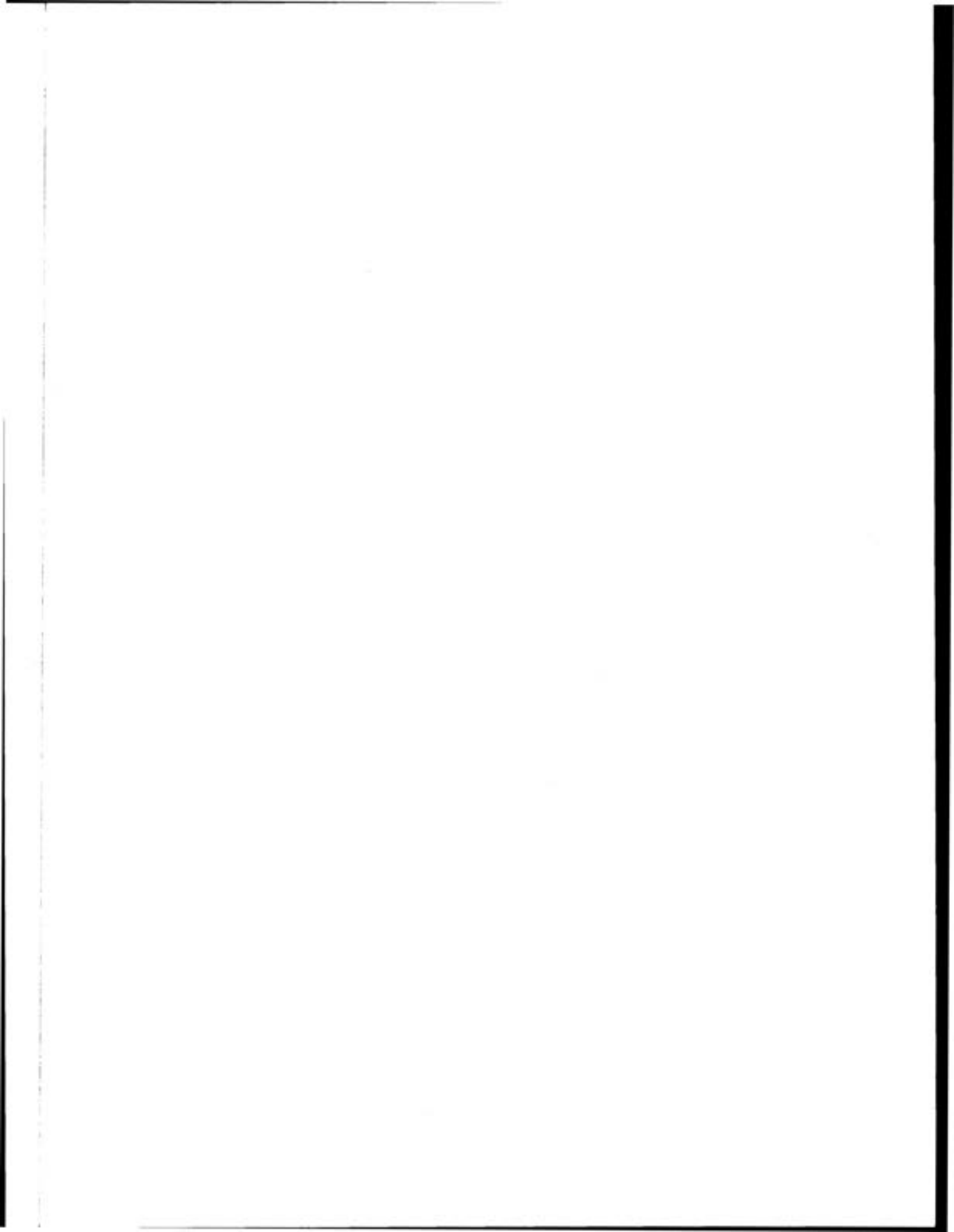
[REDACTED] said he returned to his yard and after a few moments he heard more sirens so he walked back across the street and looked north towards [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that at that time he saw officers surrounding a dark haired male in a blue shirt. [REDACTED] said the officers were yelling something at the male. [REDACTED] said the subject was surrounded and was just walking. [REDACTED] said the officers were walking with him.

[REDACTED] said he assumed the subject was armed. [REDACTED] said, "Obviously if he didn't have a weapon they (officers) would have stopped him." I asked [REDACTED] how he thought the officers would have stopped the subject. [REDACTED] said, "If this guy did not have a weapon anyone of those officers would have taken him down. Not with a gun they would have taken him down." [REDACTED] pointed out that with six officers there they would have grabbed the subject and "taken him down." (Pulled him to the ground)

[REDACTED] said they (the subject and officers) were walking and one officer was "Really" yelling something like "Drop it" but he was not sure of the exact words that were being yelled at the subject.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Rhods/#1438/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EN 1047</i>
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ said the group disappeared behind the corner house of ██████████  
 ██████████ said he returned to his yard and a within a minute he heard what sounded like five to six gunshots.

██████████ said he went to the corner of Montgomery and Flores to see what happened. I asked ██████████ if he discussed what he saw with anybody else. ██████████ said he didn't talk to anybody else but he said he spoke to a women who confirmed for him some off the things he saw happening.

██████████ said he heard the woman say she heard the officers say drop the knife. ██████████ said he found it hard to believe the subject had a knife. I asked ██████████ why that was hard to believe. ██████████ corrected himself saying he guessed a person would have to be ready to throw a knife but he didn't know if this was the case.

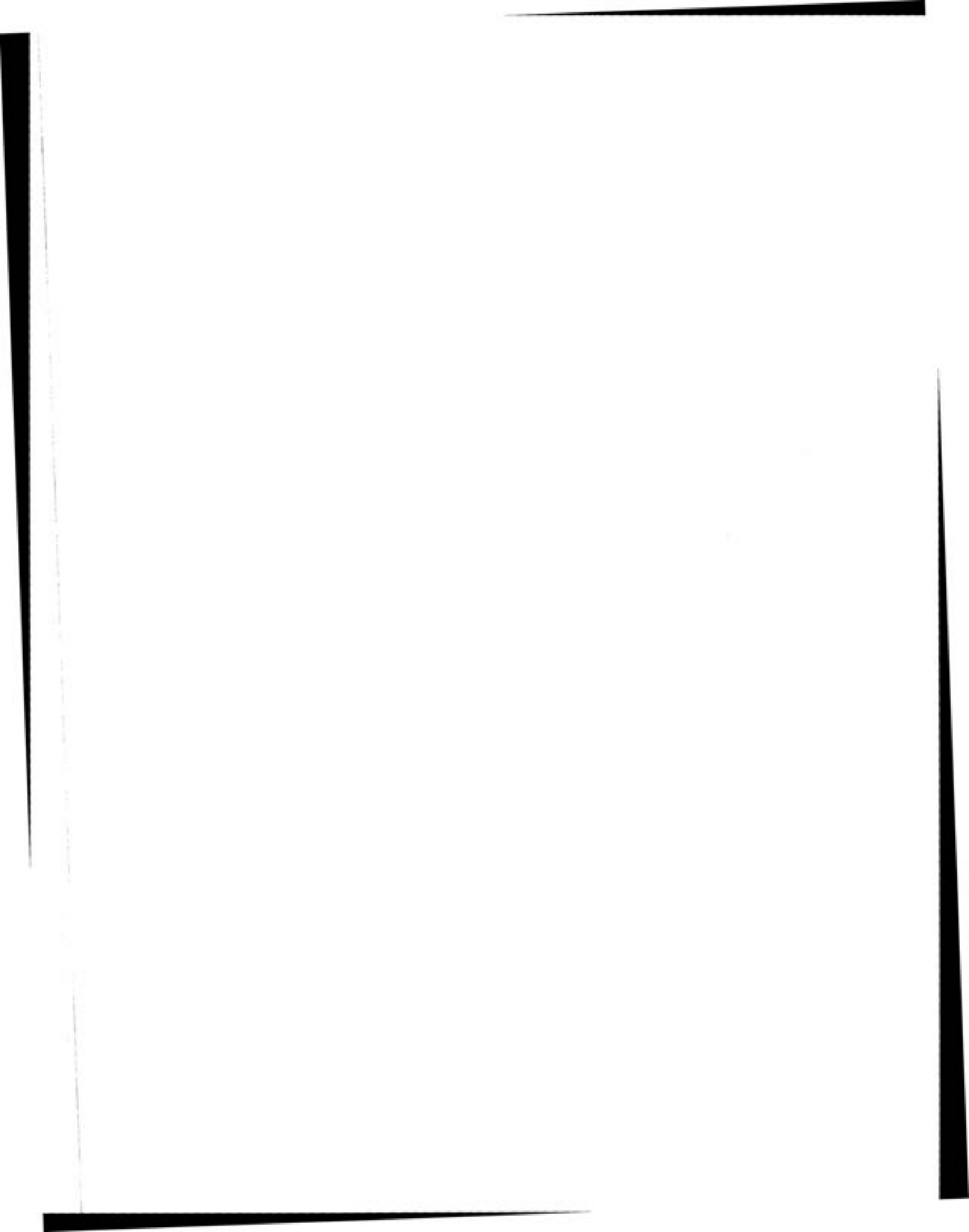
I asked ██████████ how many volleys of shots he heard. ██████████ said there were two volleys. The first before he saw the officers and the subject and the second volley after he saw the group cross the street.

I asked ██████████ how many shots he heard in first volley. ██████████ said he thought there were four or five shots in the first volley. I asked ██████████ if he could have heard as many as twenty shots. ██████████ said he heard about five or six.

██████████ told me off the record that anybody in their right mind had better stop when an officer points a gun at them.

I asked ██████████ how he knew the men surrounding the subject were police offi ██████████ said they were all dressed in a brown uniform.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Rhods/#1438/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
---	---	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

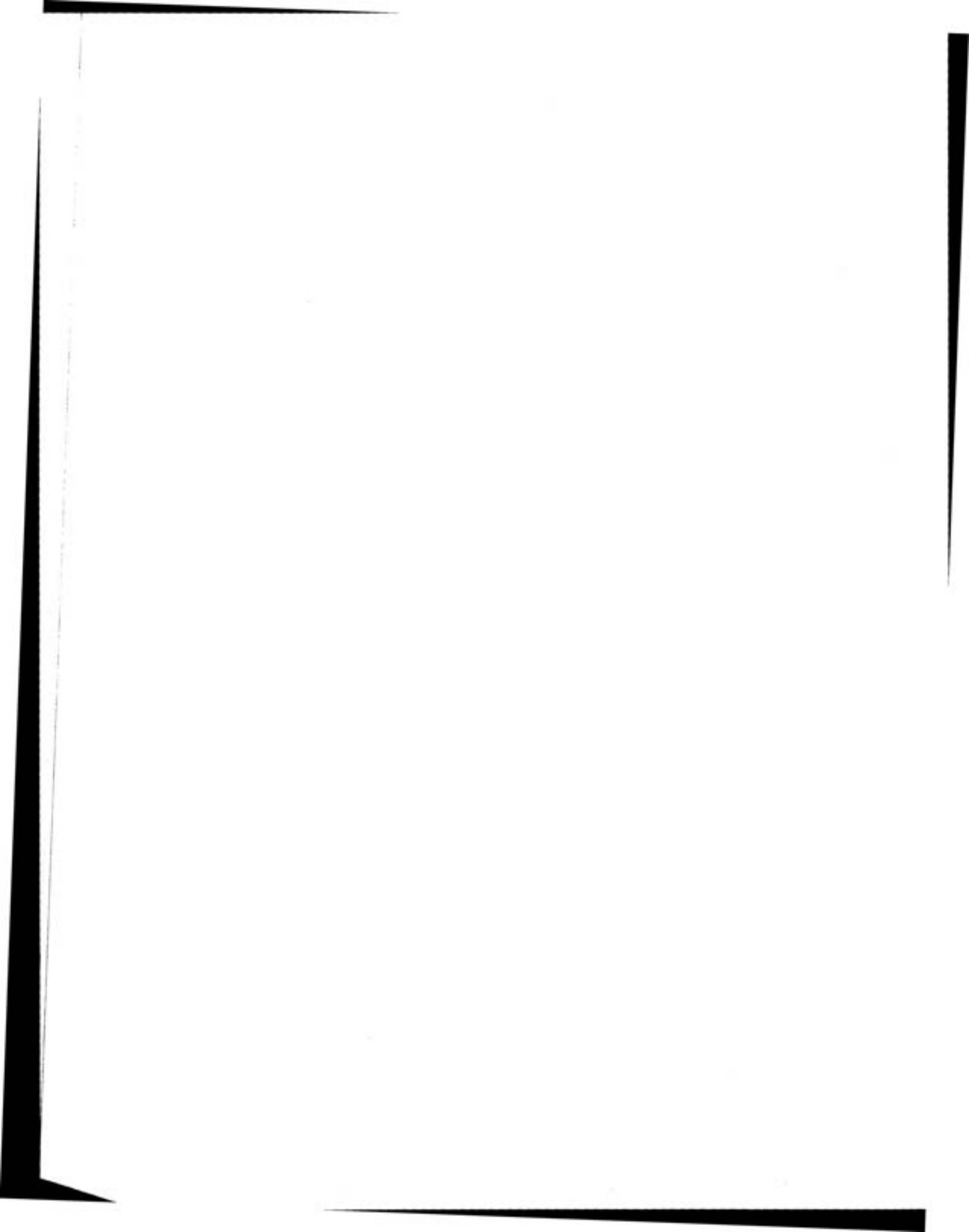
1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I confirmed with [REDACTED] that when he saw the subject crossing the street with the officers surrounding him, they were walking west across Montgomery Rd. on Flores Ave.

End of interview refer to tape for details.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Rhods/#1438/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 1047
---	---	---



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: 273.5 P.C. SPOUSAL BATTERY

Reclassify To:

Code: V-1 Name: PATTON, TOM

On Saturday, October 13, 2001, at 1820 Hrs. I received a telephone call at my home from Commander Purnell advising me of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks. Commander Purnell asked me to respond to the Thousand Oaks location and assist with the investigation.

I arrived at the command post located at Montgomery and Avenida Da Las Flores at approx. 1840 Hrs. where I was briefed on the circumstances surrounding the shooting.

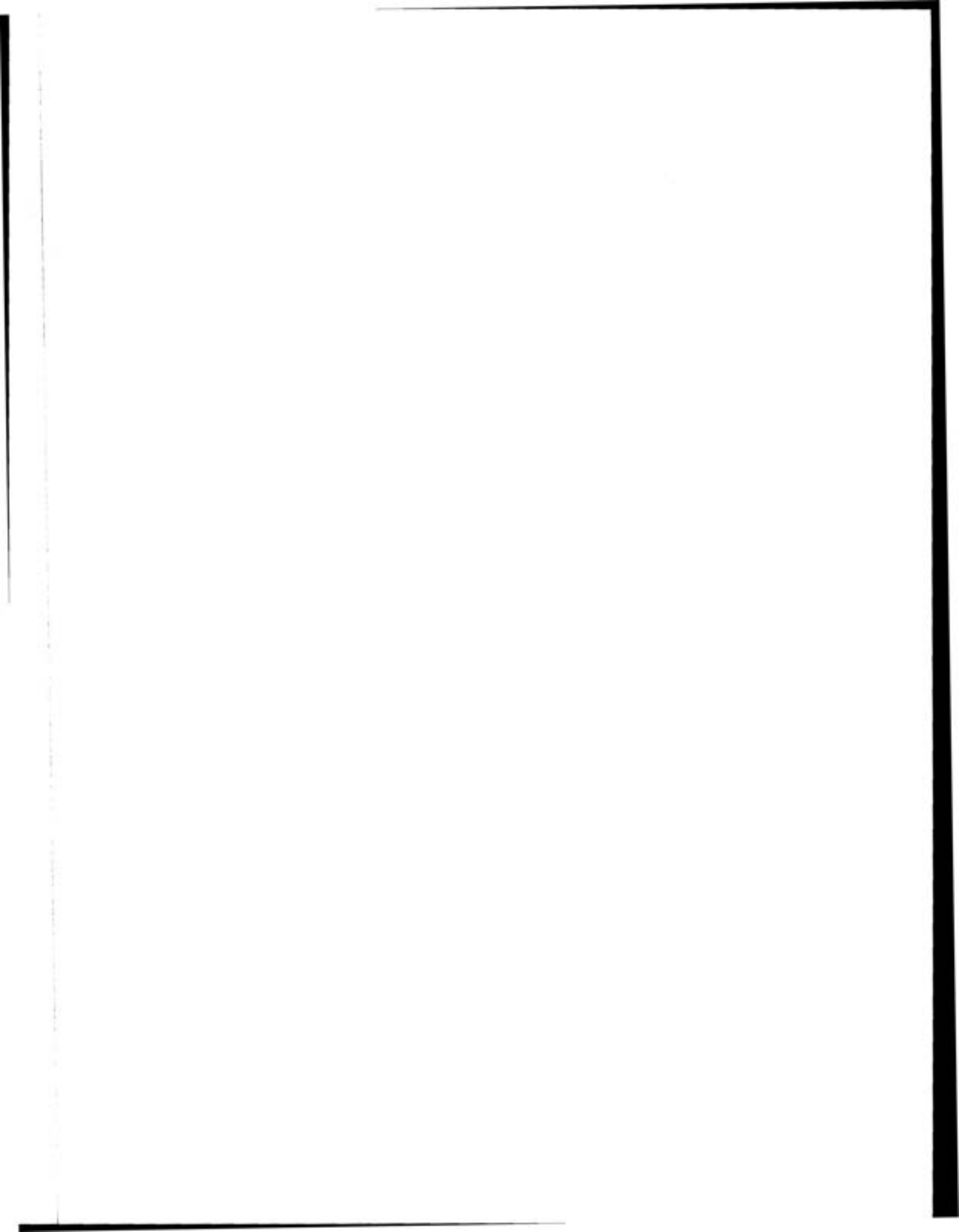
Following the briefing I was detailed to contact and re-interview two witnesses patrol personnel had talked to. Those witnesses were identified as [REDACTED] who lives at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who lives at [REDACTED]

The following is a synopsis of my taped interview with [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/22/01/ 2:21 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 1047



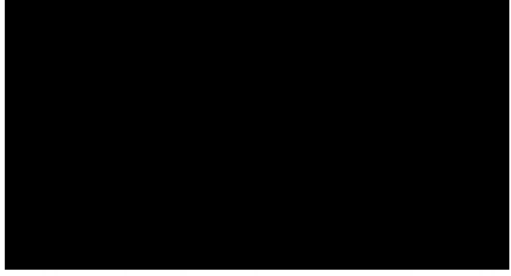
NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



Prior to making contact with [REDACTED] noted that her home is located on the west side of Montgomery south of Avandita Da Las Flores. I also noted that [REDACTED] home is two houses south of the Patton home. Patton's back yard looks onto Montgomery and is fully exposed.

I introduced myself to [REDACTED] and explained to her that I was investigating the "incident" down the street from her home. [REDACTED] invited me into her home and told me she was in her kitchen when she heard what she thought were firecrackers. [REDACTED] said she looked out her window and saw a Hispanic male on a red bicycle riding. [REDACTED] said the subject seemed to be yelling something as he looked north towards Flores.

[REDACTED] said after a few minutes she went outside when she heard a "commotion, a lot of screaming and yelling coming from the corner house." [REDACTED] said then a police car came up the street and the officer jumped out of the car with a shotgun and went running up the street. [REDACTED] stated she also saw police cars coming from all different directions. [REDACTED] said she saw an officer climb over the back fence of the corner house (indicating [REDACTED])

[REDACTED] said she saw a man wearing a blue green shirt. [REDACTED] said she saw officers surrounding the man and could hear the officers screaming at the man, "Drop the knife. And they said it at least three or four times." [REDACTED] said the officers had the man surrounded and he kept walking across Montgomery, west on Flores.

[REDACTED] said the man was not running he continued walking until he disappeared behind the coroner house (the front of [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] said the next thing she knew she heard "shots, a lot of shots." [REDACTED] said she thought there were six to eight officers around [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EM</i> 1047
---	--	--

100

100

100

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

said the officers didn't continue to shoot their guns. ██████ said, "To me what I perceived they (officers) shot one round a piece. ██████ said she didn't know if the officers hit the person and she did not see the person, "go down."

I asked ██████ how many officers did she see following the subject across ██████ ██████ said, "there had to be six, eight." I asked ██████ how far she thought she was from the corner when she saw the subject and the officers crossing Montgomery. ██████ said it was about 75 feet.

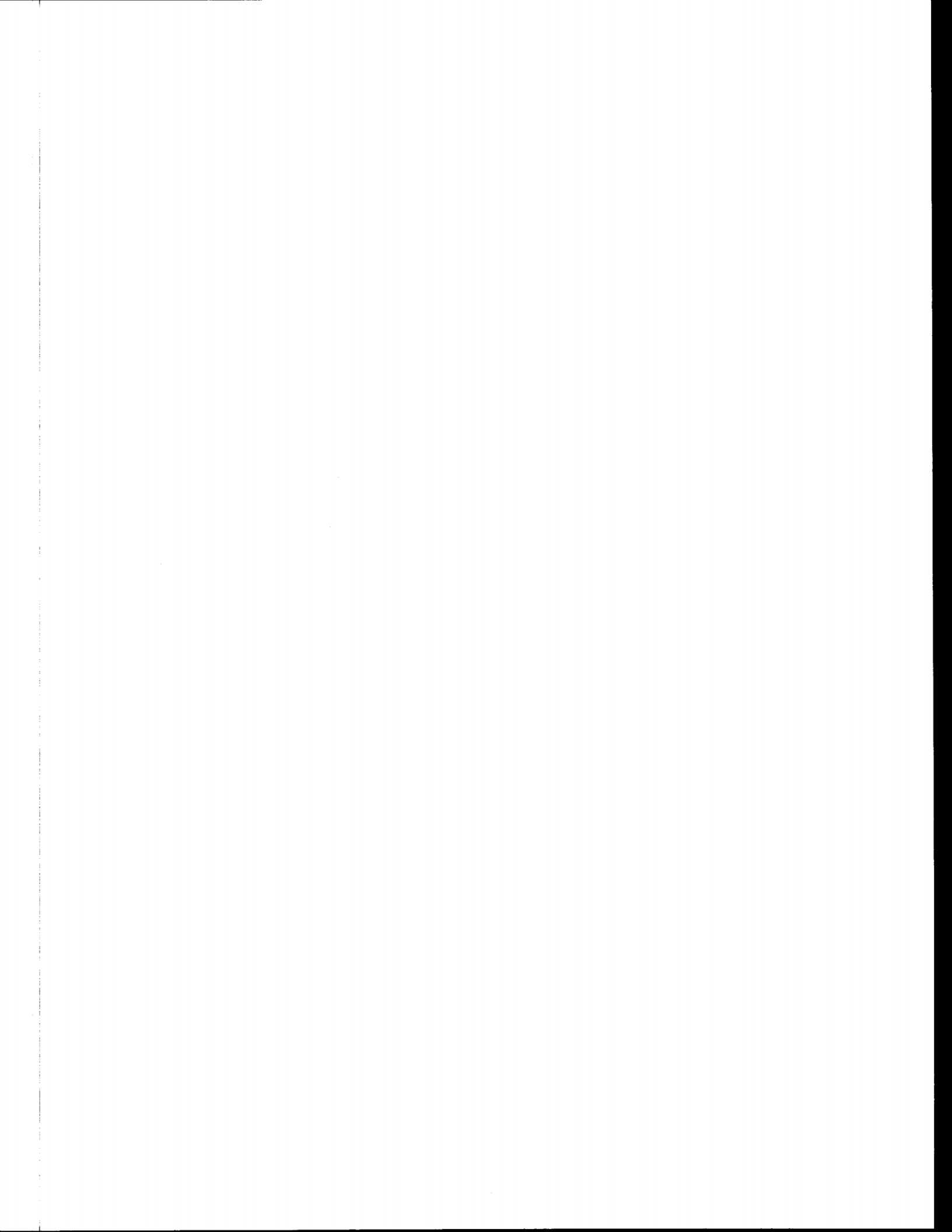
I asked ██████ what the distance was between the man in the blue shirt and ██████ ██████ estimated the distance between the officers and the subject to be about 15 ██████ judged that distance by comparing her distance from the kitchen table where she sat to the sliding glass door across her living room.

I asked ██████ if the officers were completely surrounding the subject. ██████ said the officers were between the subject and her and there were officers scattered around him. ██████ pointed out that there was one officer in the middle of the street (Flores) and two or three on her side (south) side of the subject.

At I asked ██████ if the officers had their guns drawn. ██████ said they did. ██████ stated that the officers were pointing their guns at the subject. I asked ██████ if she saw anything in the subject's hands. ██████ said she didn't see anything in his hands. ██████ pointed out that the officers were between her and the subject and she stated that she does<sup>NOT</sup> see that well. (██████ wears glasses.)

I asked ██████ what her view of the subject was. ██████ said it was a broadside view. I asked ██████ if she noticed anything odd about the way the subject was walking. ██████ said she didn't. ██████ described the way the subject was walking as a causal walk like he was not in a rush to get anywhere.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
---	--	------------------------





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	8 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [REDACTED] if she was able to recall the words that were being yelled when she first became aware something was going on. [REDACTED] said she didn't hear the words, she just heard yelling.

I asked [REDACTED] if she walked to the corner to see what was going on after [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said she didn't leave her yard until police tape was put up and some of her neighbors had gathered.

I asked [REDACTED] if she heard anything from anybody about what happened. [REDACTED] said, "No, I didn't hear a thing and I didn't asked questions."

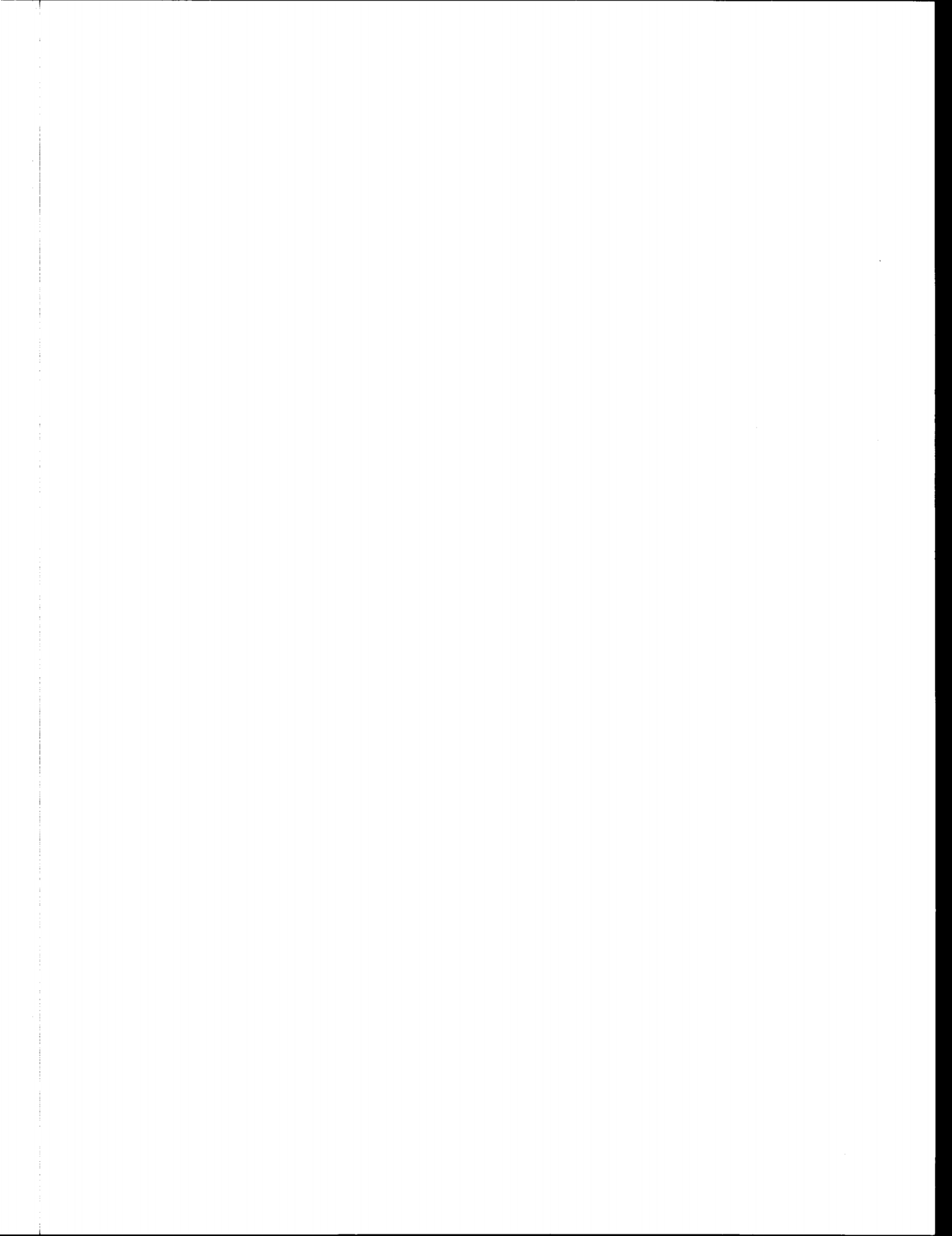
I asked [REDACTED] if she knew the people living in either house on the corner [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said she didn't know anybody in either house. I asked [REDACTED] if she had ever heard any disturbances at the house located at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said she had never had any contact with those people except to say hi and she walked past the house walking her dog.

I concluded my interview with [REDACTED] and turned off the tape.

*As I was preparing to leave [REDACTED] asked me what happed. I told [REDACTED] that the subject in question was armed with a weapon and he was shot. [REDACTED] then responded by making a statement. I reactivated my tape recorder and asked [REDACTED] to repeat her statement.*

[REDACTED] said, "well the officer gave that man every chance to drop that weapon, to drop that knife and he didn't respond to it. As far as I'm concerned they were justified in taking whatever action they needed to.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 2:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1047
---	--	-----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Cleared

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 245 PC Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Reclassify To:

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Hutchinson, Matthew (Deputy Sheriff)

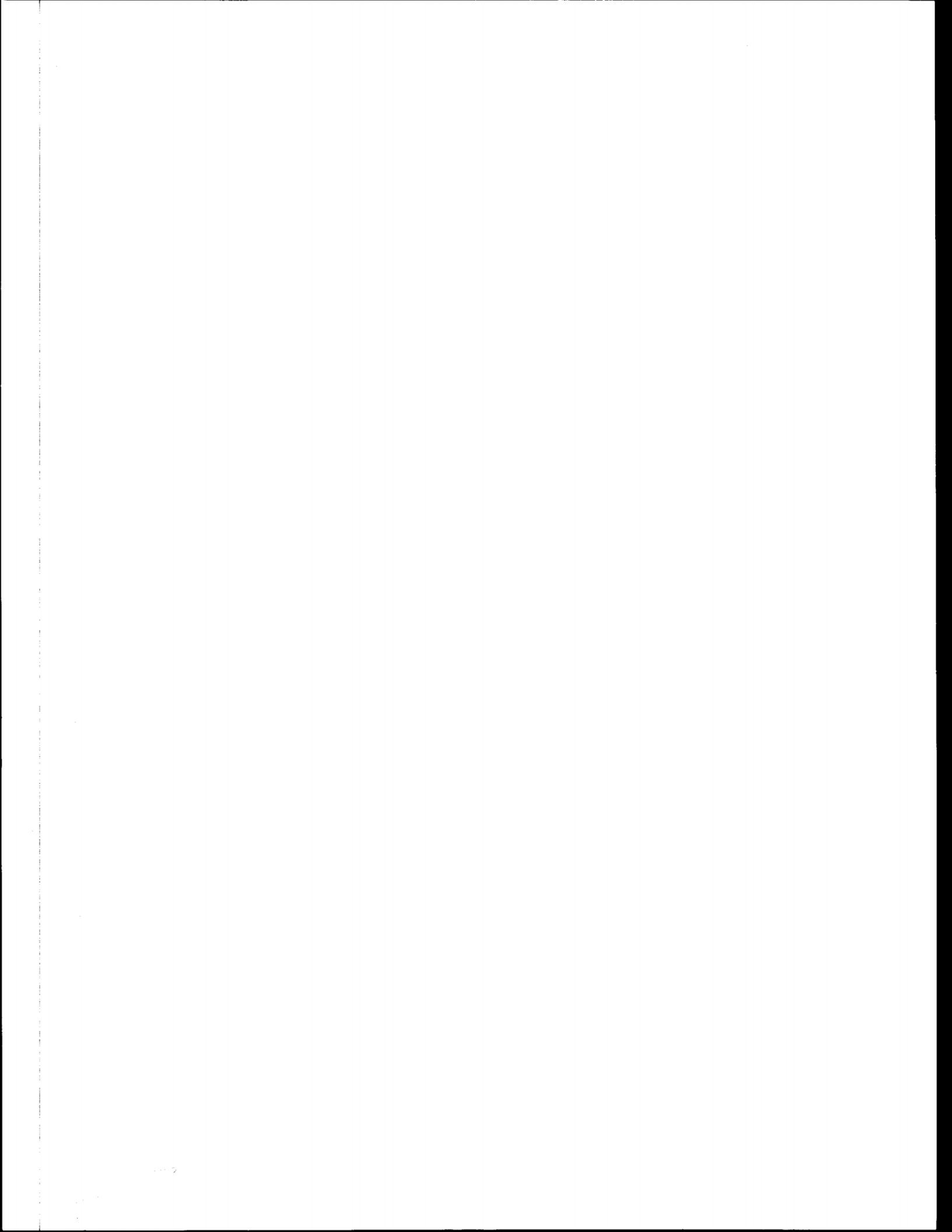
**Second Interview of Witness** [REDACTED]

On October 15, 2001 at approximately 1811 hours, I conducted a second interview of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is a witness to this investigation. I conducted the interview in my unmarked patrol vehicle. [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED]. This interview was tape-recorded. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to the audiotape of the interview for additional information:

I asked [REDACTED] if she felt comfortable talking to me. She said she did. I asked [REDACTED] what time she first saw [REDACTED] on October 13, 2001. She guessed that she saw [REDACTED] at approximately 1530 hours. I asked [REDACTED] where she was located when she first saw [REDACTED]. She said, "I was sitting on the park bench, which is located directly in front of my house that faces Avenida De Las Flores." [REDACTED] was seated with her father, [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] where [REDACTED] was located when she first saw her. She said [REDACTED] was in the intersection of Montgomery Road at East Avenida De Las Flores. [REDACTED] was walking her dog eastbound on East Avenida De Las Flores.

I asked [REDACTED] what drew her attention to [REDACTED]. She said, "I said, "Hello" to [REDACTED] three separate occasions, and she wouldn't look at me, or acknowledge me." I asked [REDACTED] if this was "abnormal" for [REDACTED]. She said, "That's abnormal. That means in -- in the past it has meant that something has happened to her, and Tom told her not to talk to me." I asked [REDACTED] what got

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

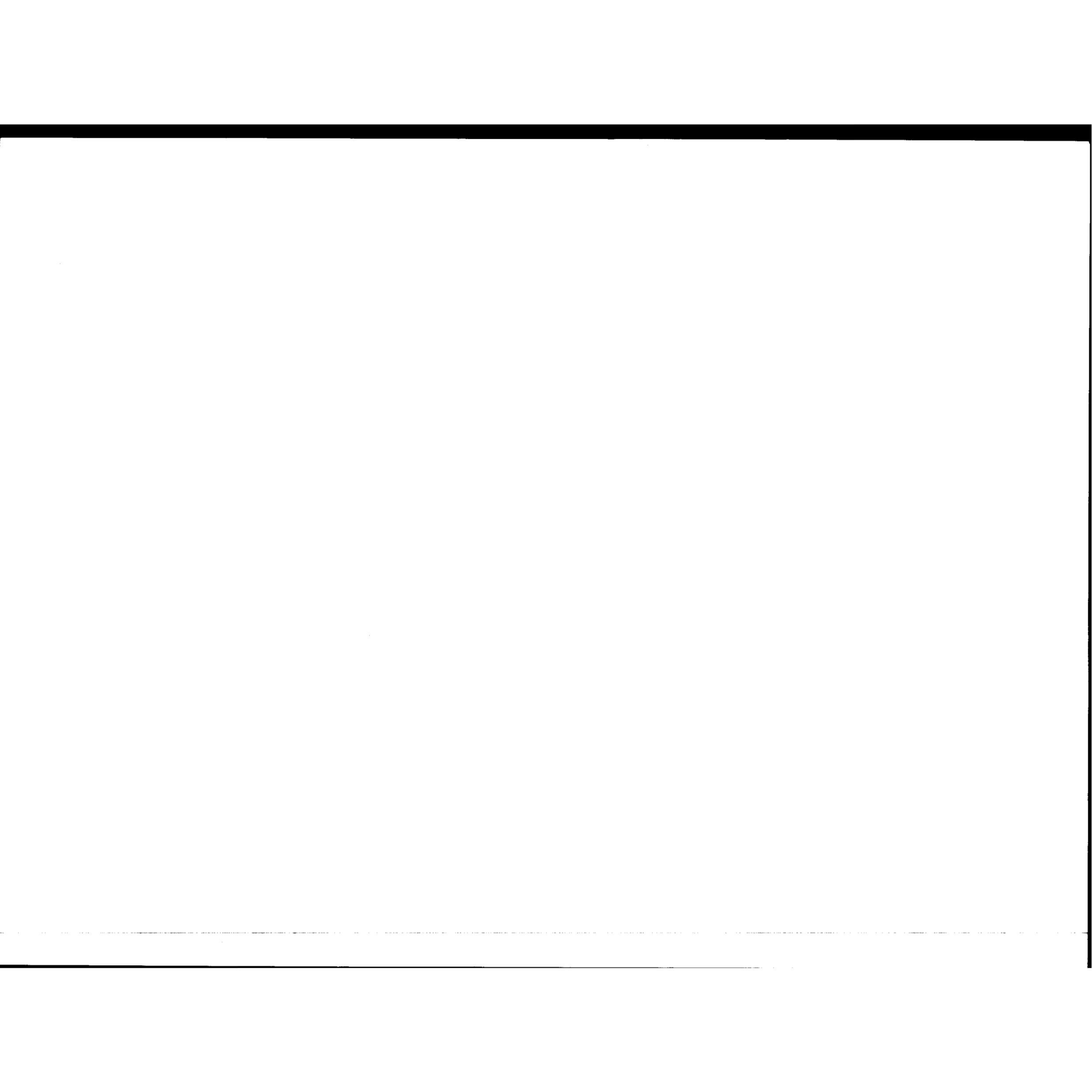
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█'s attention so █ talked to her. She said, "I said, "█ I'm talking to you. Don't make me have to get up and have to run up there." And so █ stopped and turned. And my father and I both said it at the same time, "Look at the knot on █'s head." I asked █ to describe the location of the injury. She said, "The knot is on -- above the eye, up to the upper part of the forehead, on the left hand side of her head." I asked █ to describe the injury. She said, "The wound was of a large add -- egg shaped knot." The injury was red in color. I asked █ where █ stopped in front of her house. She said, "Right in fro -- at the end of our driveway, right before my mailbox." █ confirmed that █ stopped on the sidewalk.

I asked █ what happened next. █ began telling me, and we were interrupted by another / Detective who asked me to move my vehicle. I moved my vehicle and began the interview again. I again asked █ what happened next. She said, "She stopped and I walked up to █' █ confirmed that she was the only person who approached █ and her father remained on the park bench. █ continued, "And I said, "█ what's wrong." She had tears streaming down her face. And she said, "He didn't mean to do it. He's sorry again." And I said █ and I said, "That lump, what happened." And █ says I asked him about the T.V. show, she wanted to watch another program. So Tom hit her in the head with a remote controller." I asked █ what kind of a remote control. She said, "The T.V. remote controller." I asked █ if █ said which remote control hit her. She said, "It -- she did not say at the time what kind it was. But it is the one for the T.V. which was, she told me, a Sony one."

I asked █ what happened next. She said, "I tol- -- she wanted to keep walking because Tom was gonna be mad because she was talking to me. And it was -- it was gonna be okay. That's what she had said." █ continued, "She said it was gonna be okay. And I told her that it's not right, and that I had told Tom on several occasions, and that it's time that we called his bluff because the night be- -- two days before, he had also abused her and left marks. And I confronted him at his house on it. And he told me that he -- he -- that █ crazy, and that he could kill her, dispose of her body, and nobody cared enough to notice her missing. So

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM1047
--	--	----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

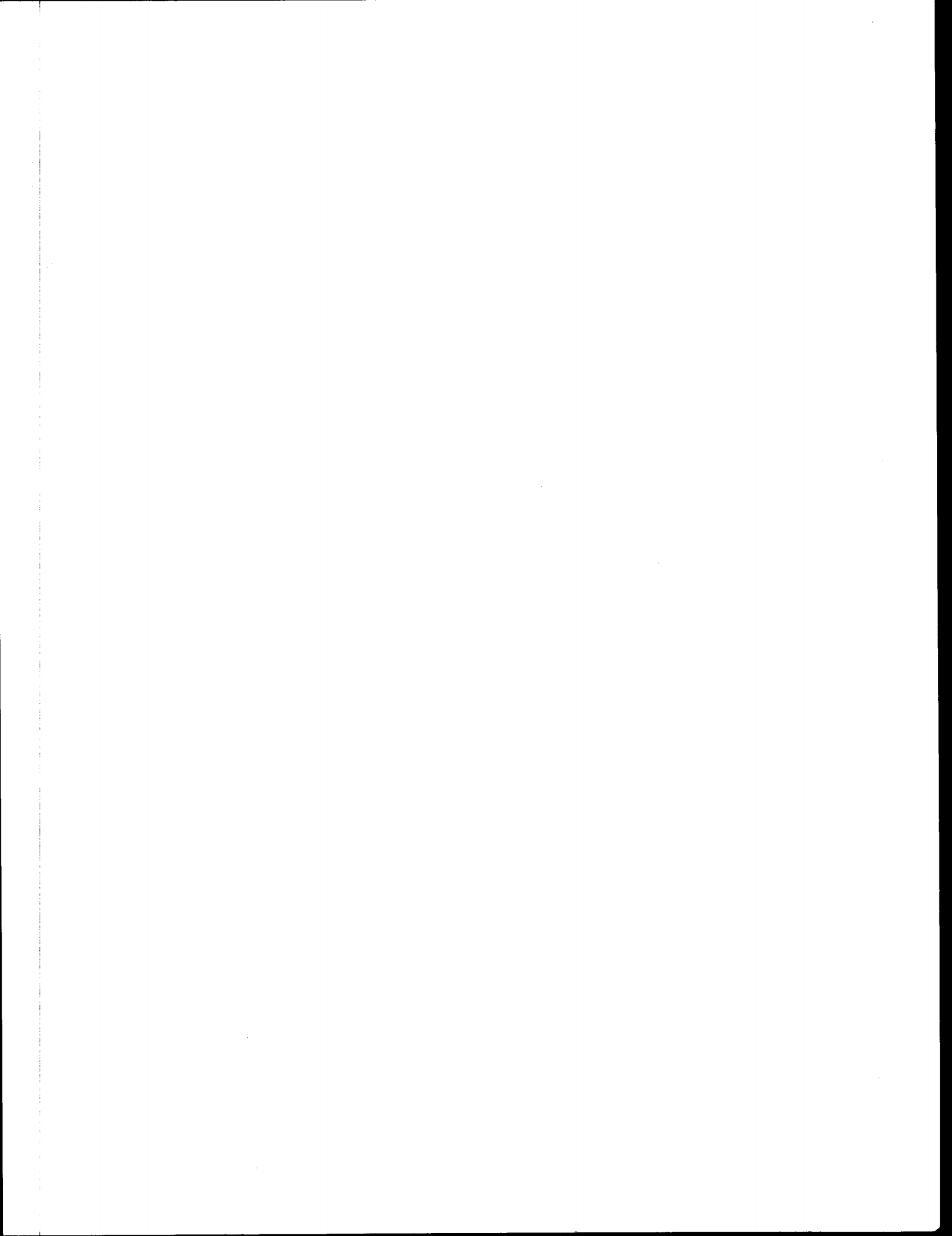
when I saw this, I told her that it's not right, it cannot happen, and that it's not right for the fifteen year daughter, [REDACTED] to have to witness this all the time."

I asked [REDACTED] what happened after the conversation. She said, "I talked to her and told her that we sh- -- that come -- come inside the house." [REDACTED] clarified that she was referring to her residence. [REDACTED] continued, "And we had a -- in previous times called the abuse hotline. So she could talk with counselors. So she knew that it was, you know, not okay and so it wasn't just me. And my dad said to [REDACTED] that it was time that we did something. And I had asked my father would I be wrong. And my dad said no, because it's, you know, time to call his bluff. He doesn't think anybody's gonna do anything." I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] went inside her house with her. She said, "[REDACTED] and I, we gave [REDACTED] dog to my father to hold. And [REDACTED] and I went into the bed- -- my bedroom, with the phone book, and called the police department. And [REDACTED] wanted me to start the telephone call because she was crying. And I told them that [REDACTED] - what had happened, that she is be- -- she is abused. She had had been abused. She had a knot on her head and that she was safe at my home. And her husband was still home in the [REDACTED], over there. And that's where he was."

I asked [REDACTED] during the telephone conversation, was her father still at the front of the house holding the dog. She said he was. [REDACTED] added that her husband was also with her father. I asked [REDACTED] what happened after the telephone conversation. At this time, we were interrupted by a Detective who needed to ask [REDACTED] and me a question. After this, I continued the interview.

I asked [REDACTED] what [REDACTED] told the dispatcher on the telephone. She said, "[REDACTED] told the dispatcher that yes, she had been hit. And, I don't remember th- -- the lady told me to keep [REDACTED] at my house." I asked [REDACTED] what happened next. She said, "What happened next is [REDACTED] and I got a glass of soda and went -- and we were sit- -- sitting out front. Oh no, we were getting in the soda in the kitchen and two police officers pulled up across the street. And dad had yelled inside that they were here. And [REDACTED] got a little bit scared. But I told -- it was gonna be okay. And they started interviewing [REDACTED]" I asked [REDACTED] where the interview took

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--	---	--





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 4 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

place. She said, "Interview took place on the second park bench in front of my house." [REDACTED] confirmed that she and [REDACTED] went outside her house to talk to the deputy's.

I asked [REDACTED] if she could remember the names of the deputy's. She said, "I wish I could." I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy's interviewed [REDACTED] in regards to the domestic incident. She said, "The first thing they asked [REDACTED] was what kind of drugs she was on, and how much alcohol could she have consumed. And I had tried to make a point to the one blonde haired officer that [REDACTED]s -- is not on anything. She's a battered wife. And there's probably a chemical imbalance too. And he wouldn't even listen to me. So I -- I then at that point walked up to the second officer, which was a young Asian man. And informed him, because the other guy just kept yelling at me." I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy was "literally" yelling at her. She said, "Oh yes. No, he was literally yelling at me to shut up, he wasn't talking to me now, with his finger up in the air."

I asked [REDACTED] what happened next. She said, "And so the -- so I told the other officer, I said "Please don't do that to her because of her condition." I said she's -- I swear to you she's on nothing. She just yo- -- you need to ask her slowly and she doesn't trust anybody. She's not gonna tell them anything beca- -- I don't have to say anything, I just have to be there and yo- -- it -- close to her. So she feels trust. And so the man said that, and [REDACTED] finally told them yes. And then she -- the policeman said I will -- you guys stay here, and I will go -- go over go talk to T- -- Tom and Patterson." I asked [REDACTED] who the deputy said he would talk to. She said, "Tom -- Tom Patterson. The husband." I asked [REDACTED] if she was referring to Tom Patton. She corrected herself and said, "Patton." [REDACTED] added that the deputy told her he would be right back. [REDACTED] told the deputy's, "Please just talk to him." And they said at this point, that's all we intend to do."

I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy's said anything else before they left. She said they did not. I asked [REDACTED] if both deputy's left her residence at the same time. She said, "Both the officers walked over to the house together." She confirmed that the deputy's went to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] I asked [REDACTED] if she saw which door the deputy's entered at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] She said, "Okay, when they got to [REDACTED] the one blonde haired officer was at the screen

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--	--	--

100  
100

||  
||

||  
||

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

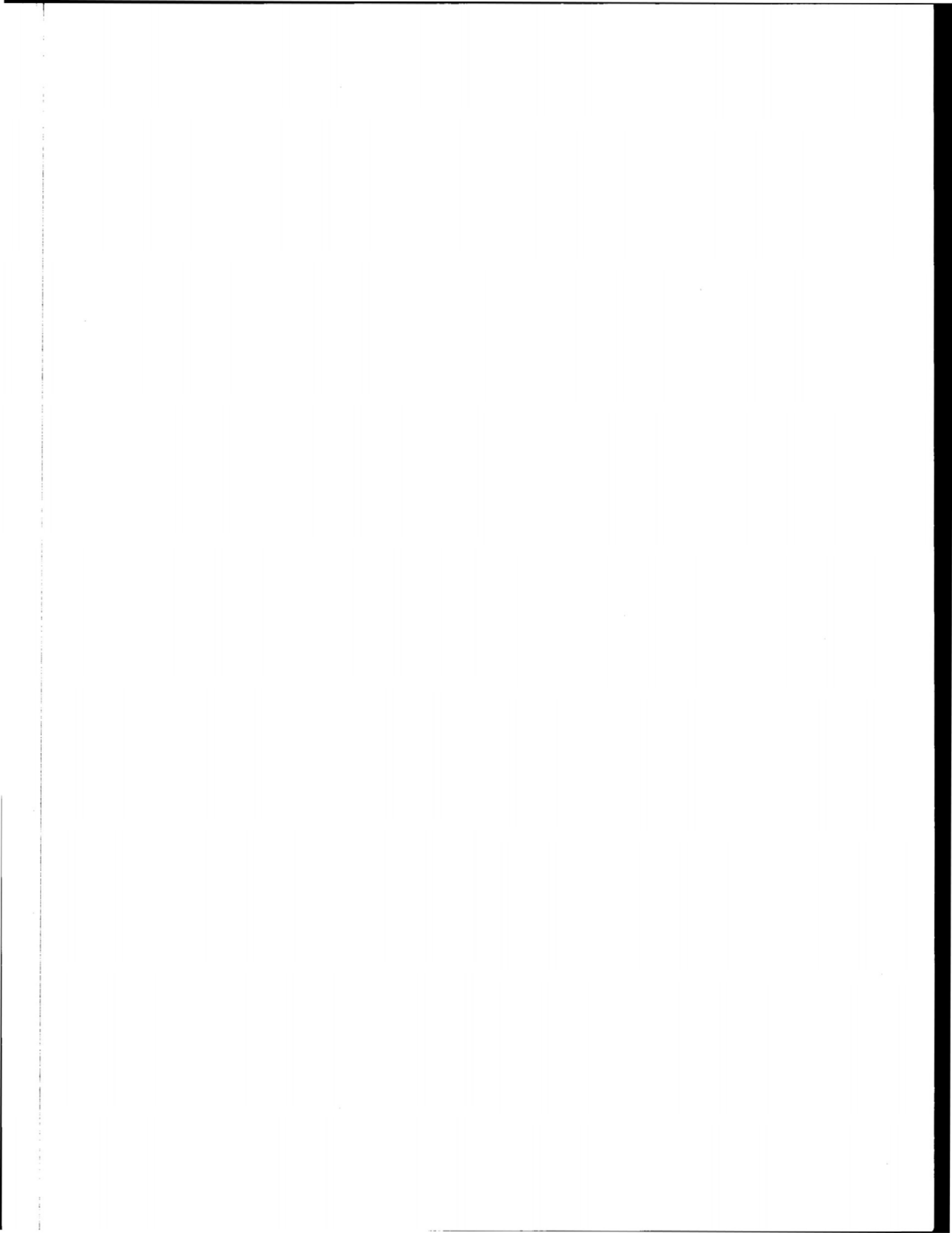
door." She confirmed that she was referring to the front door of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] continued, "And the screen door was open. And the other deputy that was there was -- how would you say -- the end of the walkway towards Montgomery. He was lo- -- looking at the front door with his ha- -- hand on his gun."

I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy's knocked on the door or said something. She said, "I heard 'em say what y- -- Ventura County Police Department. We ne- -- we're here to talk to you. That's all I heard." I asked [REDACTED] how the deputy's entered the house. She said, "I -- they -- the one -- the one in -- because I saw the door shut, and then the other one had his hand on his gun. And I saw him go into the house." I again asked [REDACTED] how the deputy's entered the house. She said, "Through the front door." I asked [REDACTED] if she saw anyone let the deputy's into the house. She said she did not. I asked [REDACTED] when the deputy's said "Ventura County Sheriff's Department," did she hear anyone respond to this. She said she did not.

I asked [REDACTED] how long the deputy's were inside the house. She said, "I think it couldn- -- it could have been more than just a few minutes before --." I asked [REDACTED] when the deputy's were inside the house, were she and [REDACTED] still sitting on the park benches in front of her residence. She said, "Yes we were. We were still sitting right there." I asked [REDACTED] what drew her attention back to [REDACTED] She said, "Because they -- the officer's were coming across the lawn, you know, towards Montgomery Road, and heading towards my house. And they were screaming, "Stop. Stop. Stop." And we looked up, and Tom had a knife, a large knife, at his chest. With both of his hands on it." I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy's saying, "Stop" caught her attention, or did she see them running before that. She said, "No, it was the stop, stop. There was no running. They were walking. There was no -- there was nothing before that. There was a st- -- stop, stop. And then [REDACTED] and I -- because we were looking at each other's faces and talking. And I looked out and it was coming."

I asked [REDACTED] where Thomas and the deputy's were located when she first saw them. She said, "When -- on the corner of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] side. On the sidewalk by the handicap ramp right there." I asked [REDACTED] when she first saw Thomas and the deputy's, had they

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--	---	--



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 16

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0580000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

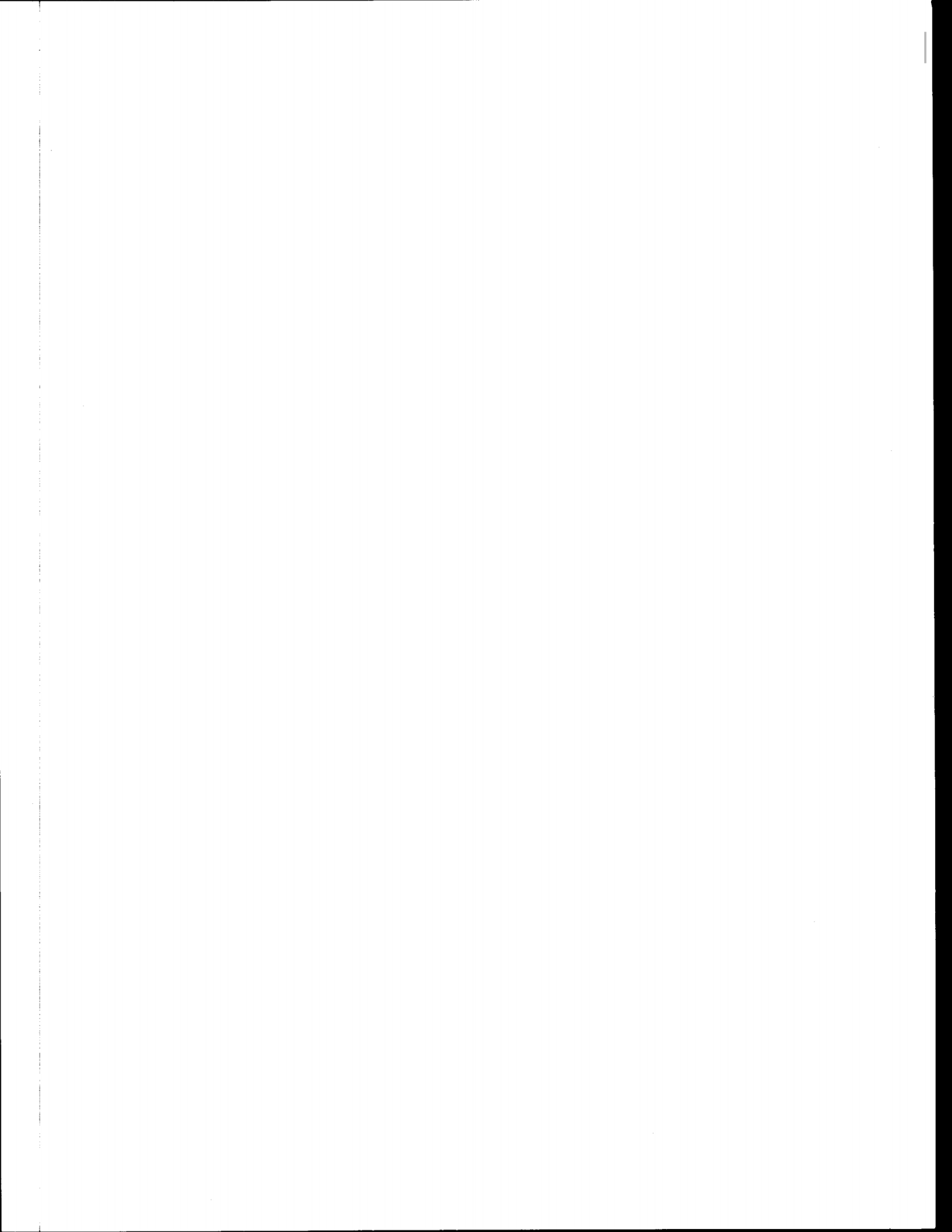
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

already crossed Montgomery Road. She said, "No, wait, I take that back. No, they -- they were across this yellow line, heading towards the sidewalk." I clarified with [REDACTED] that Thomas and the deputy's were on the west side of Montgomery Road crossing the street. [REDACTED] added, "And they were telling stop, stop." I asked [REDACTED] who was in the front, and who was in the back. She said, "Tom was in front, and one officer was to the left of him, slightly behind. And the officer was on the opposite side, slightly behind." I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas was facing the deputy's and walking backwards, or did he have his back to the deputy's. She said, "Tom was walking normal. Just walking normal. You know what I mean. Just like it -- you would walk forward normally." I asked [REDACTED] what the deputy's were saying to Thomas. She said, "They said, "Stop," and -- and he stood on the -- Tom wa- -- was standing there with that knife at his chest and then they -- and Tom took a couple more steps and now was in our grass. And then they said, ru- -- "Get out of here. Get out of here." [REDACTED] said the deputy's said, "Get out of here," and they directed this comment at her and [REDACTED]

I asked [REDACTED] if she heard Thomas say anything to the deputy's. She said, "He yelled, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] And then he said, [REDACTED] And then th- -- then they said, "Get out of here. Get out of here." And then we ran." I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas made any statements to the deputy's while they were telling him to stop. She said, "Not to my knowledge at all. Because, no. I -- I can't say that they didn't -- he didn't, and can't say that he did because when they're telling me get, all I could do is get [REDACTED] up and try to get her to safety." I asked [REDACTED] while the deputy's were following Thomas across the street, were their weapons drawn. She said, "Yes, and they were drawn and pointed at him, and their fingers were on the triggers." I asked [REDACTED] how Thomas was holding the knife. She said Thomas held the knife with both hands, and the knife blade was pointed at his chest.

I asked [REDACTED] when the deputy's told her to leave, where did she and [REDACTED] go. She said, "I had to pick [REDACTED] up, literally off the bench, and drag her and we ran down the front of my walkway, and to the left at the end of the house is a gate." [REDACTED] confirmed that this gate is located on the east side of her house. [REDACTED] continued, " And I ran down there and I opened up the back door." [REDACTED] clarified that she opened the back door to her residence from her backyard. [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1047
--	---	-----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

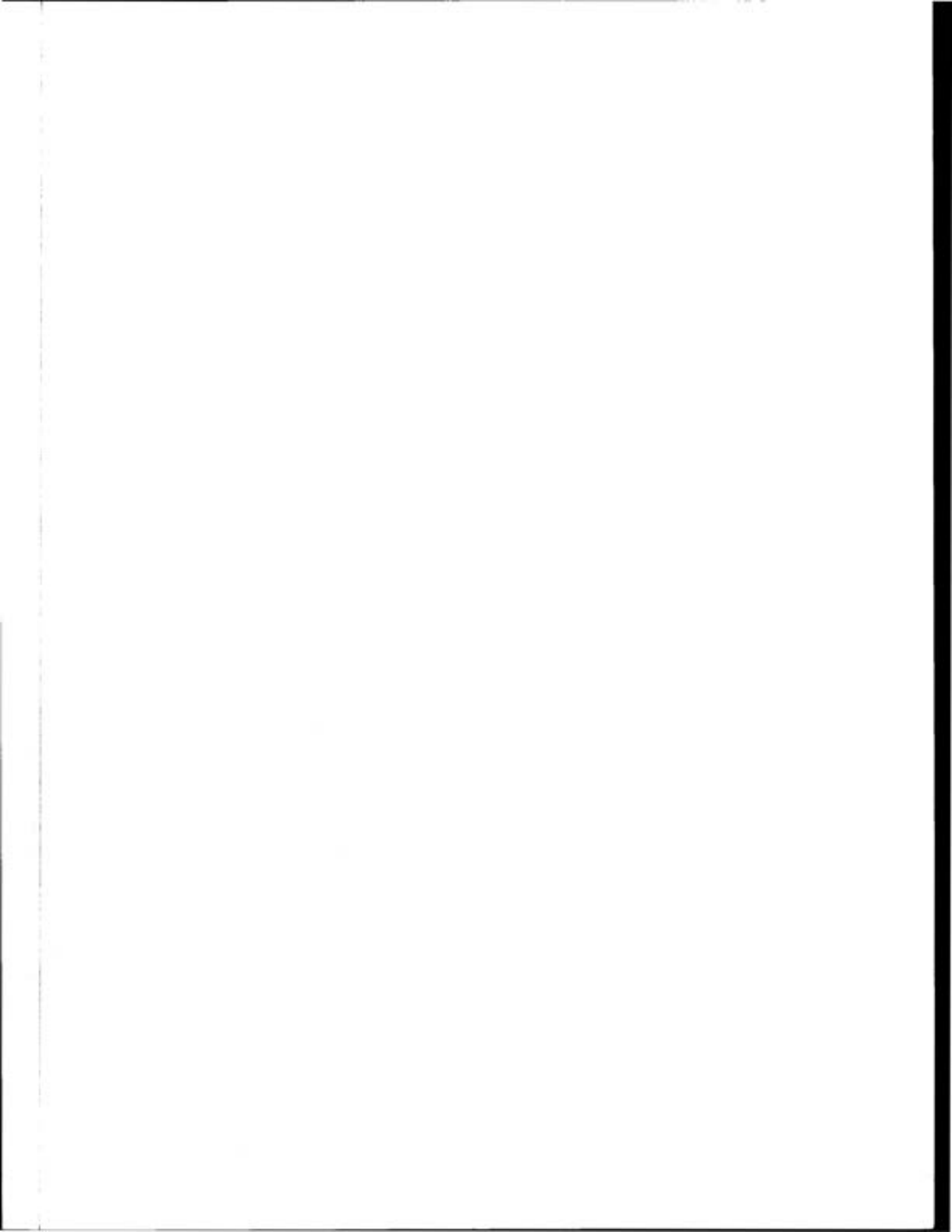
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

continued, "We're in the backyard and we ran to my sliding glass door. Drug [REDACTED]n, and I laid [REDACTED]n -- my -- my bedroom floor at first. And then I thought no, because now I could hear their in my backyard. So I put [REDACTED]n my mother's room on the floor." I asked [REDACTED]f anyone was outside with her and [REDACTED] when the deputy's told them to leave. She said she could not remember.

I asked [REDACTED]f the front door to her house is adjacent to the park benches in her front yard. She confirmed this. I asked [REDACTED]at the time she was in her front yard, was the front door open or closed. She said it was closed. I asked [REDACTED]f the door was locked. She said it was not. I asked [REDACTED]f she, or any other members of her family, "make it a habit" to keep the front door locked. She said they did not. I asked [REDACTED]f it was safe for me to say that the front door was always left unlocked. She said, "Correct, except for at bedtime." I asked [REDACTED]at the time she was running toward her backyard with [REDACTED] would it be safe for me to say the front door was unlocked. She said, "The door was unlocked. Not even a safe. It wa- -- was unlocked." I asked [REDACTED]when she left her house and went outside to talk to the deputy's, did she go there through the front door. She said she did. I asked [REDACTED]after she went outside with [REDACTED] did anyone else use the front door. She said, "No, not that I couldn't recall. No." I asked [REDACTED]f she believed she was the last person to use the front door, and when she walked out the door did she lock it. She said, "No, I did not lock it."

I asked [REDACTED]during the time she and [REDACTED]were running to get into the house through the back door, did she hear either the deputy's or Thomas making any statements. She said, "Tom was - - I -- I can't recall what he was mumbling. Because he was mumbling. And I had put [REDACTED]n mom's room on the floor. And I had went into the kitchen window. And I tried to talk to Tom, because Tom and I have talked before. He's cried to me, but then -- then the ad- -- the -- the same officer, the blonde haired officer, yelled at me to shut my mouth and get away." [REDACTED] confirmed that she placed [REDACTED]n her mother's bedroom, and then returned to the kitchen. [REDACTED] continued, "Yes, my father and my dad were standing in the kitchen, so I went to them." I asked [REDACTED]f she could see the front lawn and the walkway in front of her house, including the area in front of her front door, from the kitchen. She said, "Correct." [REDACTED] and her father were in

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM1047
--	--	----------------------------------





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

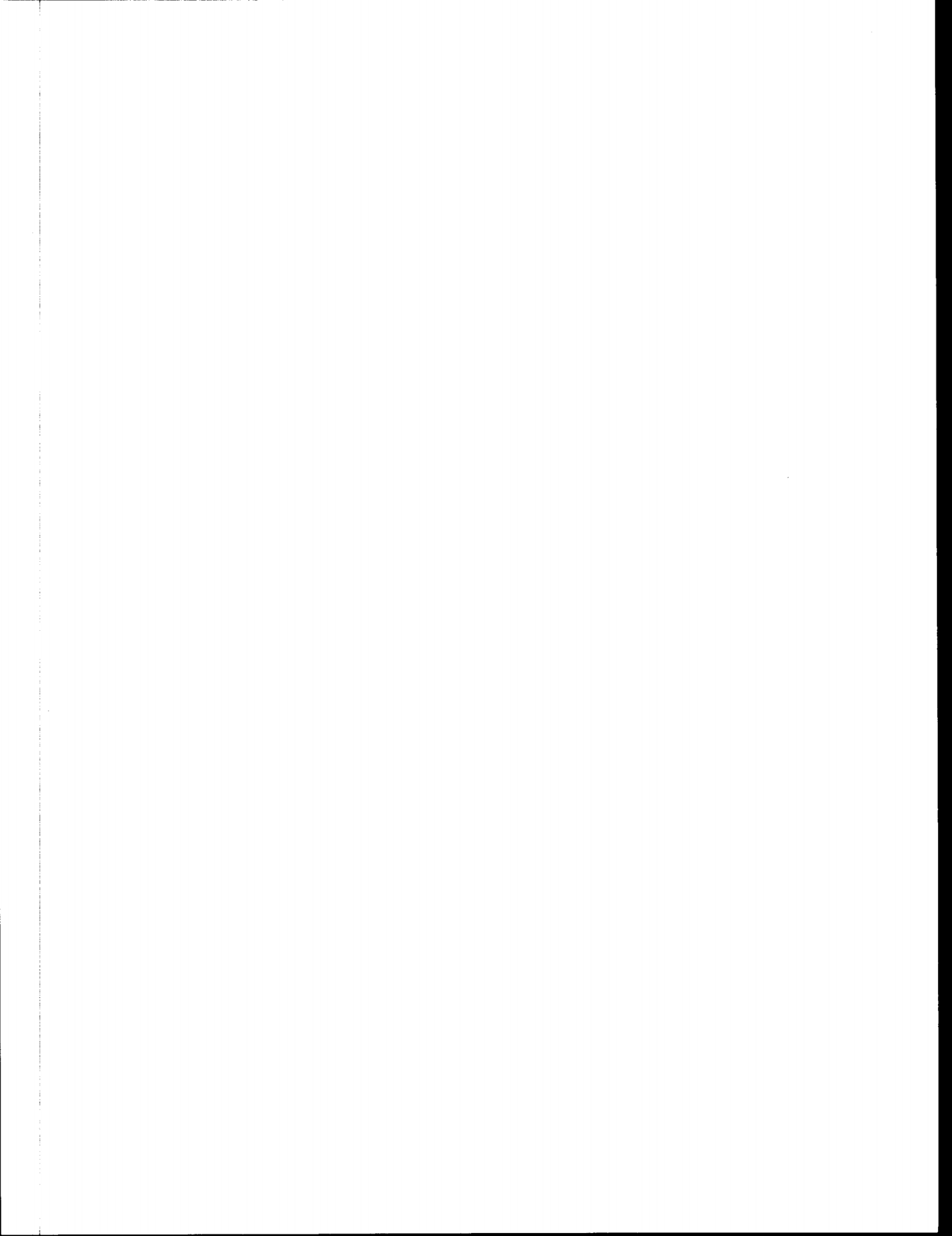
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the kitchen looking at the events take place in their front yard. I asked [REDACTED] how she was attempting to talk to Thomas. She said, "I was yelling out the window. And I yelled, "Stop Tom, please don't." And Tom stopped. Other neighbors, if you interview them, will tell you. And I was trying to talk to him. And I said, "Tom stop, please don't do this." And we can wor- -- we can wor- --. And the mans told me turn around with his finger, and still had his hand on the gun and his other finger, and he says, "Shut your mouth. Shut your mouth." And get away." [REDACTED] said the blonde haired deputy said this to her.

I asked [REDACTED] when this was being said, where was Thomas located. She said, "Tom was back up on the sidewalk." She clarified that Thomas was on the sidewalk in front of her residence. I asked [REDACTED] how far away Thomas was from the front door of her residence. She said, "I don't -- I can't even guesstimate Scott. I'm -- I'm bad at guesstimating. He was up on the sidewalk, not off of the sidewalk." I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas was standing on the sidewalk that is next to East Avenida De Las Flores. [REDACTED] said I was correct. [REDACTED] continued, "So he would have had to walked through the lawn to get to my front door. I asked [REDACTED] when she was talking to Thomas through the kitchen window, did he say anything to her. She said, "I thought he said why. I think I -- I remember him saying why." I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy's were yelling any commands at Thomas. She said, "Oh yes. Drop the knife. Drop the knife. Drop the knife." I asked [REDACTED] while Thomas was standing on the sidewalk, how was he holding the knife. She said, "At his chest." I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas was holding the knife with one hand, or both hands. She said, "No, both hands at all times on the knife." She confirmed Thomas had the knife blade pointed at his chest.

I asked [REDACTED] after the deputy told her to be quite, what happened next. She said, "Then, here I go from there, I'm sorry. It -- then I went and checked -- [REDACTED] was ca- -- was coming out of the bedroom and started to scream. And -- so I la- -- laid her down, back on the floor and told her to stay put." [REDACTED] confirmed that she left the kitchen and went to her mother's bedroom where [REDACTED] was located. Before leaving the bedroom, [REDACTED] said she closed the bedroom door.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 1047
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] if she heard anything being said by Thomas or the deputy's while she was doing this. She said, "Drop it. Drop it. Just that kind of stuff. And as I walked past the front door, I heard that the -- like three gunshot went -- the three gunshots." I asked [redacted] as she walking past the front door, how many gunshots did she hear. She said, "Three. I believe it was three." I asked [redacted] when she walked past the front door, where was she going. She said, "I was walking back to my kitchen when -- where my husband and my father were." [redacted] confirmed that when she went to the kitchen, her husband and father were there. I asked [redacted] what she did when she got to the kitchen. She said, "I ran back there for [redacted] because [redacted] was screaming." I asked [redacted] if she actually made it to the kitchen, or did she return to [redacted] before actually entering the kitchen. She said, "No, I -- I -- I was -- I didn't make it to the kitchen. I was by the front door when they fired the gunshots. And then I ran back and [redacted] was screaming, "Oh my God, what was that?" And I was just, I was crying and I said, "Oh my God they shot him." [redacted] confirmed that she ran back to the bedroom where [redacted] was located.

I asked [redacted] if this bedroom was located on the northwest corner of her residence. She said it was. [redacted] continued, "And then I proceeded to go back out there because I needed the comfort from my father and -- and my husband. And then I saw Tom running past the window, and officers in pursuit." [redacted] confirmed that after she cared for [redacted] she returned to the kitchen. I asked [redacted] who was in the kitchen with her. She said, "My father and my husband, [redacted]" I asked [redacted] when she heard the gunshots at her front door, did she hear Thomas say anything. She said, "No." I asked [redacted] if she heard the deputy's say anything. She said, "No."

I asked [redacted] when she returned to the kitchen, was she looking out the kitchen window. She said she was. I asked [redacted] when she looked out the window, did she see Thomas running by the window. She said, "He -- he -- he never ran really. He's like walking, you know. And he still has the knife because he had been shot. So he's like sta- -- staggering, but not really staggering." I asked [redacted] if she saw where Thomas had been shot. She said, "Not at this point in time. I had not. Tom proceeded to enter the gate on the side of the house where [redacted] and I had went down. And went down through my backyard and he was in the backyard right at the nectarine tree. And there was police officers all over, and they were --."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SM1047
--	---	----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

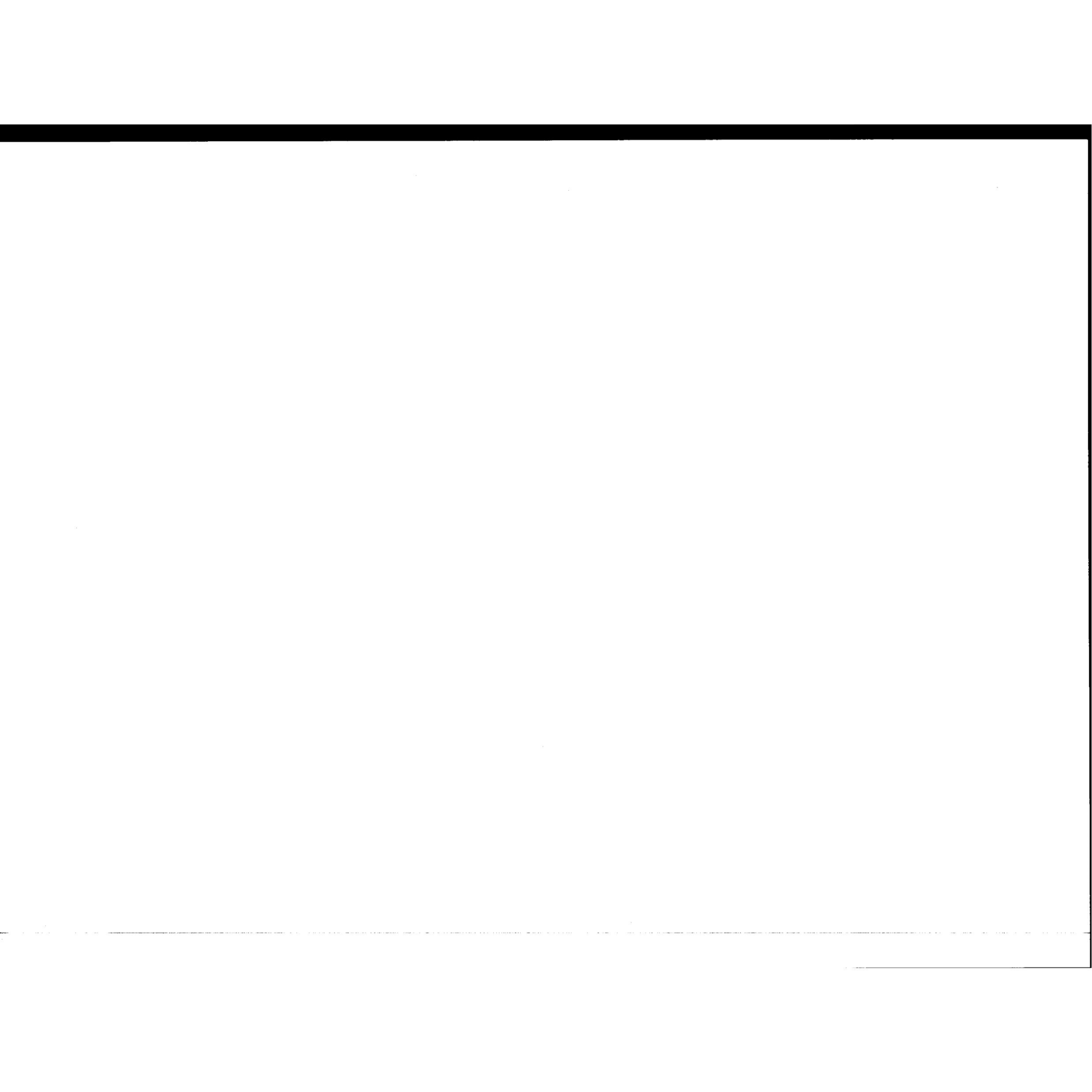
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] when Thomas walked past the front of her house, was he walking toward the gate on the east side of her residence. She confirmed this. I asked [redacted] if Thomas was still holding the knife with both hands in front of his chest. She said, "No, only one hand now." I asked [redacted] which hand. She said, "It would have been his right hand." I asked [redacted] if the knife blade was still pointed at Thomas' chest. She said, "Yes, but not as high as this time." I asked [redacted] when Thomas was walking, did he say anything to either herself or the deputy's. She said, "No, there were just commanding him to, "Stop. Stop. Give it up." I asked [redacted] if the deputy's continued to tell Thomas to "stop." [redacted] interrupted me and said, "About give it up. Drop the knife, yeah."

[redacted] confirmed that Thomas entered her backyard. She said, "I did not see him walk down the side, but that's the only way you can get in." I asked [redacted] when was the next time she saw Thomas or the deputies. She said, "Thirty seconds later." I asked [redacted] where Thomas and the deputies were located. She said, "They were past the peach tree between the -- the pool and the peach tree in my backyard. And Tom was bleeding from the lower part of his abdomen, real bad. And he still had the knife on himself with one hand, his right hand, still." [redacted] confirmed that Thomas was pointing the knife blade at this chest. [redacted] continued, "Just not as high anymore, because, I don't know if he was weak, or what it was. And the officer's were chasing him." I asked [redacted] what she meant by the deputies were chasing Thomas. I further asked [redacted] if Thomas was standing still, along with the deputies, or were the deputies walking or running with Thomas. She said, "They were walking with Tom. No -- they -- not -- no running, no running involved. Just -- and Tom would walk say to the left. So they would move to the left. And then to the right. They'd move to the right. You know what I mean."

I asked [redacted] if she could hear Thomas saying anything to the deputies. She said, "No, they were just, they were yelling, "Drop it." And at this point in time came, I guess back-up, more back-up had came. And now they're pounding on the front door, running through my house into my backyard." I asked [redacted] while Thomas was in her backyard, if she heard Thomas say anything to the deputies. She said, "No." I asked [redacted] if she heard the deputies say anything to Thomas. She said, "Yes, they were yelling, "Drop it. Drop the knife. Give it up. Come on." I asked [redacted] how many deputies arrived at her residence. She said, "I can't honestly say,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SM1047
--	---	----------------------------------



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 11 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

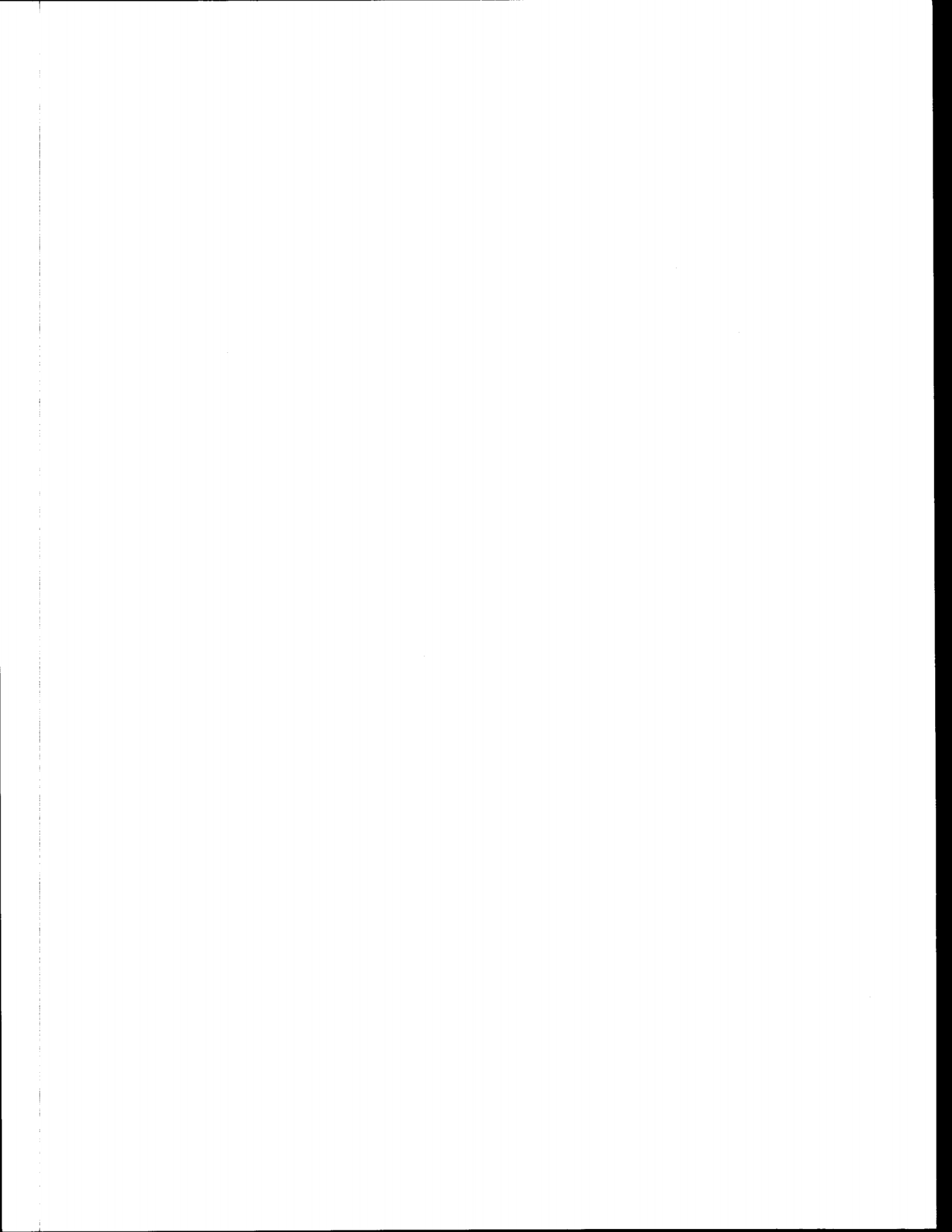
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

because it was -- I just -- I would probably guesstimate there was probably four or five running through the house." I asked [redacted] where she was when she saw Thomas in her backyard. She said, "In my living room. Like an idiot." I asked [redacted] where [redacted] was located. She said, "In the -- my bedroom still." I asked [redacted] when the back-up deputies arrived, was she still in her living room. She said, "Correct." I asked [redacted] when the back-up deputies arrived, how did she know they were present. She said, "They were pounding on the front door to -- to get in. Because, by this point and time, somebody had locked the front door. After Tom got shot, some -- it must have been my husband or my father, locked the front door." I asked [redacted] who let the back-up deputies into her residence. She said, "My husband opened the front door and then op- -- took the pin out so the back door could open so they could run through the -- through the house to the backyard." I asked [redacted] how many deputies there were. She said, "I'd say three, four at that point. And then -- and the next point is Tom must have been taking off back down -- back down the side of our house." [redacted] confirmed that Thomas went to the east side of her residence. [redacted] continued, "And then 'cause [redacted] put the pin back in, so Tom couldn't get in." [redacted] confirmed that after the deputies went through her house, [redacted] put the pin back into the back door. She also confirmed that the pin to the back door keeps this door from opening.

I asked [redacted] where she was located during this time. She said she was in the living room. [redacted] continued, "And they were running through the house with their guns drawn. And then Tom was trying to get in. I think it was the front door or something." I asked [redacted] if she remained in the living room during the entire series of events she related to me. She said, "Unfortunately, yes." I asked [redacted] if she saw Thomas leave her backyard. She said, "I -- I -- I saw Tom go to the left to where he disappeared." I asked [redacted] when she said to the left, was she referring to the east side of her house where the gate is located. She said she was. I asked [redacted] if the deputies were following Thomas. She said they were. I asked [redacted] Thomas was saying anything to the deputies. She said, "I could not hear. And I could not hear the officers at this point in time."

I asked [redacted] what was the next thing she saw. She said, "The next thing was pounding on the front door and then a co- -- a police officer came to our back door and was pounding and pounding and pounding on our back door that there was a -- two or three that came into the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SM1047
--	---	----------------------------------





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 12 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

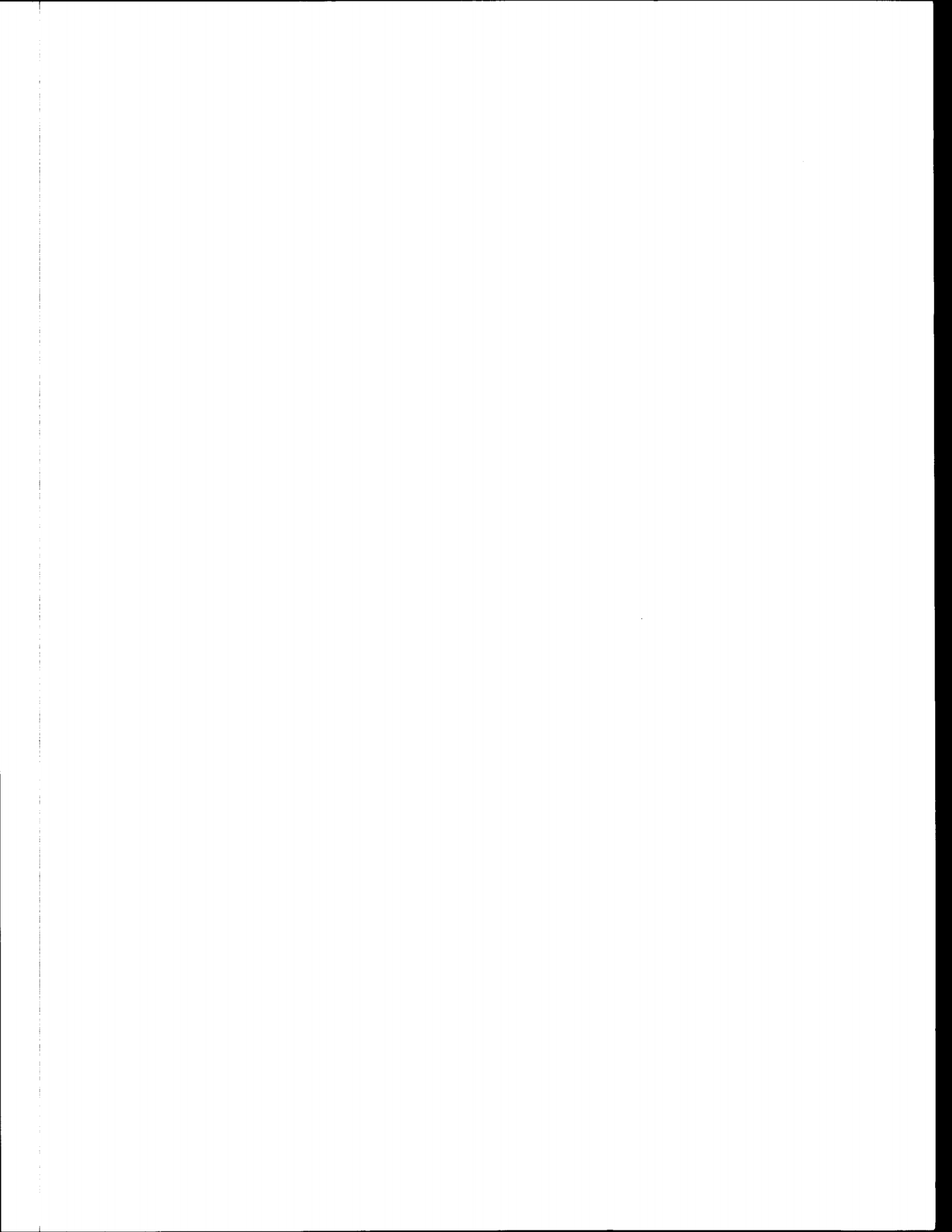
house then, and told me to hide." I asked [redacted] if there was pounding on the front door as well as the back door. She confirmed this. I asked [redacted] if she opened the back door. She said, "My husband opened up the back door for the police officers to get through." [redacted] said two or three deputies came into her residence, and they told her to hide. [redacted] said she hid under a glass table.

I asked [redacted] who was doing the pounding on her front door. She said, "Obviously it was Tom. Because they told us to hide and stay clear. That it was -- and they didn't even go out the front door. They just stood there with their guns drawn." I asked [redacted] if the front door was locked or unlocked. She said, "No, it was locked at that time. And the -- the back door was relocked after we let -- let the officers in." I asked [redacted] what she did when she was told to hide. She said, "I laid down on the floor and crawled underneath the glass coffee table." She did this in the living room. [redacted] continued, "And I started freaking out and shaking real bad and --."

I asked [redacted] what happened next. She said, "What happened next is my husband picked me up off the floor, and I got back up and went to the kitchen. And I could see the -- the officers running past the front door." I asked [redacted] where the deputies were located. She said, "The sidewalk directly in front of the house. And then they ran across the grass. And then Tom, at this point in time, was on the side of our house, on the Montgomery Road side." I asked [redacted] how she knew Thomas was on the side of her house where Montgomery Road is located, or did she assume this fact. She said, "No, we knew because we opened up our back door and we could see the officers on the side, and we could hear Tom screaming because my bedroom window was open." I asked [redacted] if she opened the back door. She said, "Yeah, we opened the back door." After this, [redacted] went to her kitchen. This was when she saw the deputies running toward the side of her residence where Montgomery Road is located.

I asked [redacted] if she heard Thomas saying anything during the time she heard him on the side of her house. She said she did not. [redacted] continued, "I heard more officers pulling up with their sirens and stuff going." I asked [redacted] if she heard any deputies making any orders or commands. She said, "At this point and time, no."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1047
--	--	-----------------------------------



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 13 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

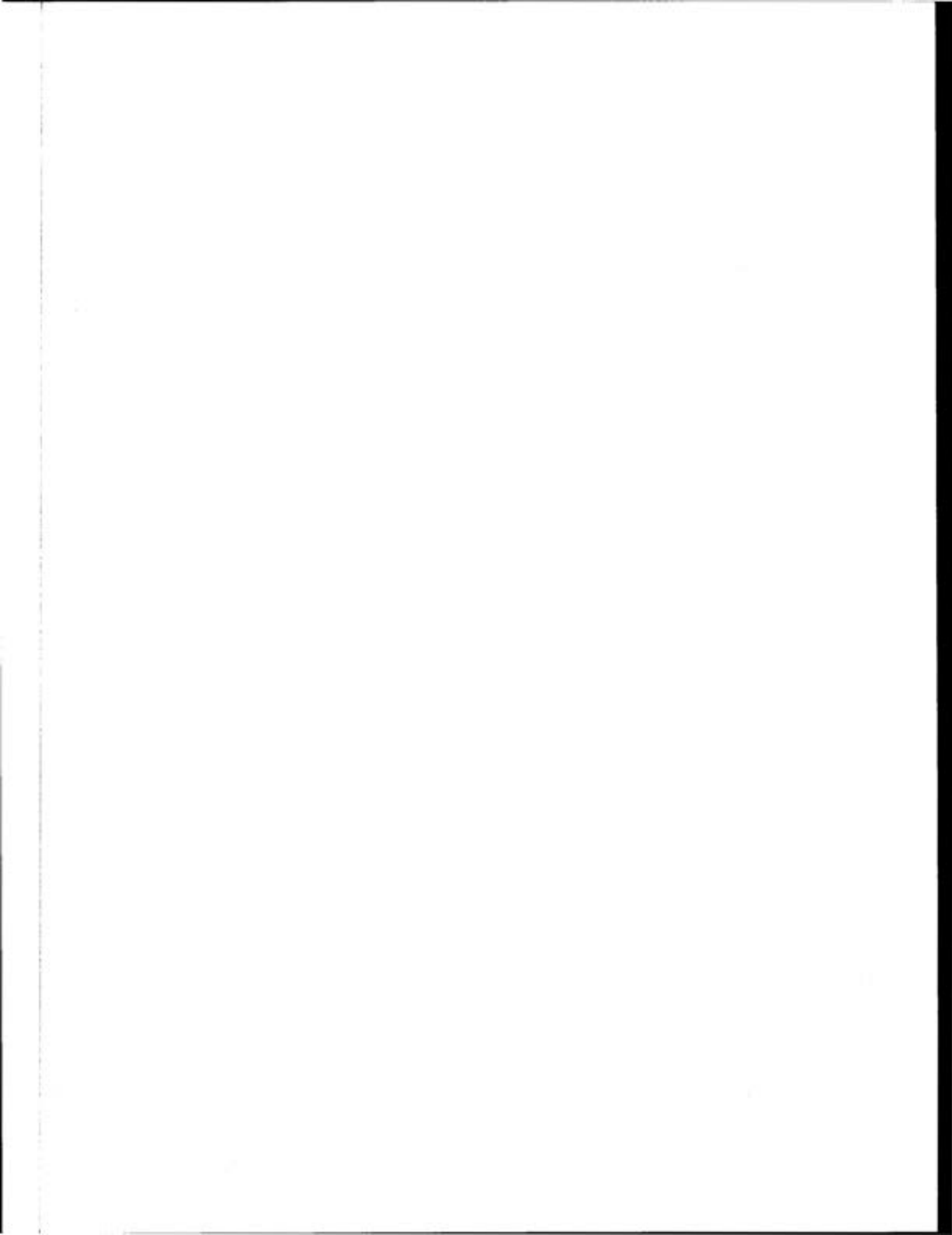
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] what happened next. She said, "What happened next is the officers all went to -- Tom went -- started heading to his house. And -- not smartly, but I opened up the front door and went out front. And I saw all the officers with their guns drawn and --." I asked [redacted] when she went to her front yard, did she have to unlock her front door in order to leave her house. She said, "No, because our door does not make you do that. You can un- -- you can go out the front door without having to unlock the door." I asked [redacted] where she was in her front yard. She said, "Still on my walkway, but more up on my walkway so I could see the house clearly." I asked [redacted] if she was standing toward the grass located in her front yard. She said she was.

I asked [redacted] when she went to her front yard, where was Thomas located. She said, "Tom was walking towards his house." I asked [redacted] if Thomas was in the street, or on his property. She said, "He -- no, he was cross- -- he -- he was already on his property -- just on the corner. And the police officers were still in the street." I asked [redacted] when she saw Thomas, did she hear him say anything. She said, "No, I did not." I asked [redacted] what Thomas was doing. She said, "Walking towards home." I asked [redacted] if Thomas still had the knife in his possession. She said, "Yea, he di- -- I don- -- that I can't tell you because his back was turned." I asked [redacted] how many deputies were present. She said, "Probably like ten or fifteen officers." I asked [redacted] what the deputies were saying. She said, "They told -- I heard them tell him to drop it one more time." I asked [redacted] how far away Thomas was from his front door when she first saw him. She said, "He was pretty close to it." I asked [redacted] if Thomas was ten feet away from the door. She said, "He was by the big -- they have lawn furniture out front, and he was just past the -- the one that's a single chair." I asked [redacted] if she was referring to the lawn chair on the east side of Thomas' house near the window to the master bedroom. She said I was correct.

I asked [redacted] if she remained outside and watched the events occur. She said she did. I asked [redacted] what Thomas did next. She said, "I didn't see Tom do anything except for try -- try to go back home." I asked [redacted] if she went back into her house. She said she did not. I asked [redacted] where did Thomas eventually stop at. She said, "He must have really close to his front door, because I -- I couldn't see him. I could only see the officers at this point in time." I asked [redacted] what Thomas was doing at "this point." She said, "I don't know. Because I couldn't see him, I

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>SM 1047</i>
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 14 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

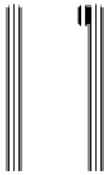
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

could only see the officers." I asked [REDACTED] why she could only see the deputies. She said, "Because the way that the -- these houses have an indentation. By -- by your -- the front door." I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas was located in the alcove of his front door. She said he was. I asked [REDACTED] if the deputies were blocking her view. She said, "No, I could see all the officers." I asked [REDACTED] if she could hear the deputies saying anything to Thomas. She said, "No." I asked [REDACTED] if she could hear Thomas saying anything. She said, "No." I asked [REDACTED] if she could see Thomas at "any point." She said, "Not till he -- not until he fell down." I asked [REDACTED] how far away Thomas was from the deputies. She said, "The officers were all in the grass area and stuff." [REDACTED] confirmed the deputies were in the grass area of Thomas' residence. [REDACTED] continued, "Like in a "u"-shape. And -- I'm sorry. And Tom was in tha- -- the little out cove area, so I couldn't see him."

I asked [REDACTED] if the deputies were ten feet away from the alcove of Thomas' residence. She said, "They were like on the edges of the grass, before the sidewalk." I asked [REDACTED] if the deputies were actually on the grass where it meets the sidewalk, or were they closer to the alcove of Thomas' residence. She said, "There was som- -- no, not closer towards the door. But there was some out a little bit more. And then more -- more of them were pulling up, 'cause a man ran up with a shotgun. And I remember seeing somebody pull up with a K-9 dog." I asked [REDACTED] if she could hear the deputies saying anything. She said, "No, I didn't hear anything. Except for wh- -- wh- -- if you want me to go. Except for when the shooting started." I asked [REDACTED] if she could not remember what the deputies said, or did she not recall what was said. She said, "I do not remember them saying anything. I could not recall them saying anything." I asked [REDACTED] if she recalled Thomas saying anything. She said, "No."

I asked [REDACTED] what happened next. She said, "At first it just, you know, it was like one gunshot. And then it was just boom, boom, boom, boom, boom, boom." I asked [REDACTED] how many shots she believed she heard. She said, "Somewhere between ten and fifteen." I asked [REDACTED] before the shots were fired, did she Thomas do anything. She said he did not. I asked [REDACTED] if Thomas was still located in the alcove area where she could not see him. She said, "Correct, until he went down." I asked [REDACTED] at the time the shots were fired, was there anything blocking

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO EM 1047
--	---	-----------------------------------



11

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 15 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B01	3 RB NUMBER 2001-91028
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

her view where Thomas was standing. She said, "The alcove." I asked [REDACTED] before the shots were fired, did she remember Thomas saying or doing anything. She said, "No."

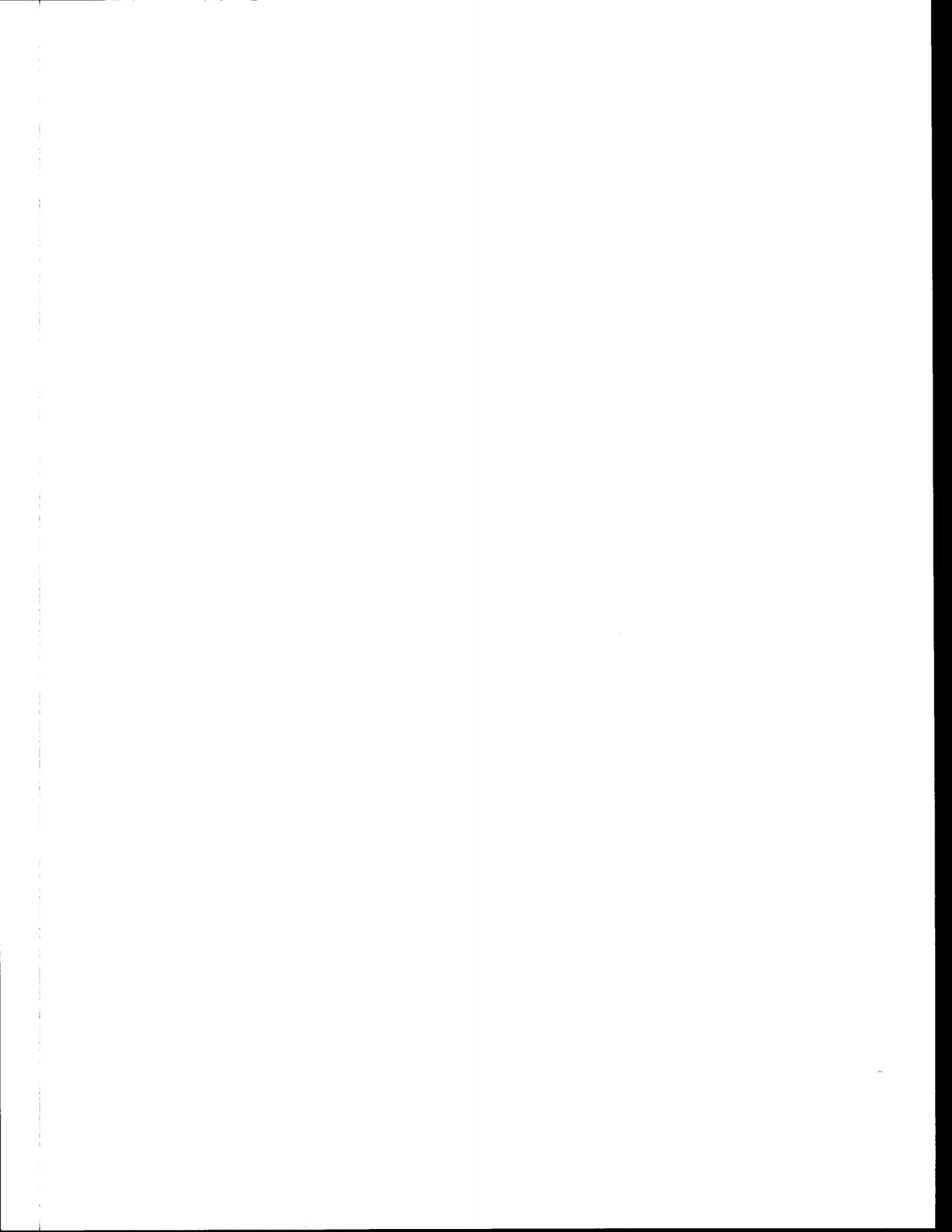
I asked [REDACTED] what happened once the shots were fired. She said, "I just started screaming, "Oh my God. What have I done?" I asked [REDACTED] what the deputies did. She said, "Went up closer to him. I'm not -- they were ri- -- closer to him, and then I turned to hug my husband and [REDACTED]. And then a few minutes later, the paramedics people showed up." I asked [REDACTED] if her husband and [REDACTED] were outside with her when the shots were fired, or did they come outside after this. She said, "After -- after the shots were fired." [REDACTED] was the only person at her residence that was outside when the shots were fired.

I asked [REDACTED] if the paramedics transported Thomas away from the scene. She said, "They (INAUDIBLE) his vitals and all that on the ground while he was laying there. And then they put a white she - -- they put him in a white sheet. So I knew he was dead."

I asked [REDACTED] if there was anything I did not ask her that I should know. She said, "I just think that -- if said -- one officer might have let me try to talk to Tom. Because I've talked to him in his past, and he's cried to me about his problems. That maybe something could have changed because Tom didn't have the knife on the officers, he had it at his chest." I explained to [REDACTED] that people who are not trained professionals cannot be allowed to get involved. She said, "But, I was in a window. Tom doesn't have a gu- -- I ju- -- it just." I again told [REDACTED] why she was not allowed to get involved. She said, "But they didn't tell my dad or my husband to go away. They told me to shut up."

I asked [REDACTED] if she had anything else to tell me. She said, "Yeah, I just, you know, I see on T- -- T.V. and I know T.V. is T.V., but, you know, there's bean bags. And I just feel guilty because it just seems they shouldn't have been shot like that. There seems like there should have been something else because my fa- -- that's another thing is my father said that they hit him in the backyard really hard with the baton. The billy club or whatever. I just -- if they can get that close, I mean, isn't there mace, isn't there something."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>EM 1047</i>
--	--	--





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 16 of 16  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

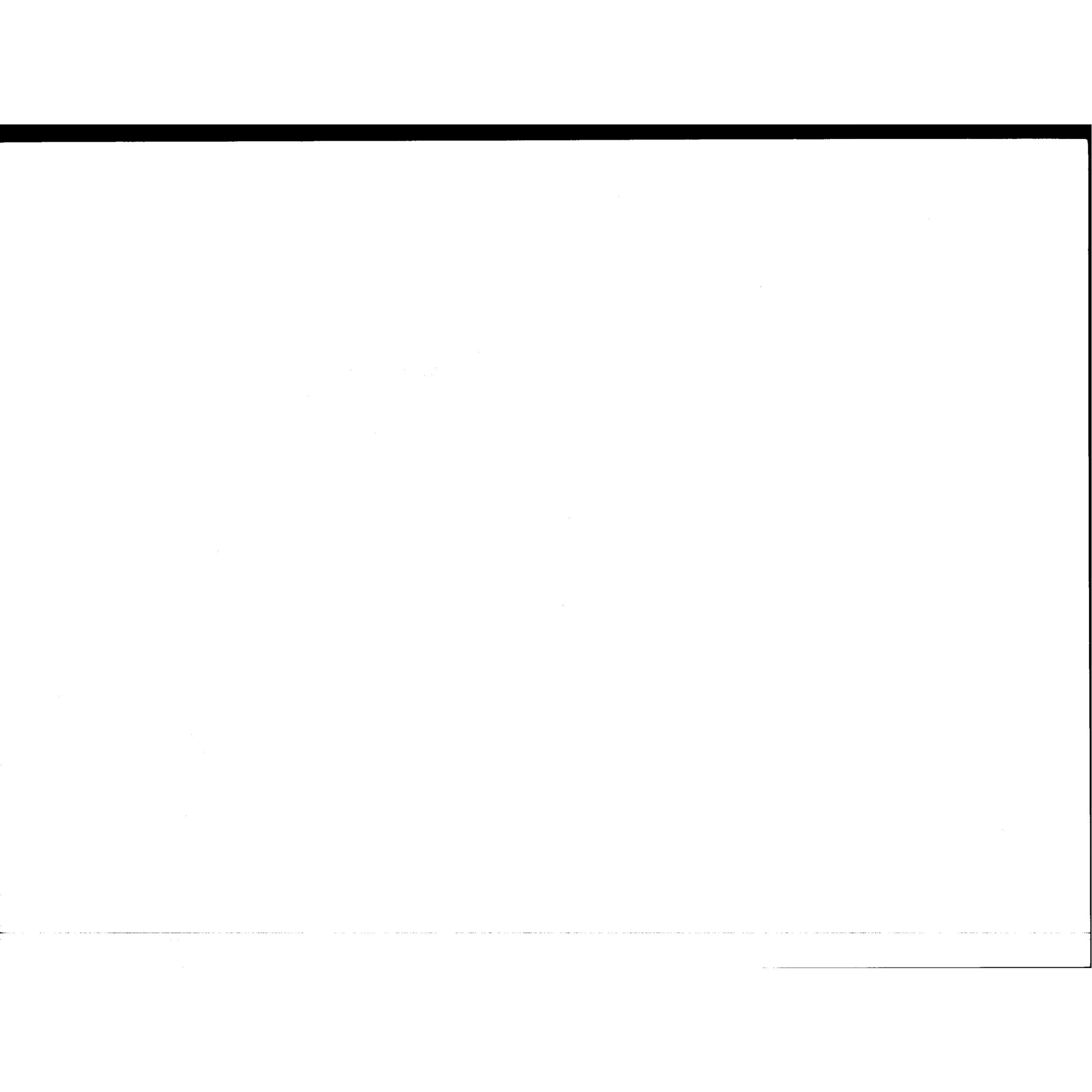
1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
9048	9B01	2001-91028

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

End of interview.

I released the audiotape of this interview to Sergeant Montagna.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/01/ 12:53 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. S. Peterson #2238/WCPS/Spl.Svcs	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>SP</i> EM 1047
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 20  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description**                      **Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To:)**

273.5 PC, Spousal Battery  
245© PC, Assault with a deadly weapon/ Peace Officer

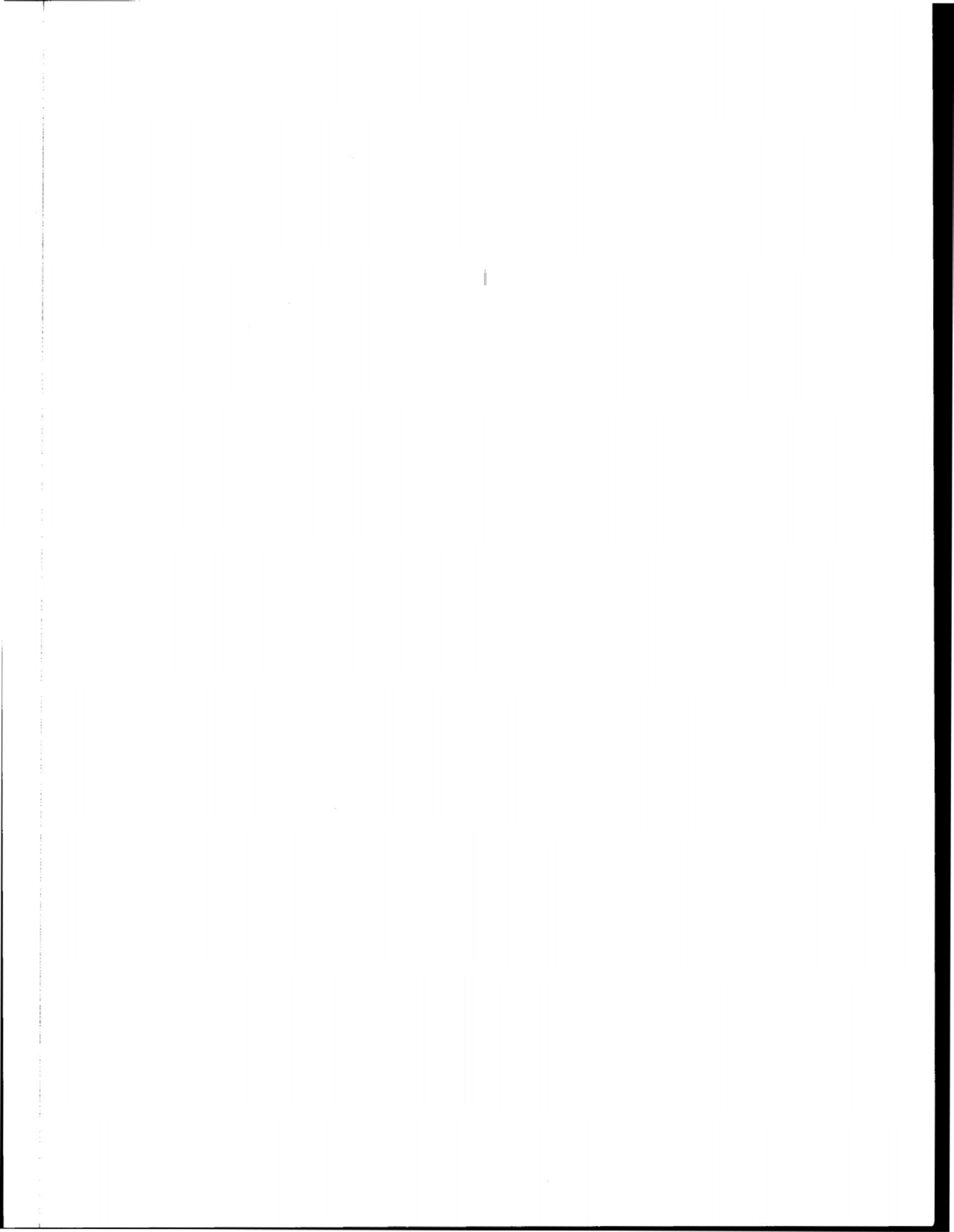
**Code: S      Name: Patton, Tom**

**INTERVIEW WITH**  
**Damien Alvarez/ #3172**  
**[REDACTED]**  
**Ventura County Sheriff Deputy**  
**2101 E. Olsen Road**  
**Thousand Oaks, Ca**  
**(805) 494-8200**

On 10-13-01, at 2121 hours, I interviewed Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy, Damien Alvarez regarding this incident. My interview with Alvarez was tape-recorded and the following is a synopsis. The interview was conducted at the scene of this incident.

I asked Alvarez how long he has been with the Sheriff's Department. Alvarez said he has been with the department for about 6 years. He said he started as a cadet and then went through the Sheriff's Training Academy and graduated as a Deputy Sheriff. Alvarez said he has been a Deputy Sheriff for the past three years and one month.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Alvarez said he is currently assigned to the Ventura County Sheriff's East County Station as a patrol officer. Alvarez told me he is in Field Training and his training officer for this period is Deputy Scott Sedgwick.

Alvarez told me that tonight he and Sedgwick were assigned as "9I21" which is the cover car for the "9A" and "9B" patrol beats. Alvarez said he and Sedgwick started their shift at today at 1015 hours.

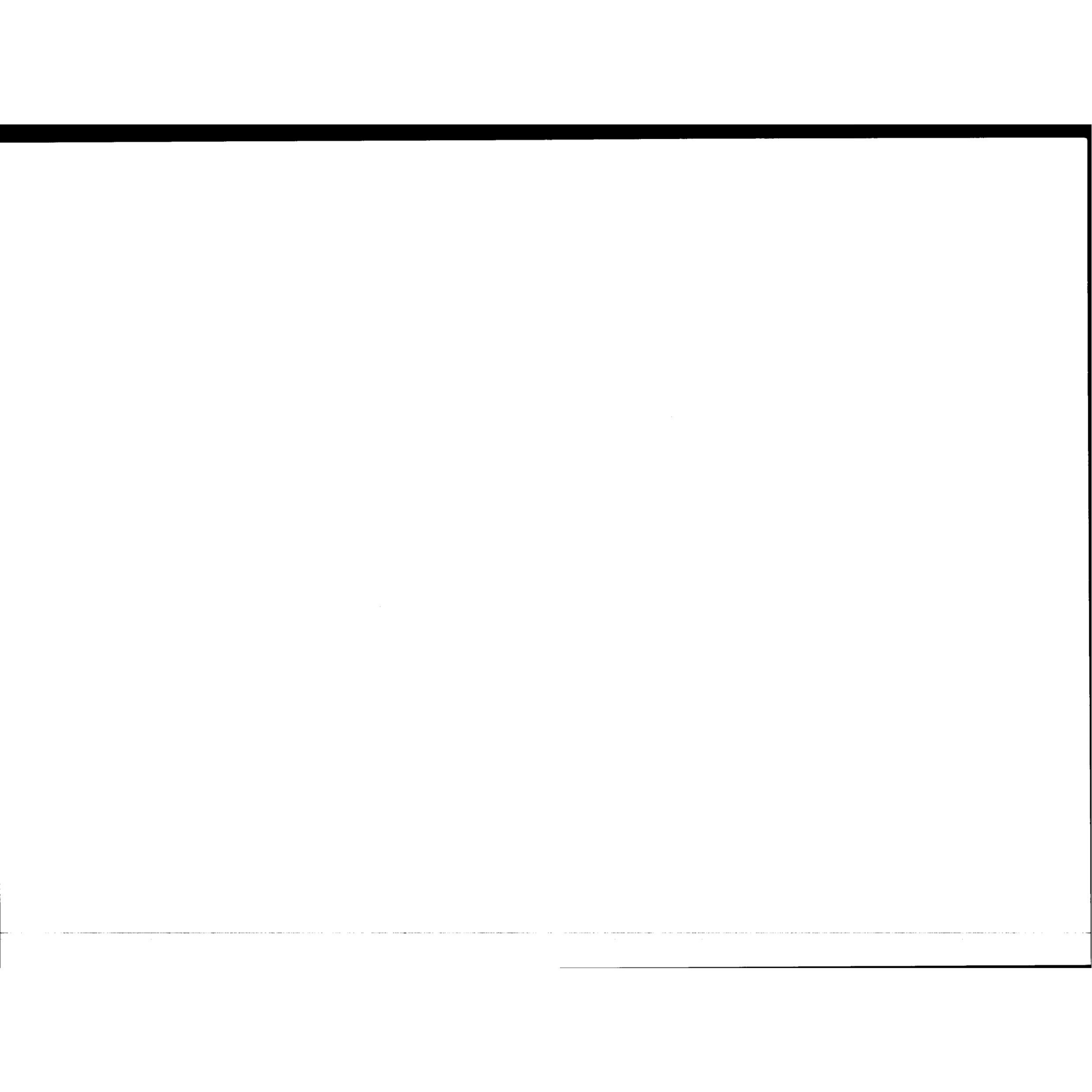
I asked Alvarez if he received a call to respond to the area of Montgomery Avenue and Avenida De Las Flores. Alvarez said he and Sedgwick were responding to a call of a 911 call or an alarm call at a different location within the City of Thousand Oaks. Alvarez said he was not sure of the type of call they were originally responding to.

Alvarez said he was driving south on the 23 Freeway from either Olsen Road or Sunset Hills. Alvarez said he heard a radio call go out of a "man with a knife." Alvarez said he radioed the dispatcher and said that they would assist the unit responding to the "man with the knife" call.

I asked Alvarez what unit he was driving. He said it was police unit #3302. The police unit was parked in front of [REDACTED] The unit was facing west along the south side of Avenida De Las Flores. The unit was a black and white painted Ford Crown Victoria. The front and rear ends of the vehicle are painted black and the center portion is painted white. There is a large emblem on each side of the car with the word, "POLICE." There is also a smaller emblem on the sides of the car with the Thousand

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---

*(Handwritten signature)*



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Oaks City seal. There is an emergency light bar attached to the top of the car with red and blue lights.

Alvarez was wearing a tan uniform shirt and green uniform pants. On the left side of his shirt he had a brass Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy badge. On each shoulder he had a large round shoulder patch with a star in the center and the words, "Ventura County Sheriff" sewn on the patch. Alvarez was also wearing a black gun belt with various items attached to it. The items on the belt included, holster with a black semi-automatic handgun, (2) handcuff cases, O.C. Pepper spray holder with pepper spray canister, baton holder with baton, tape recorder holder with recorder and a radio holder with radio. Alvarez said that Sedgwick was dressed in the same manner.

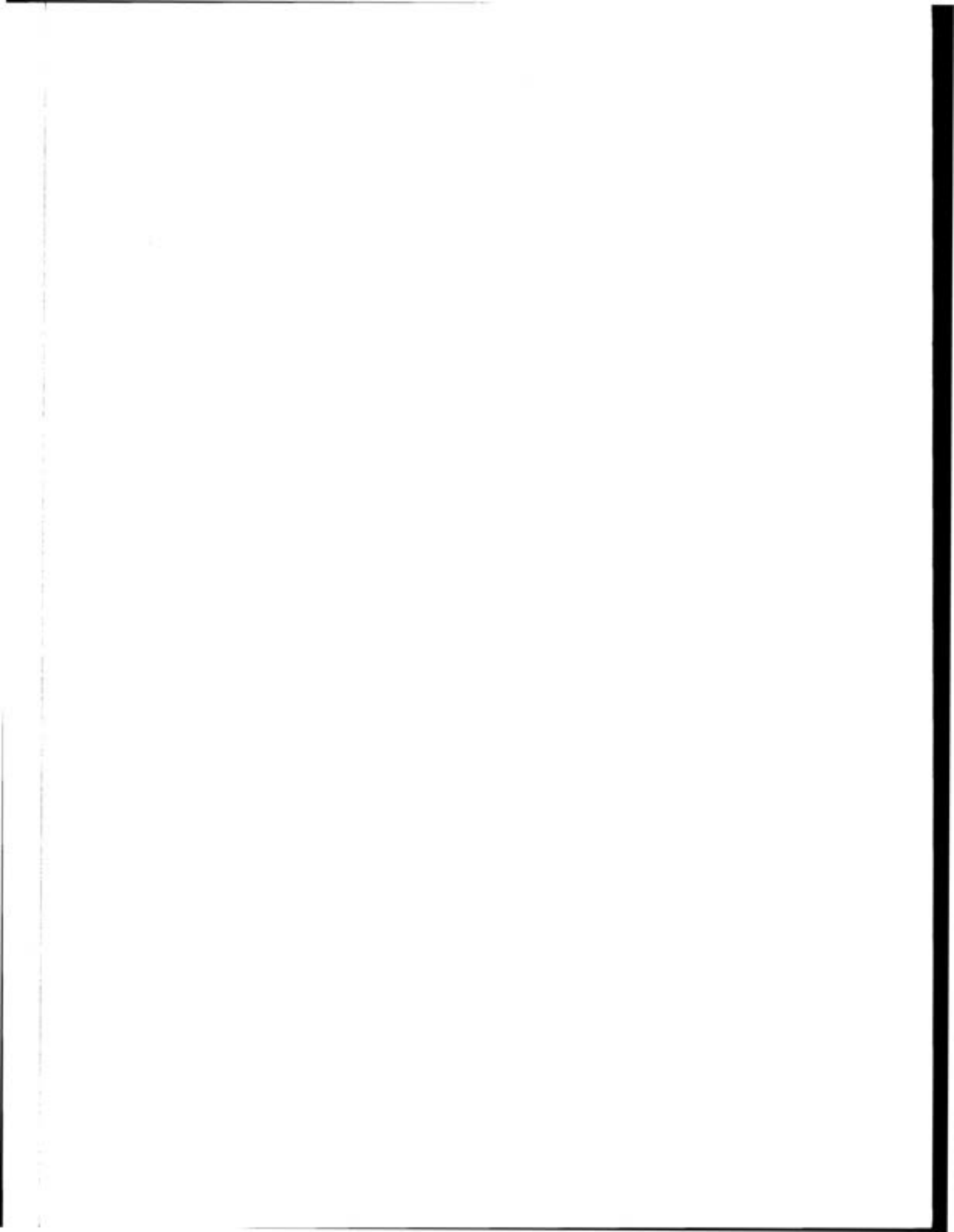
Alvarez said he and Sedgwick were responding to assist with the call and were in the area of Avenida De Los Arboles and Calle Bouganvilla when he heard, "Shots Fired" over the police radio. Alvarez said they were traveling west on Avenida De Las Flores when he saw the suspect. The suspect was later identified as Thomas Patton.

Alvarez said he saw the suspect in the area between the North/ East corner of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is the residence directly to the east of [REDACTED] I asked Alvarez if the cars that were now in the driveway of [REDACTED] were there when he first saw Patton. Alvarez said he was not sure if the cars were there.

I asked Alvarez where he and Sedgwick were at when he first saw Patton. Alvarez pointed to a red car that was now parked in the middle of Avenida De Las Flores and in

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

front of [REDACTED] Alvarez said he and Sedgwick were at that location when he first saw Patton. Alvarez said that his first thought was that they were too close to Patton.

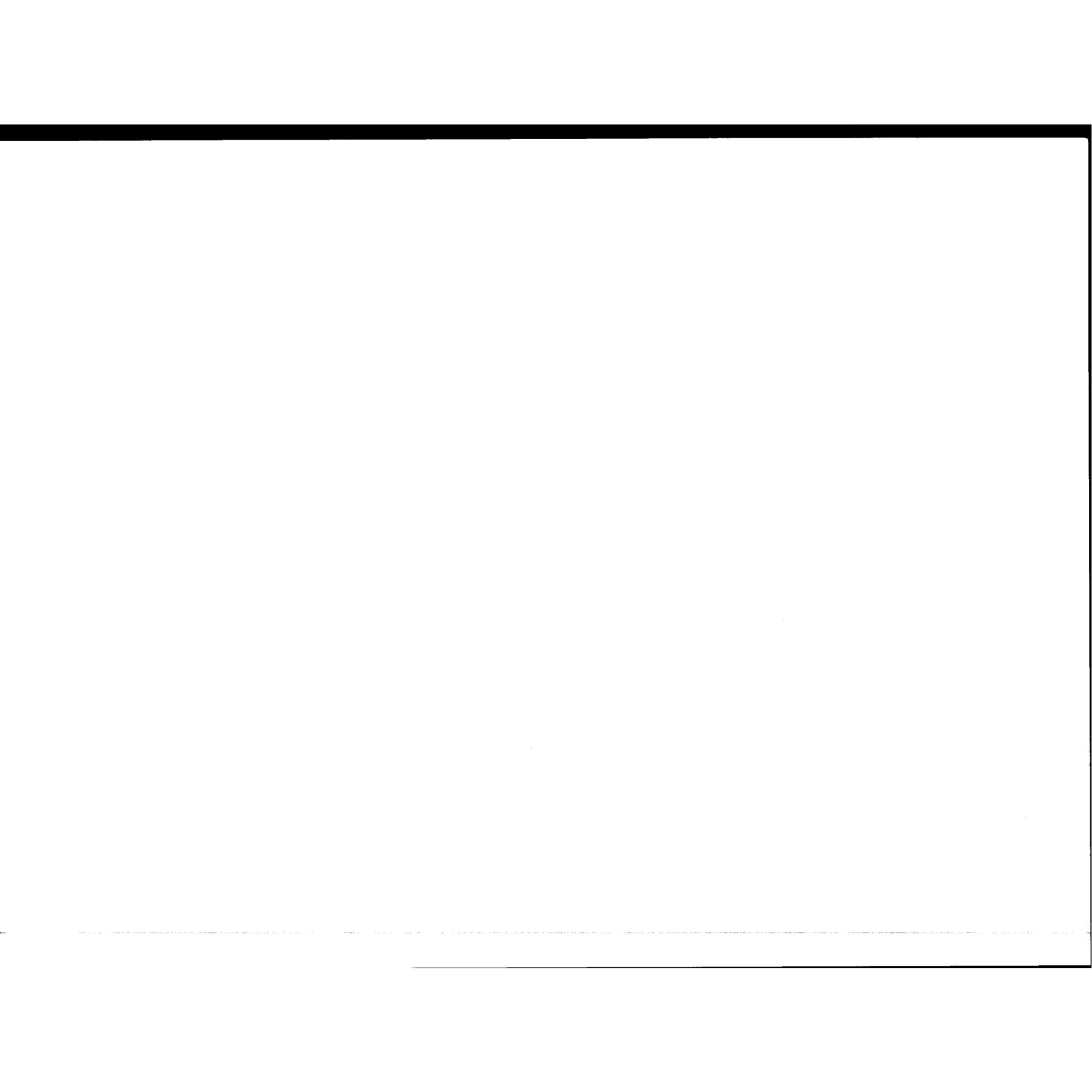
I asked Alvarez to describe Patton to me. He described Patton as a white male, long hair, wearing shorts and had either a beard or a goatee. I asked Alvarez if he remembered what color short Patton was wearing. He said he was not sure, but thought the shorts were tan in color.

Alvarez said he positioned the police car in a South/West direction facing the driveway of [REDACTED] placing the car directly in front of Patton. I asked Alvarez how close he got to Patton. Alvarez estimated he got within 25 to 30 feet.

I asked Alvarez if Patton said anything or motioned to them in any manner. Alvarez said, "No." Alvarez said he thought that Patton might have been surprised to see them coming from the other direction because there were two other deputies standing off to the west of Patton. Alvarez said that Patton turned around and walked in the other direction towards the residence. I asked Alvarez if Patton was walking or running when he came towards there location. Alvarez said Patton was at a "quick pace."

I asked him about the two other deputies he saw standing near Patton. Alvarez said the two other deputies were standing behind Patton. Alvarez said the two deputies were either behind some bushes or in front of the bushes. There is a line of bushes located between [REDACTED] The line of bushes extended from the top

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 20 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

of the driveway to the back. There is a four to five foot space between the end of the line of bushes and the fence separating [REDACTED]

I asked Alvarez what the two deputies were doing. Alvarez said the two deputies were chasing Patton with their handguns out. I asked Alvarez if the deputies were pointing their guns at Patton. He said the deputies had their handguns drawn and at a "low ready" position. I asked Alvarez if he knew who the two deputies were. He said he did not know who they were. I asked Alvarez if the two deputies were saying anything to Patton. Alvarez said he could not remember.

I asked Alvarez if he and Sedgwick got out of the car. Alvarez said they did. I asked Alvarez what he did once he got out of the car. Alvarez said that by the time they got out of the car, Patton was already back near [REDACTED] Alvarez said he and Sedgwick ran to the fence located between [REDACTED] Alvarez said Patton was on the other side of the fence standing inside of the side gate. Alvarez said Patton was trying to lock the gate latch.

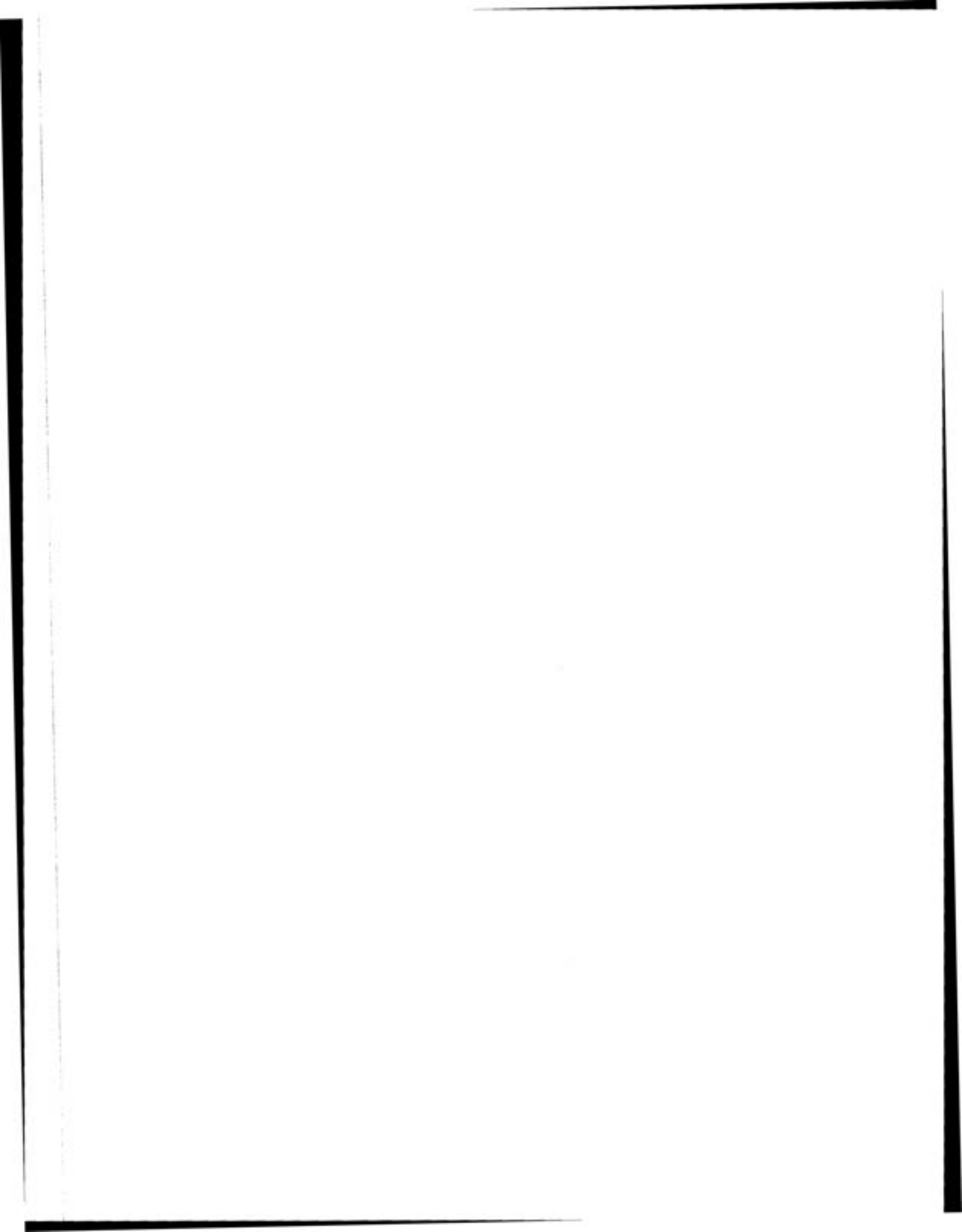
This area that Alvarez identified as the location Patton was standing while he tried to lock the gate is located on the east side of [REDACTED] There is a six-foot wooden gate that leads to a small walkway. The walkway travels along the east side of the house and into the rear yard.

The property at [REDACTED] is elevated about two feet above [REDACTED] [REDACTED] There is a six-foot wooden fence between [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER (ID NO / DIV / UNIT)  
J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. Montagna #1047



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 6 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

[REDACTED] that connects with the gate and extends south to the end of the properties.

Alvarez said he and Sedgwick were standing on a bench that was on the east side of the fence where the corner of the gate meets the fence. Alvarez said he was able to look over the fence and see Patton trying to lock the latch on the gate. Alvarez said that Sedgwick was standing to his left and Deputy Sabio and another deputy were standing near the front of the gate.

I asked Alvarez when did he see Patton with the knife. Alvarez said he first saw the knife when he looked over the fence at Patton. I asked Alvarez if he saw where Patton got the knife from. Alvarez said he was not sure if Patton had the knife when he first saw him walking out towards the top of the driveway. He also did not know where Patton got the knife.

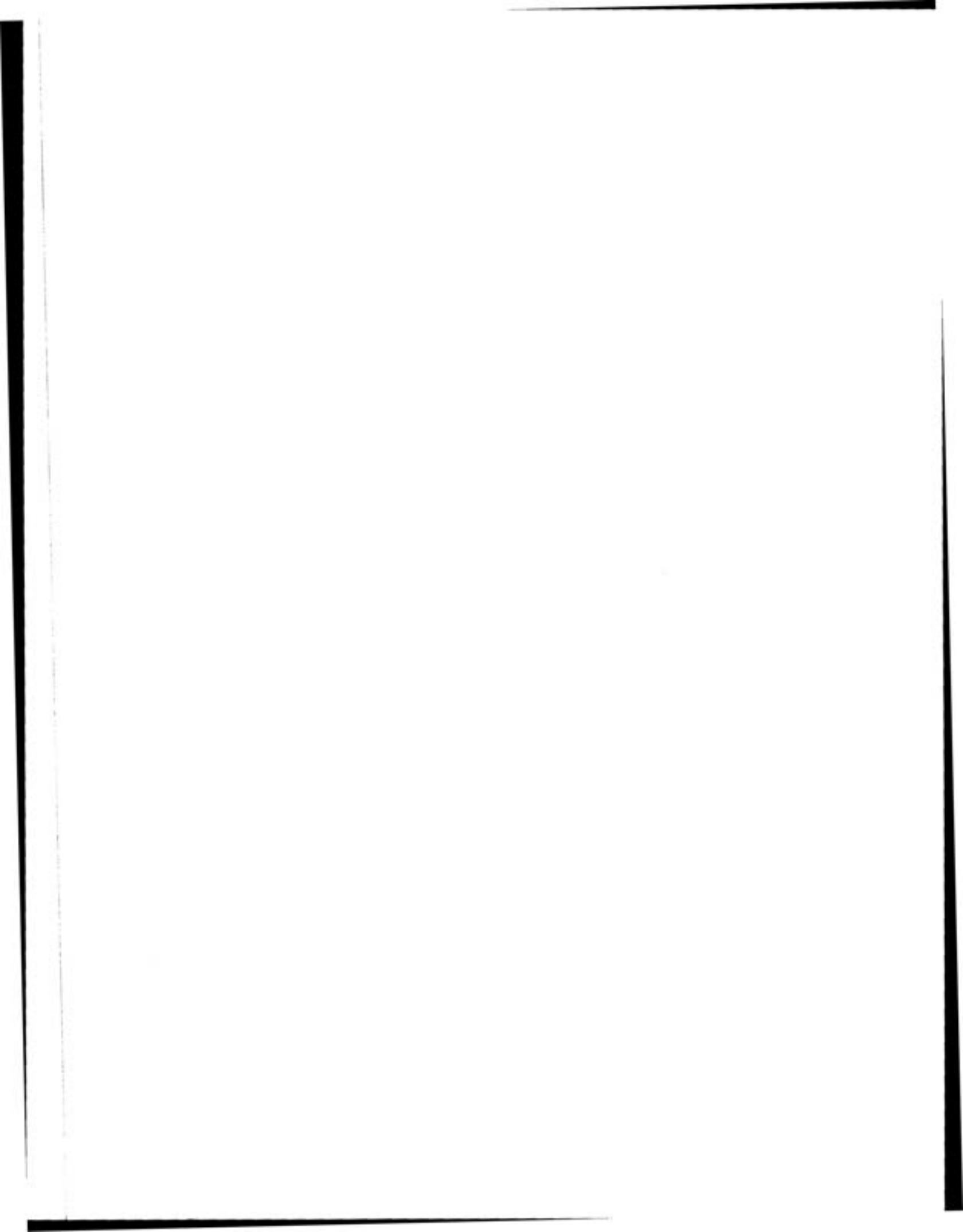
I asked Alvarez if he knew in which hand Patton was holding the knife. Alvarez said he was not sure. He said Patton was holding the knife about chest high and had the blade pointed up and out from him.

I asked Alvarez if Patton was being aggressive towards anyone. Alvarez said Patton was being non-compliant and saying things he could not remember. Alvarez said he did remember Patton saying, "Guys leave me alone." Alvarez stated Patton also said, "I've done nothing but good, I've done nothing but good" about 30 to 60 seconds after he tried to lock the gate. Alvarez said Patton was standing in the rear yard when he made the second statement.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. Montagna #1047



**NARRATIVE REPORT / VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Alvarez said that Patton ran to the backyard. He said Sedgwick jumped over the fence. Alvarez said he and Sabio and another deputy walked south along the east side of the house towards the rear yard. Alvarez said he lost sight of Patton because he had walked to the west and out of his sight.

Alvarez said that he and the other deputies made their way to the rear yard. Alvarez said he saw Patton standing in the middle of the rear yard between a tree and a swimming pool. Alvarez said he, Sabio and the unknown deputy made their way to the rear patio. This was about 10 to 15 feet west of the east walkway. Alvarez said this was when Patton made the statement, "I've done nothing but good."

Alvarez said Patton began to double back by walking east. Alvarez said he heard someone say, "OC, OC, OC, hit him with OC." Alvarez said he pulled out his pepper spray. Alvarez said that Patton began to walk around the tree and walk towards the same direction he had entered the rear yard.

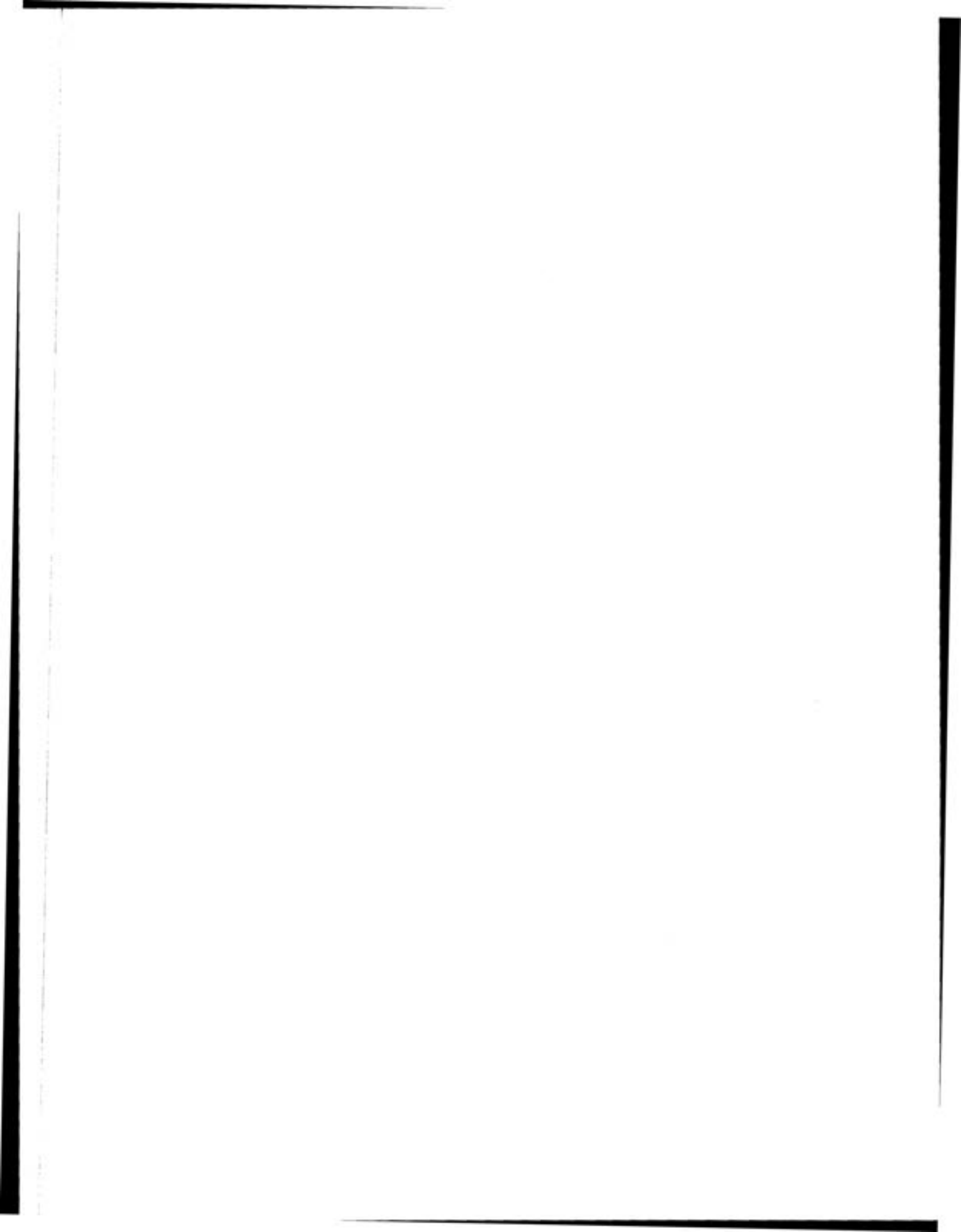
Alvarez said he and the other deputies with him were about 10 to 15 feet away from Patton. Alvarez said he said he remembered telling someone that they were too close. Alvarez then sprayed Patton with his pepper spray. Alvarez said the pepper spray either did not hit Patton or had no effect on him.

I asked Alvarez if Patton was still holding the knife in his hand. Alvarez said, "Yes." Alvarez said Patton was holding the knife in a position where he could stab one of them.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. RIVETS / 2696 / WC / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. Montagna #1047





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

He said Patton held the knife in a 45 degree angled position. Alvarez added that Patton had the knife pointed outward. He said he held the knife at about waist height.

I asked Alvarez if anyone is giving Patton commands. Alvarez said that he could hear everyone yelling at Patton to drop the knife. Alvarez said he was also yelling at Patton to drop the knife. I asked Alvarez what Patton said to them. Alvarez said Patton did not say anything at this point.

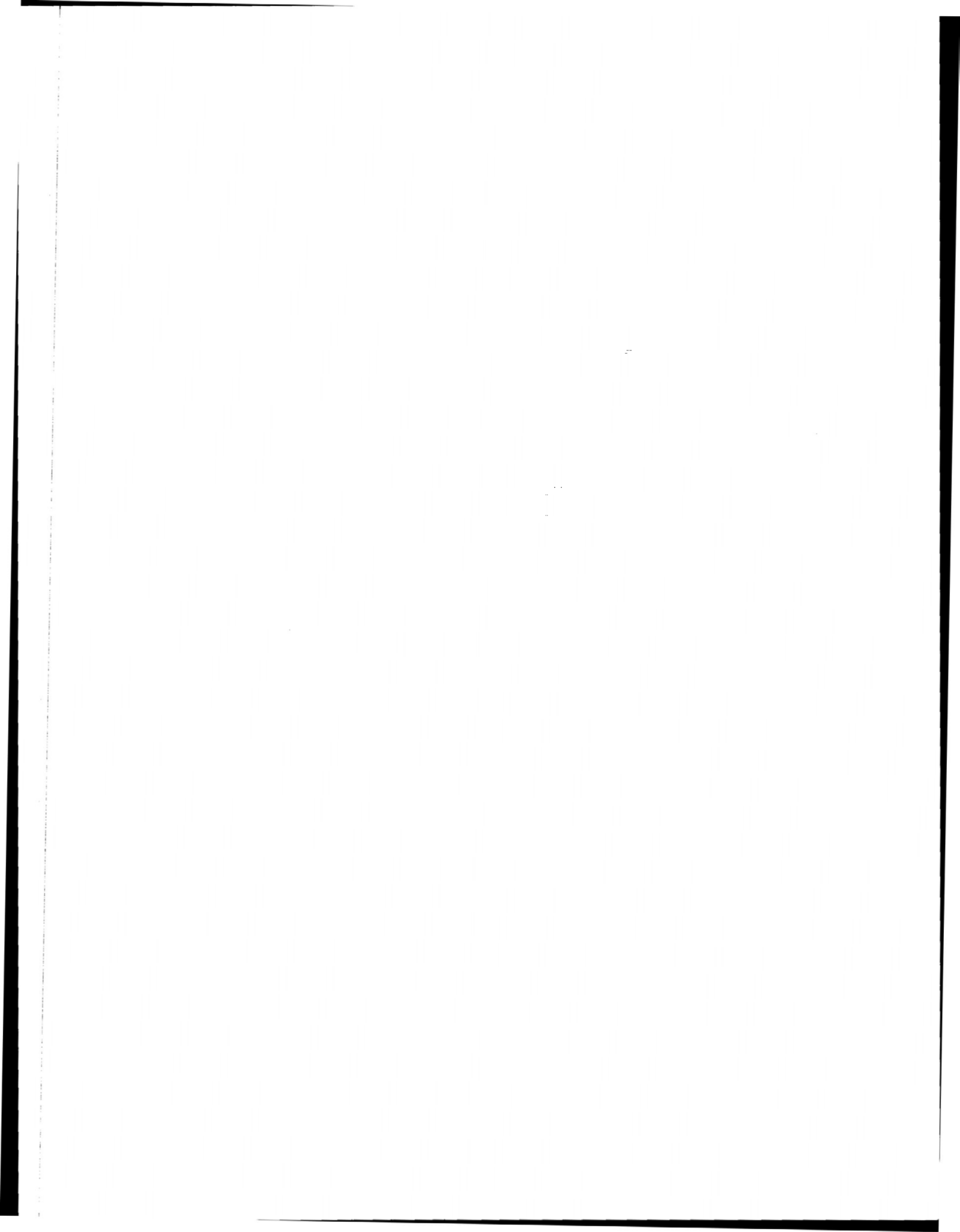
Alvarez said he (himself) was overcome by the pepper spray. Alvarez said some of the pepper spray affected his left eye and immediately closed. He said he had to pull back and lost sight of Patton. Alvarez said he last saw Patton walking towards the east walkway. He said he was not sure if anyone followed Patton along the east walkway.

Alvarez said that after a few seconds he was able to regain the sight in his left eye. Alvarez said he walked into the house through the rear sliding door. Alvarez said he entered the house and saw two subjects inside. He said these two subjects were civilians. He also saw Sabio inside the house.

Alvarez said he walked towards the kitchen where Sabio was. Alvarez said he could see Patton at the front door of the house. Alvarez said Patton was standing outside the door trying to come inside. Alvarez said he thought to himself that if Patton came inside the house they were going to have problems.

Alvarez said he went to the door and put his foot on it so Patton could not come in. At the same time, Alvarez said he could hear deputies outside yelling, "Drop the knife, drop the

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 20

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 9048	2 BEAT 9B	3 RB NUMBER 01-91028
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

knife!" Alvarez then heard Sabio yell out, "Cross fire, cross fire, cross fire." Alvarez said he forced the door closed and turned the lock closed. Alvarez said that he backed up and took a position of cover with Sabio.

I asked Alvarez if Patton actually opened the front door. Alvarez said Patton did open the door and that was when he pushed the door closed. I asked him if Patton was still holding the knife. Alvarez said Patton holding the knife. Alvarez said he could hear deputies outside yelling at Patton to drop the knife. I asked him if he could see any of the deputies out in front of the residence. Alvarez said, "No."

Alvarez said he then heard someone yell, "He's going around." Alvarez said he looked at the door and could no longer see Patton. Alvarez then saw Sabio point to the west indicating that Patton had gone in that direction.

Alvarez said he and Sabio ran out of the house through the rear sliding door. They then west towards the fence on the west side of the residence. Alvarez said he jumped over the fence and stepped on the hood of a van parked on the other side. He then jumped down from the hood of the van and ran west across Montgomery Avenue.

The van Alvarez was referring to is a large white van. It had "SEARS" logos on the sides. The license plate number was Ca. lic. # [REDACTED] with ID # [REDACTED]

Alvarez said he ran across Montgomery Avenue towards [REDACTED] I asked Alvarez if he could see Patton. Alvarez said he could not see Patton, but saw several deputies running towards [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 10/22/2001 / 10:37 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. Rivera / 2696 / WC / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. Montagna #1047
---	---	---



